YACKETY YACK MCMX

The Library
of the
University of North Carolina

Collection of North Caroliniana
from the Library of
Zebulon Vance Walser
1864-1940
presented by his family
C378
WPY
1910 c.3

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00033984877

This book must not be taken from the Library building.

Gift of Walter
Livingston Rice

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://www.archive.org/details/yacketyyackseria1910univ

1910

Yackety Yack

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TEN

VOLUME X

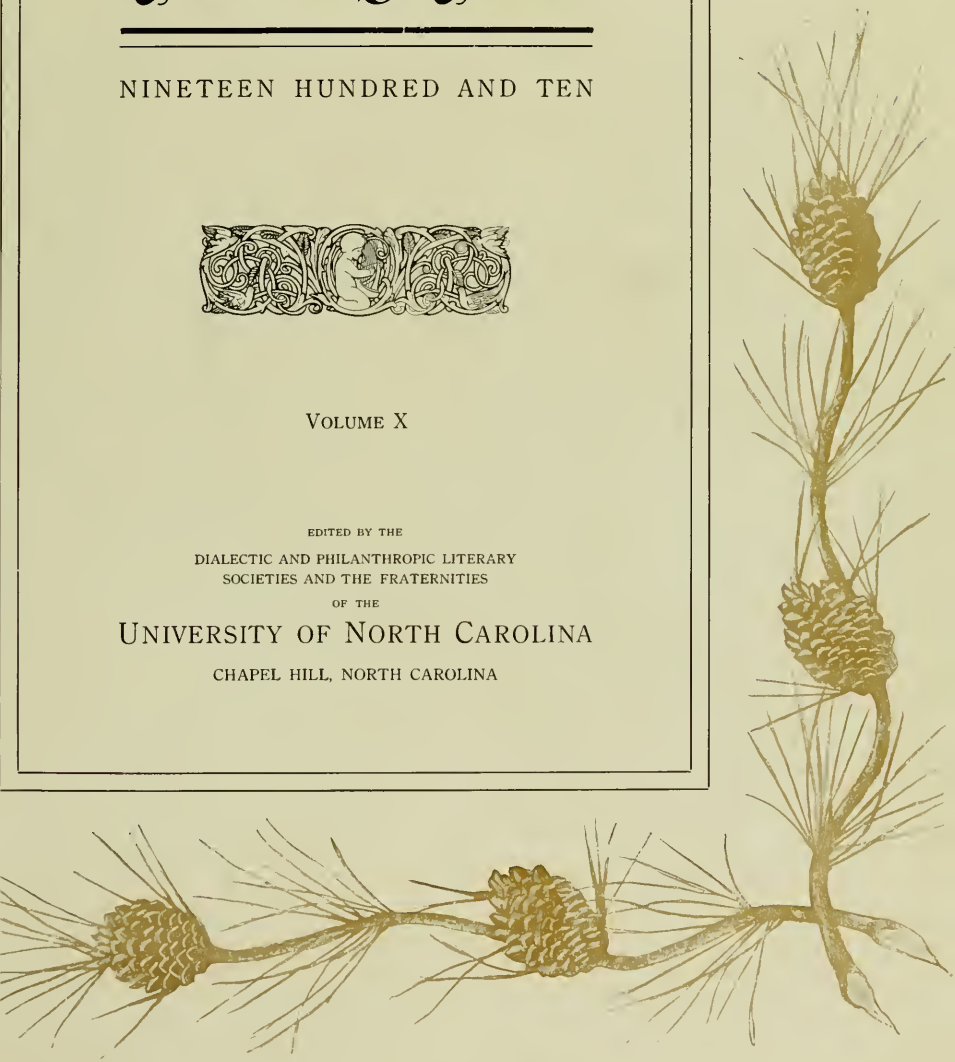
EDITED BY THE

DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY
SOCIETIES AND THE FRATERNITIES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

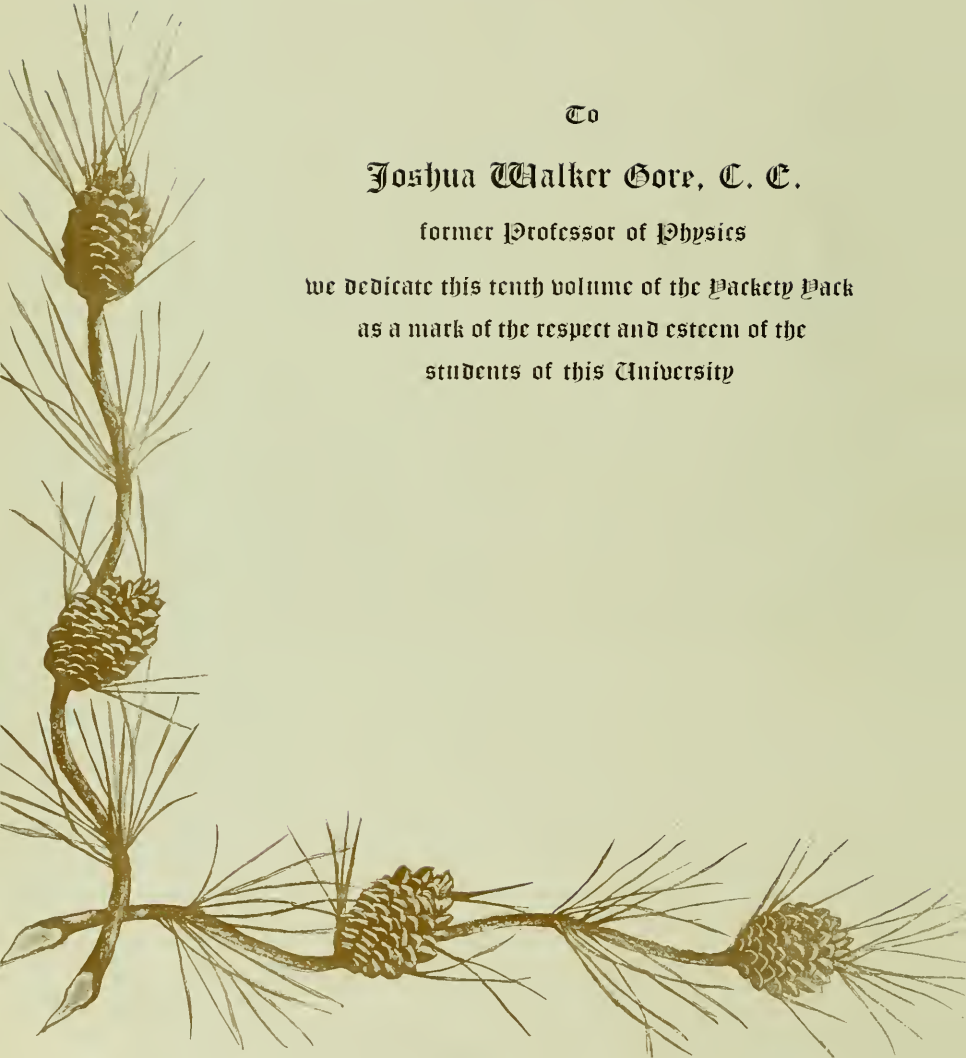
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA



CONTENTS

Dedication 6
Joshua Walker Gore 8
Board of Editors 10
Frontword 12
Faculty 14
Calendar 18
Senior Circus 21
Senior Class 26
Statistics 21-64
History 65
Junior Class 68
Group 69
Roll 70
History 79
Memorial 78
Sophomore Class 81
Group 82
Roll 83
History 89
Freshman Class 93
Group 94
Roll 95
Graduate Class 114
Co-Eds 115
Law Class 117
Group 118
Statistics 122-124
Faculty at Raleigh 127
Senior Medical Class 128
Statistics 129-135
Second Year Medics 137
Group 136
First Year Medics 139
Pre-Medics 142
Pharmacy 145
The Dialectic Society 159
The Philanthropic Society 165
Debates 169-177
Musical Association 327
Band 325
German Club 265
Y. M. C. A. 275
Brotherhood of St. Andrew 279
Publications 283
Press Association 271
Fraternities 179
Δ K E 183
B Θ Π 189
Σ A E 195
Z Ψ 201
A T Ω 207
K A 213
Σ N 219
K Σ 225
Π K A 231
Φ Δ Θ 237
Φ X 243
Ω T Φ 249
Non-Fraternityman 252
Phi Beta Kappa 254-256
Gorgon's Head 259
Gimghouls 261
Golden Fleece 263
Our Artists 152
Dramatic Club 335
Snap Shots 332
Ball Managers 281
Commencement Marshals 280
Athletics 291
Officers 292
Coaches 293
Football 295
Baseball 299
Wearers of "N. C." 303
Team Managers 304
Team Captains 305
University Athletics 306
Track Team 309
Class Football 311-315
Sophomore Baseball 316
Tennis 317
Football Expressions 374
A Culture Course, *Sketch* 151
A Notice, *Poem* 100
And So It Goes, *Sketch* 116
A Short History of the U. N. C. 101
At Home—At College 125
Before and After 286
Guardian of the Bell, *Sketch* 330
Limericks 323

Old Pres., *Poem* 150
Our Colors, *Poem* 272
Song of the Jellyfish, *Poem* 25
That Curving Cheek, *Poem* 329
The Stroller, *Poem* 91
Those Beautiful Eyes, *Poem* 290
To Her, *Poem* 268
Rumors 287
Vive La Philosophie 153
When Roses Bloom, *Poem* 282
Willie's Off, *Poem* 336
Clubs 337
Alamance County Club 342
Bridge Committee 370
Buies Creek Club 361
Buncombe County Club 367
Cosmopolitan Club 341
Cuban Club 343
Cavalry 371
Duplin County Club 351
Guilford County Club 357
Iamonagrouch 373
Iredell County Club 363
Johnston County Club 347
Lincoln County Club 359
Mecklenburg County Club 365
Moore-Lee County Club 346
Oak Ridge Club 353
Pitt County Club 362
Raeford Institute Club 349
Robeson County Club 355
Rockingham County Club 354
Rutherford College Club 368
Rowan County Club 358
"The Coop" 339
Trinity Park Club 350
Warrenton High School Club 345
Webb School Club 366
Whitsett Club 348
Historical and Scientific Societies 328
Drags 377
Foolish Calendar 392
Foolish Examinations 391
In Memoriam, *Comic* 383
Managers' Club 386
Mental Reservation 376
Songs 385
Sparks 384
The Har Teel 387
Advertisements 397



To

Joshua Walker Gore, C. E.

former Professor of Physics

we dedicate this tenth volume of the Yackety Yack
as a mark of the respect and esteem of the
students of this University

Joshua Walker Gore

JOSHUA WALKER GORE, engineer, physicist, inventor, and professor of physics in the University of North Carolina, born in Frederick County, Virginia, on the 10th of January, 1852, was the son of Mahlon Gore and Sidney Sophia (Cather) Gore. His earliest ancestor in America was his paternal great-grandfather, John Gore, who came from England as one of a colony of Friends and settled in Loudon County, Virginia, about 1778. His grandfather was Thomas Gore and his grandmother Sarah Walker. His maternal great-grandfather came from Northern Ireland shortly after the Revolutionary War and settled in Frederick County, Virginia. The family had originally gone from Scotland, and were of the Covenanters. His maternal grandfather, James Cather, was born in Glasgow; and his maternal grandmother, Nancy Howard, was a native of Belfast, Ireland. James Cather enlisted in the War of 1812; he represented his county in the State Legislature in the early forties, and was a member of the Secession Convention of 1861, voting against that measure. Upon the first rumor of invasion by Federal soldiers, however, he raised a company of home guards. Such is the family history of the breed, a stock that has given to the country some of its strongest men.

Mr. Gore's father, who was a farmer and merchant, died in 1860, when Mr. Gore was but eight years old, and he was deprived of a father's guidance; but the devoted mother was both father and mother to the boy.

He was prepared for college at Loudon Valley Academy, was a student at Richmond College for two years, and spent two years at the University of Virginia, making his degree of Civil Engineer there in 1875. He then spent two years at Johns Hopkins (1876-78) as fellow in mathematics, paying especial attention also to physics.

From his fellowship at Johns Hopkins Mr. Gore went to a professorship of physics and chemistry in Southwestern Baptist University, and in 1881 became associated with Colonel Venable in the department of mathematics in the University of Virginia. From Virginia Mr. Gore was called to the University of North Carolina in 1882, as professor of physics.

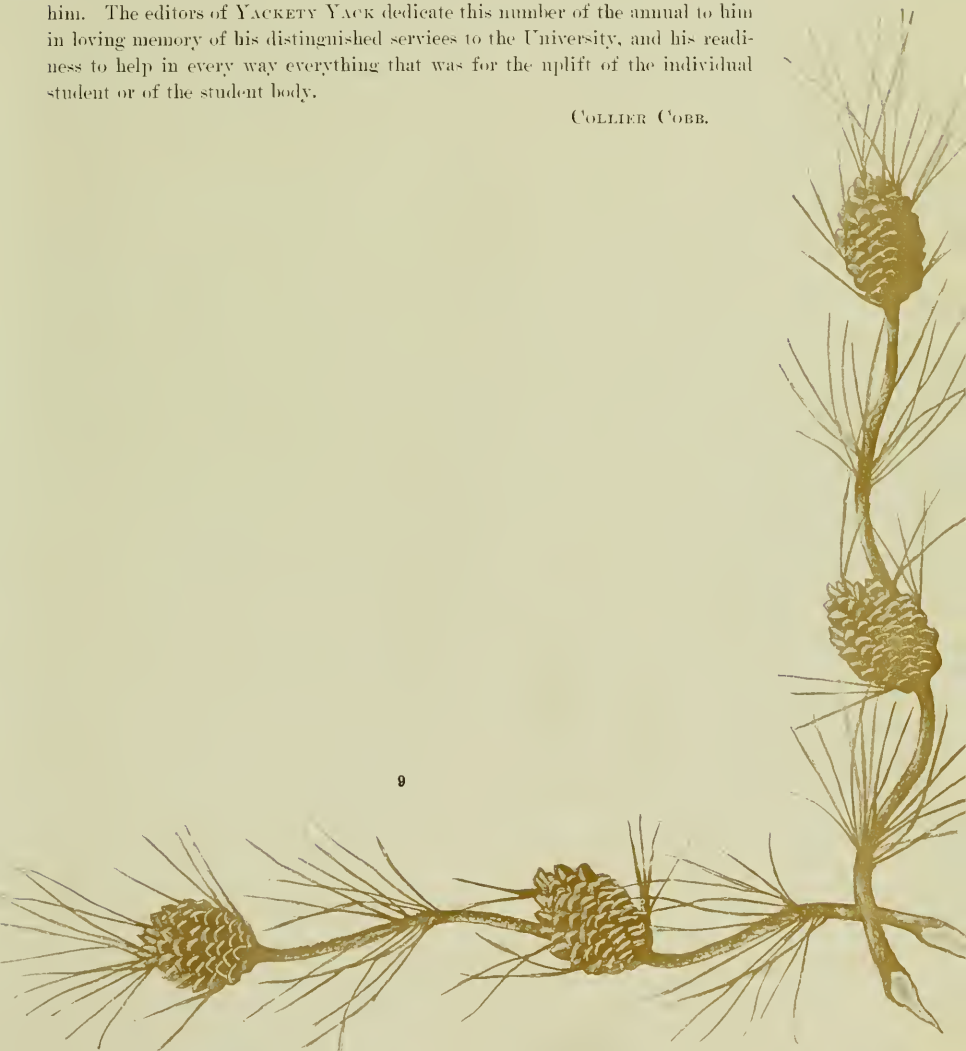
At the University of North Carolina he made an enviable reputation as a teacher, and, as dean of the University, helped to bear the burdens of four administrations. He was wholly responsible for the electric light plant, and in large measure for the heating and water plants. He was greatly interested in and

aided in the founding of the University Press. The School of Applied Sciences, of which he was made dean, owed its establishment largely to his initiative. His remarkable executive ability and excellent business sense brought him many flattering offers from beyond the bounds of the State, but he preferred to remain with the University of North Carolina.

On November 9, 1883, Professor Gore married Miss Margaret Corinthia Williams, daughter of Rev. J. Will Williams of Baltimore, with whom his home life was singularly happy.

Mr. Gore departed this life April 9, 1908, and his good deeds live after him. The editors of YACKETY YACK dedicate this number of the annual to him in loving memory of his distinguished services to the University, and his readiness to help in every way everything that was for the uplift of the individual student or of the student body.

COLLIER COBB.



Packety Pack Editors

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

THOMAS J. McMANIS, Di.

BUSINESS MANAGERS

COLLIN B. RUFFIN, Phi.

L. DeK. BELDEN, K Σ

COMMITTEES

ART

K. S. TANNER, Σ N, *Chairman*

J. THILETT, Σ A E — J. GUION, Δ K E

D. L. STRUTHERS, B Θ Π

LITERATURE

D. B. SLOAN, Phi., *Chairman*

A. H. WOLFE, Di. — G. GRAHAM, Di.

J. H. BOUSHALL, Π K A

HUMOR

C. THOMPSON, JR., Phi., *Chairman*

E. JONES, Z Ψ — J. T. JOHNSTON, K Σ

D. L. STRUTHERS, B Θ Π

PHOTOS

B. L. FENTRESS, Di., *Chairman*

G. GRAHAM, Di. — W. B. RODMAN, A T Ω

STATISTICS

I. F. WITHERINGTON, Phi., *Chairman*

F. G. WHITNEY, Φ Δ Θ — J. GUION, Δ K E

D. B. SLOAN, Phi.

ATHLETICS

J. THILETT, Σ A E, *Chairman*

I. F. WITHERINGTON, Phi. — W. H. POWELL, K A

ORGANIZATIONS

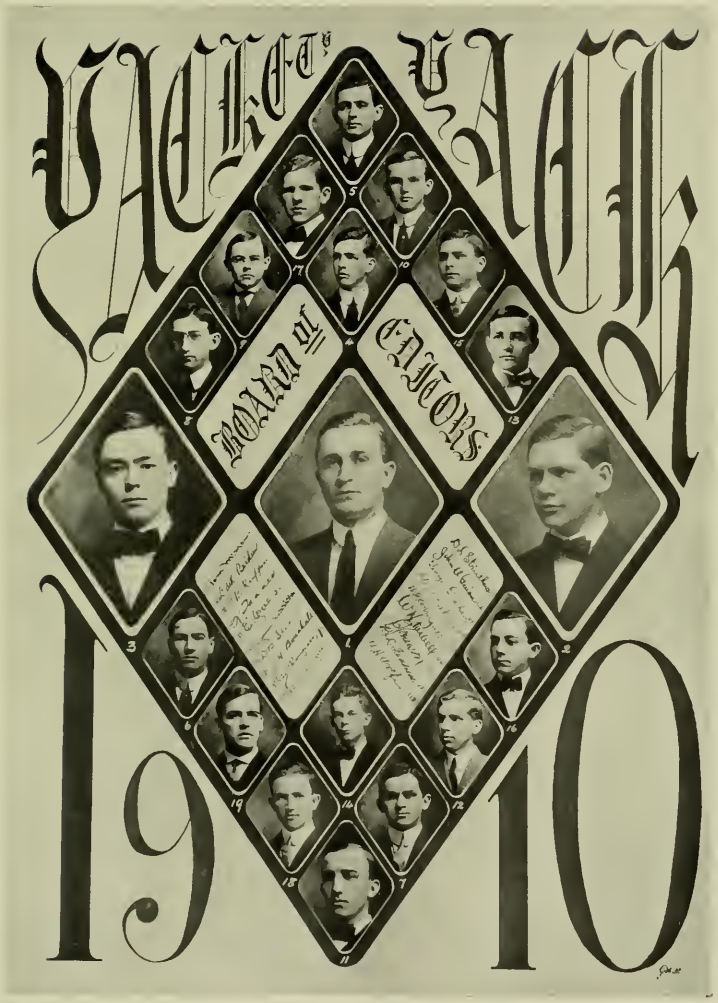
J. H. BOUSHALL, Π K A, *Chairman*

W. H. POWELL, K A — W. B. RODMAN, A T Ω

SPECIAL

E. JONES, Z Ψ, *Chairman*

F. G. WHITNEY, Φ Δ Θ


YACHT CLUB
BOARD OF EDITORS
1910

Frontword

AFTER many months of toil, involving both pleasure and disappointment, we have at last added Volume X of the YACKETY YACK to its long list of predecessors. We have done our best, and we hope that the sympathetic readers of this book will appreciate our efforts where appreciation is due, and be lenient with us for any of our little oversights and shortcomings.

We have tried to make the YACKETY YACK a pleasant summary of the events of the present college year, and if at any place in these pages any student or any member of the faculty feels a sting, let them know that nothing vicious has been written knowingly.

Hoping that this volume of the YACKETY YACK has accomplished its aim in our every-day life at Carolina, we respectfully submit it to our supreme critics—our readers.

EDITORS.

FACULTY.

Faculty

Francis Preston Venable, Ph. D., D. Sc., LL. D., *President.*
Student of the University of Virginia and of the Universities of Bonn, Goettingen, and Berlin; A. M., Ph. D., University of Goettingen; LL. D., University of Pennsylvania, University of Alabama, and South Carolina College; D. Sc., LaFayette College; Fellow of London Chemical Society; Member of German Chemical Society; American Science Association; Phi. Society; Author of "Qualitative Analysis;" "History of Chemistry;" "Inorganic Chemistry" (with Professor J. L. Howe); "Development of the Periodic Law."

Kemp Plummer Battle, LL. D., *Professor Emeritus of History.*
A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; LL. D., Davidson College; Tutor, Professor and President, University of North Carolina. Di. Society; Author of various historical treatises on North Carolina; among others, "History of the Supreme Court of North Carolina;" "Early History of the City of Raleigh;" "Colonial Leaders of the Church of England;" "History of the University of North Carolina."

Thomas Hume, D. D., LL. D., *Professor Emeritus of English Literature.*
A. B., A. M., D. D., Richmond College; Student, University of Virginia; LL. D., Wake Forest College; Phi. Society.

Walter Dallam Toy, M. A., *Professor of Germanic Languages.*
M. A., University of Virginia; Student at Leipzig, Berlin, La Sarbonne, and College de France; Phi. Society; Author of a number of editions of text-books of Modern Languages.

Eben Alexander, Ph. D., LL. D., *Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Dean of the University.*
A. B., Yale; Ph. D., Maryville; LL. D., University of North Carolina; Instructor, University of Tennessee; Professor, Ibid; United States Minister to Greece, Roumania, and Servia; Phi. Society; Skull and Bones.

William Cain, C. E., *Professor of Mathematics.*
North Carolina Military and Polytechnic Academy; Civil Engineer; Professor Carolina Military Institute; Professor South Carolina Military Academy; Phi. Society; Author of "Theory of Voussoir Arches," "Solid and Braced Arches," "Retaining Walls," "Stresses in Bridges," "Notes on Geometry and Algebra," "Brief Course in the Calculus."

Henry Horace Williams, A. M., B. D., *Professor of Philosophy.*
A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; B. D., Yale; Student and Fellow, Harvard; Professor Trinity College; Phi. Society.

Henry Van Peters Wilson, Ph. D., *Professor of Zoology.*
A. B., Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Bruce Fellow, Ibid.; Student in Berlin, London, Paris; Assistant United States Fish Commission; Phi Society; Author of "Memoirs and Papers in Comparative Embryology," "Systematic Zoology," "Experimental Morphology."

Collier Cobb, *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.*
A. M., Harvard University; Instructor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard, Boston University; Assistant United States Geological Survey; Phi. Society; has published various works and treatises on scientific subjects.

Charles Staples Mangum, A. B., M. D., *Professor of Anatomy.*
A. B., University of North Carolina. M. D., Jefferson Medical College. Assistant and Demonstrator, Ibid. Gimghoul.

Edward Vernon Howell, A. B., Ph. G., *Dean of the School of Pharmacy.*
A. B., Wake Forest College; Ph. G., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy; Gimghoul.

Marcus Stephens Ciceron Noble, *Professor of Pedagogy.*
University of North Carolina, Davidson College; Commandant, Bingham School; Superintendent of Schools, Wilmington, N. C.; Phi Society; Author of "Williams' Beginners' Reader," North Carolina Supplement to "Maury's Geography;" Co-editor of "Davies Standard Arithmetic."

James Cameron McRae, LL. D., *Dean of the School of Law.*
LL. D., University of North Carolina; Attorney-at-Law; Judge of Superior and Supreme Courts; Phi. Society.

Patrick Henry Winston, *Professor of Law.*
Student U. N. C., University of Texas; Graduated at West Point; attended Summer Law School, U. N. C.; Gimghoul.

George Howe, Ph. D., *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.*
A. B., Princeton; Ph. D., University of Halle; Student at Oxford, England; Phi. Society; Author of "Fasti sacerdotum P. R. pulicorum ætatis Imperitoriæ" (Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1903); Gimghoul.

Joseph Hyde Pratt, Ph. D., *Professor of Economic Geology.*
Ph. B., Ph. D., Yale University; Instructor in Mineralogy, Ibid.; State Mineralogist, North Carolina; State Geologist, North Carolina; Phi. Society; Author of 126 pamphlets and books published in North Carolina and United States Geological Surveys and Scientific Journals; Gimghoul.

Lucius Polk McGehee, A. B., LL. B., *Professor of Law.*
A. B., LL. B., University of North Carolina; Associate Editor American and English Encyclopedia of Law; Phi. Society; Author of "Due Process of Law."

Charles Holmes Herty, Ph. D., *Professor of Chemistry, and Dean of the School of Applied Science.*
Ph. B., University of Georgia; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Adjunct Professor, University of Georgia; Student, University Zurich and of Berlin; Di. Society; Gorgon's Head.

Nathan Wilson Walker, A. B., *Professor of School Organization.*
A. B., University of North Carolina; Phi. Society; Odd Number Club.

William De Berniere MacNider, M. D., *Professor of Pharmacology and Bacteriology.*
Assistant in Anatomy, University of North Carolina; M. D., Ibid.; Graduate Student, University of Chicago (Summers of 1906-07); Gorgon's Head.

Charles Lee Raper, Ph. D., *Professor of Economics and Finance.*
Student in Trinity College and Columbia University; Instructor, Trinity College; Professor, Greensboro Female College; University Fellow, Columbia University; Ph. D., Columbia University; Phi Society; Author of "The Church and Private Schools of North Carolina, a Historical Study," "North Carolina, a Study of English Colonial Government," "The Principles of Wealth and Welfare."

William Morton Dey, A. M., *Professor of Romance Languages.*
A. B., A. M., University of Virginia, Studied in Paris; A. M., Harvard; Austin Fellowship at Harvard; Ph. D., Harvard; Studied in Spain; Assistant Professor of Romance Languages in University of Missouri.

David Hough Dolley, A. M., M. D., *Professor of Histology and Pathology.*
A. B., A. M., Randolph-Macon College; M. D., Johns Hopkins University; Assistant Demonstrator, Western Reserve University, Research, Ibid., 1904-06; Di. Society; Gorgon's Head.

Edward Kidder Graham, A. M., *Professor of English Literature, Dean of the University.*
Ph. B., University of North Carolina; Librarian, Ibid.; Student, Harvard University; A. M., Columbia University; Di. Society; Gorgon's Head.

Thomas Ruffin, D. C. L., *Professor of Law.*
University of North Carolina; LL. B., LL. M., Georgetown University; D. C. L., Columbia University; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, North Carolina Medical College, 1906-07; Gimghoul.

Edwin Mims, Ph. D., *Professor of English Literature.*
A. B., Vanderbilt; Ph. D., Cornell; Editor *South Atlantic Quarterly;* Professor English Literature, Trinity College; Author "Life of Sidney Lanier."

William Chambers Coker, Ph. D., *Professor of Botany.*
B. S., South Carolina College; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Student, University of Bonn; Contributed the Botanical Section in "The Bahama Islands," Macmillan Co., 1905.

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, PH. D., *Professor of Pure Mathematics.*
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, University of Chicago; Graduate Fellow, Ibid.; Instructor, University College, and the University of Chicago; Di. Society; Contributor to Journals and Magazines, Scientific and Cultural, American and Foreign; Gimghoul.

JAMES EDWARD LATTA, A. M., *Professor of Electrical Engineering.*
Ph. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; A. M., Harvard University; Graduate Student, Cornell; Student Engineer, Westinghouse Electrical and Machine Co.; Di. Society; (Absent on leave 1909).

JOSEPH GREGOIRE DE ROULHAC HAMILTON, PH. D., *Alumni Professor of History.*
M. A., University of the South; Ph. D., Columbia University; Principal Wilmington High School; Di Society; Gimghoul.

P. H. DAGGETT, *Temporary Professor of Electrical Engineering.*
Graduate Electrical Engineering, Harvard; Assistant in Engineering at Harvard; Engineer with A. T. and T. C.

ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A. M., *Professor of Physics.*
Ph. B., B. E., University of North Carolina; A. B., A. M., Harvard University; Student, University of Berlin and Charlottenberg Technische Hochschule, Germany; Student, Cambridge, England; Sphinx Society (University of Georgia); Gimghoul; Author of "On Increasing the Frequency of Electrical Oscillations," (in conjuncture with C. H. Arnold), "Some Points on Lightning Protection.", "The Pinch Effect in Undirectional Electrical Discharges."

ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, PH. D., *Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry.*
A. B., Beloit College; A. M., Ph. D., Harvard University; Graduate Student, University of Chicago, Cornell University; Assistant, Harvard; Phi. Society.

THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH. D., *Associate Professor of Latin.*
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Graduate Student, University of Chicago (Summers, 1903 and 1906); Registrar, University of North Carolina; Di. Society.

JAMES EDWARD MILLS, PH. D., *Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry.*
A. B., Davidson College; Ph. D., University of North Carolina.

WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A. M., *Associate Professor of Greek.*
Student, Virginia Theological Seminary (Episcopal); A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Librarian, Ibid.; Graduate Student, University of Chicago (Summer 1906); Phi. Society; Gimghoul; Odd Number.

MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M., *Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.*
Ph. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Di. Society; Graduate Student, Cornell University.

LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH. D., *Librarian and Associate Professor of Library Administration.*
A. B., A. M., Ph. D., University of North Carolina; Di. Society.

ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M. D., *Associate Professor of Anatomy, Physical Director, Coach of Varsity Baseball Team, 1910.*
Student, University of North Carolina; M. D., University of Maryland.

PALMER COBB, PH. D., *Associate Professor of German.*
Ph. B., University of North Carolina; A. M., Ph. D., Columbia University; Student, University of Jena and Kiel University; Gimghoul.

JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, PH. D., *Associate Professor of the English Language.*
A. B., Wake Forest College; Graduate Student, University of Chicago; Student, University of Berlin; Senior Fellow, University of Chicago; Ph. D., Ibid.; Acting Instructor, University of Colorado; Associate, University of Chicago; Gimghoul.

HENRY MCGILBERT WAGSTAFF, PH. D., *Professor of History.*
Ph. B., University of North Carolina; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor, Rutherford College (N. C.); Acting Professor, Allegheny College (Pa.).

GEORGE MCFARLAND MCKIE, A. M., *Associate Professor of Public Speaking.*
A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina; Student, Harvard University.

ISAAC HALL MANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Medical Department, Chapel Hill.*

JOHN MANNING BOOKER, *Associate Professor of English.*
A. B., Johns Hopkins University; studied at Munich, Heidleberg; Doctor's Degree, University of Heidleberg.

OLIVER TOWLES, *Associate Professor of the Romance Languages.*
A. B., University of Virginia; Student at Johns Hopkins University.

Instructors and Assistants

George Weston Mitchell, *Instructor in Drawing.*
Thomas Felix Hickerson, A. M., *Instructor in Mathematics.*
Harry Nelson Eaton, A. M., *Instructor in Geology.*
James Moses Grainger, A. M., *Instructor in English.*
Adolphe Vermont, *Instructor in Romance Languages.*
George Kenneth Grant Henry, A. M., *Instructor in Latin.*
Julian Colgate Hines, A. M., *Instructor in Mathematics.*
Thomas Joseph McManis, *Instructor in Physics.*
Claud Howard, A. M., *Instructor in English.*
Colin Cuthbert Alexander, A. M., *Instructor in English.*
Jonas McCauley Costner, A. B., *Instructor in Mathematics.*
John Grover Beard, Phar. G., *Instructor in Pharmacy.*
Hamden Hill, S. B., *Instructor in Chemistry.*
Walter H. Grimes, *Instructor in Law.*
Eugene J. Newell, A. B., *Fellow in Chemistry.*
Ernest N. Tillett, A. M., *Fellow in Chemistry.*
William L. Long, A. B., *Fellow in Greek.*
Harry C. Roberts, *Assistant in Anatomy.*
John E. Ray, A. B., *Assistant in Bacteriology.*
Elden Bayley, *Assistant in Botany.*
Duncan MacRae, S. B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
Thomas P. Nash, Jr., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
William M. Oates, A. B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
James H. Wharton, *Assistant in Chemistry.*
Roscoe F. Mauser, A. B., *Assistant in Physiological Chemistry.*
William H. Fry, *Assistant in Geology.*
Francis E. Winslow, A. B., *Assistant in German.*
Charles E. McIntosh, *Assistant in History.*
James W. Farrior, M. E., *Assistant in Histology.*
Frank Wrenn, A. B., *Assistant in Histology.*
William S. Coulter, A. B., *Fellow in Latin.*
James M. Harper, *Assistant Demonstrator in Clinical Pathology.*
William R. Edmonds, *Assistant in Physics.*
Alexander L. Field, *Assistant in Physics.*
Junius S. Koiner, Jr., *Assistant in Physics.*
Hal F. Boatwright, A. B., *Assistant in Zoology.*
Orren W. Hyman, *Assistant in Zoology.*

OTHER OFFICERS

Walter Dallam Toy, M. A., *Secretary of the Faculty*
Eben Alexander, Ph. D., LL. D., *Supervisor of the Library.*
Louis Round Wilson, Ph. D., *Librarian.*
Nan Spottswood Strudwick, *Assistant Librarian.*
Robert Baker Lawson, M. D., *Gymnasium Director.*
Albert Edgar Woltz, A. M., *Bursar.*
Charles Thomas Woolen, *Proctor.*
Thomas James Wilson, Jr., Ph. D., *Registrar.*
Marvin Hendrix Stacy, A. M., *Recorder of Absences.*
Eugene Epperson Barnett, A. B., *General Secretary Y. M. C. A.*

Calendar—1909

June 7 to 17—Summer Term for Teachers.

June 16 to August 27—Summer Law School.

September 1-4—*Wednesday to Saturday*—Examinations for Removal of Conditions.

September 6-8—*Monday to Wednesday*—Examinations for Admission. Registration.

September 9—*Thursday*—Lectures begin. College Night.

September 12—*Sunday*—Y. M. C. A. Welcome Meeting. Speech by Mr. J. W. Bailey, of Raleigh.

October 12—*Tuesday*—University Day. Addresses by President Mitchell, of the University of South Carolina, and Attorney-General Bickett.

November 25—Thanksgiving Day.

December 23—*Thursday*—Christmas Recess begins.

1910.

January 3-4—*Monday to Tuesday*—Registration.

January 7-9—*Friday to Sunday*—Dr. David Starr Jordan, President of Leland Stanford, Jr., University, delivers the John Calvin McNair Lectures.

January 17-27—Mid-Year Examinations.

January 28—*Friday*—Lectures begin.

February 5—*Wednesday*—Law Class goes before Supreme Court for license.

February 22—*Tuesday*—Washington's birthday.

April 30—*Saturday*—Election of Commencement Orators.

May 16—*Monday*—Last day for delivery of Graduation Theses at Registrar's Office.

May 28—*Saturday*—Senior Class Day Society Reunion and Inter-Society Banquet.

May 29—*Sunday*—Baccalaureate Sermon by Dr. Dickson, of Chicago. Y. M. C. A. Sermon.

May 30—*Monday*—Alumni Day.

Morning—Address by Junius Parker, of New York. Class Reunions. Alumni Luncheon at Commons' Hall. Meeting of Board of Trustees.

Evening—Inter-Society Debate. Faculty Reception.

May 31—*Tuesday*—Commencement Day.

Morning—Commencement Address by Charles Foster Smith, of the University of Wisconsin. Graduating Exercises.

Afternoon—Afternoon Hop.

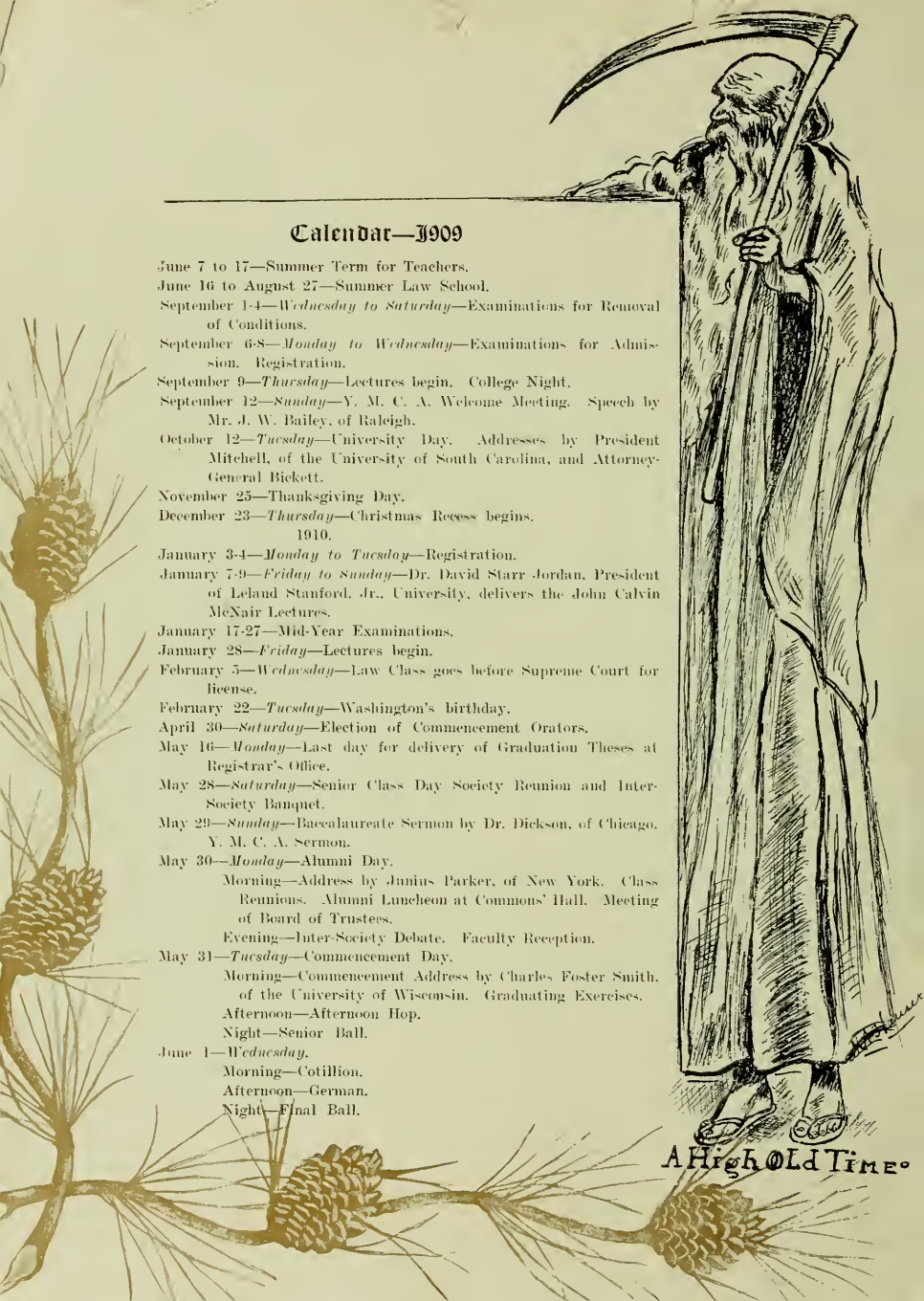
Night—Senior Ball.

June 1—*Wednesday*.

Morning—Cotillion.

Afternoon—German.

Night—Final Ball.



John Jones Roberts, A. B., 1838.
William Henry Day, 1861.
Benjamin Howell Kirkpatrick, 1898.
Byran Watkins Whitfield, A. B., 1849.
Gaius Whitfield, 1856.
George Whitfield, 1853.
Willis Alston, A. B., 1867.
William Samuel Davidson, 1911.
John Worth McAllister, Ph. B., 1895.
Reuben David Reid, 1879.
John Franklin Maddry, 1898.
Thomas G. McMicheal, 1903.
Charles Manly Busbee, 1868.
J. H. Cooper, 1911.
W. I. Cameron, 1913.
W. T. Dortch, 1913.

Nature Fakirs

THE SENIOR CIRCUS—1909

MANAGERS:

RICHARD EAMES ROBERT WATTS JOHN JOHNSTON

THE PARTS

Venus de Milo, the fat Lady.....Milo Jones
The Ham-Bone Skeleton.....Sam Hurdle
Ba-Ba, the Brainless.....Kemp Battle
The Wild Man.....W. D. Cox (She Eats 'Em Alive)
The Mellin's Food Baby.....Don McRae, and T. J. Armstrong (Use Mellin's Food)
Strong Man.....Uriah Bancom

Barkers: Tillett, Winslow, Umstead, Cox, Masten.
Clowns: Hanes, Manning, Don McRae, Bellamy, Jerman, Spicer, Ray.

MENAGERIE

Bear, Professor George.....Duncan McRae
Giraffe.....Ben Jones and V. C. Edwards
Lion.....G. O. Rogers
Elephant.....Montsinger and Credle
(Animals are Dangerous. Don't go Too Near.)

'TWIXT THE CUP AND THE LIP

Squire Barbee	Bob McNeil
Dr. Ven	Russell Robinson
Horny-hand Henry	Major Willis
Jug Whitaker	S. V. Bowen
Boatwright	Boatwright
Tillett	Brnee Lewis
Frank Graham	H. K. Clonts

MINSTRELS

Middle-Man	W. M. Gaddy
Dr. Robert	O. J. Coffin
Tank's Koon	George Thomas
Bill McDade	W. A. Houck
"Po" Dave	J. W. Umstead
Horny-hand Henry	Norman Willis
"Johnson"	H. P. Osborne
"Rube"	J. M. Costner
Kenneth Dunston	J. H. Allen
Policeman	R. M. Wilson
Policeman	F. P. Graham

WHANG DOODLE BAND

Leader	C. F. Kirkpatrick
First Cornet	H. C. Barbee
Second Cornet	E. C. Byerly
Horn	C. C. Frazier
Horn	J. A. Moore
Drum	W. J. Parrish

1909

SUNDER CIRCUS

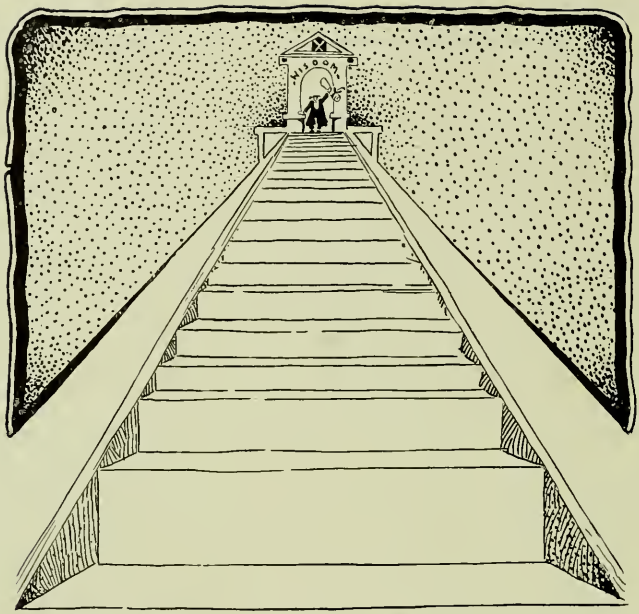
The Song of the Jellyfish

Respectfully dedicated to "Lady" Vreeland,
"Fatty" Harris, and "Slimy" Long.

As the waves slip over my cuticle sleek,
They tickle my soul with glee,
And I shake with a visceral, saccherine joy,
In the place where my ribs should be.
For I'm simply a lump of limpid lard,
With a gluey sort of a wish
To pass my time in the oozing slime,
In the home of the Jellyfish.

But I'm happy in having no bones to break
In my unctuous, wavering form,
And I haven't a trace—nor indeed any place
For the dangerous vermiform;
For I'm built on the strictest economy plan,
And the model was made in a rush,
While essaying to think almost dirves me to drink,
For I'm simply a mass of mush.

At night, when I slide on the sandy beach,
And the moonbeams pierce me through,
The tears arise in my gelatine eyes,
And I gurgle a sob or two;
For I wonder—ah me!—in the time to come,
When the days are no longer young,
What Fish's digestion will suffer congestion,
When the end of my song is sung.



SENIORS

OFFICERS

A. H. WOLFE	President
W. R. EDMONDS	Vice-President
J. A. HIGHSMITH	Secretary
S. F. TEAGUE	Treasurer
T. P. NASH	Poet
D. R. KRAMER	Statistician
J. M. REEVES	Prophet
J. R. NIXON	Historian
W. H. RAMSOUR	Architect of Last Will and Testament

Lenoir T. Avery

LENOIR THOMAS AVERY, Morganton, N. C.

Bid me discourse, I will enchant thine ear.

Age 20; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 150.

German Club; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Class Tennis Team (1); Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3); Captain (2); Class Football Team (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball Team (3); Chemical Journal Club; Historical Society; President Bingham School Club; President German Club (4); Textile Engineering; Chief Ball Manager Commencement (4); A T Ω.

"*Judge*"

An all 'round man, student, athlete, ladies' man, dance leader, joke-artist, and good egg. One of our mainstays in class athletics. Has helped 1910 win many a game on both the gridiron and diamond. Judge likes to tell his jokes, of which his stock is limited.

C. C. Barbee

CONNIE CAZETTE BARBEE, Durham, N. C.

For my part if a lie may do thee grace,
I'll gild it with the happiest term I have.

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 148.

1906-08 Trinity College; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Historical Society, Chemical Journal Club; Vice-President Trinity Park School Club (4).

"*C. C.*"

Was promoted from Trinity in our Junior year. Looks as if he knows more than he will tell, but we doubt it. Spends most of his time smoking a pipe, and telling yarns whose chief point is their marvelous divergence from truth.

M. S. Beam.

MICHAEL SETH BEAM, Henry, N. C.

If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peaceable with all men.

Age 28; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 150.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Commencement Debater.

"Mike"

A calm and peaceful man. Engages in neither wrangles nor disputes. Asks no questions, but pursues his "dip" in an orderly and decorous manner. Has not taken the trouble to become acquainted with many of us.

L. deK. Belden

LOUIS DE KEYSER BELDEN, Wilmington, N. C.

His only fault is that he has no fault.

Age 21; height 5 feet 5 inches; weight 160.

Scrub Football Team (1, 2); Captain Scrub and Varsity Sub. (2); Varsity Football Team (3, 4); Scrub Baseball Team (1); Vice-President New Hanover County Club; Chemical Journal Club; Athletic Association; Class Baseball Team (2, 3); Basketball Association; Member of N. C. Club; Assistant Leader Panhelenic Hop (3); Commencement Ball Manager (4); German Club; K Σ.

"Dicky"

Is put up in a small package but is all there when it comes to a show-down. When Dicky hits the line there is usually something doing. Is one of the Business Managers of the YACKETY YACK, but that doesn't seem to have hurt his reputation. Got in the habit of taking first French in his Freshman year and hasn't cured himself of it yet. As popular as he deserves to be—which is saying rather much.

L. Ames Brown

LEVY AMES BROWN, Greenville, N. C.

On golden hinges moving.

Age 18; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 170.

President Pitt County Club; Phi Society; Scrub Football Team (2, 3); Varsity Football Team (4); Wearer of N. C. Club; Track Squad (3); Associate Editor *Tar Heel*.

"Ames"

Ames has a very large head, and it has been said that if his body were as large as his head, he would not have had to work so hard to make his N. C. sweater. The council saw fit to take his room-mate from him last fall, and he has been a widower ever since. Has such a beautiful swing to his walk that he appears to be dancing when he is merely sauntering around the campus. Is an exponent of the so-called Honor System. The youngest man in the class.

E. W. Bryant

EDWIN WALL BRYANT, Laurinburg, N. C.

He was the mildest mannered man that ever scuttled ship or cut a throat.

Age 20; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 160.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

"Cousin Eddie"

Quiet and soft of speech. Looks like a saint, but belies his looks. His pious mien and well-fed person might lead one to suspect that he was a reincarnation of a monk of the good old Mediæval times. A mixture of philosophy, Stoicism, and silence.

John H. Boushall

JOHN HECK BOUSHALL, Raleigh, N. C.

In the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love.

Age 19; height 6 feet; weight 155.

Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Phi Society; Basket-ball Association; Press Association; Track Squad (1, 3, 4); President Wake County Club (3); Vice-President Y. M. C. A. (3, 4); Manager Class Football Team (4); Assistant Marshal Commencement (3); Associate Editor YACKETY YACK (4); Senior Banquet Speaker; German Club; Π K A.

"Jack"

Takes life seriously, and is a hard worker. He tried for three years to overtake a track sweater, but hasn't quite succeeded yet. His only weakness is girls. Jack loves so many of the dear creatures that he can't help being somewhat of a flirt. Aspires to be a heart smasher.

C. C. Browne Jr.

CLEMENT COOTE BROWNE, JR., Wilmington, N. C.

Rude am I in my speech.

Age 21; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 140.

Gym Team (1, 2, 3) Gym N. C. (2); Wearer of N. C. Club; New Hanover County Club, Gimghoul; Σ N.

"Cooter"

A deciple of "Major." Has taken all the Math. in College, and is always armed with a slide-rule. A quondam gymnast, but of late the "rheumatiz" has put an end to his convulsions on the horizontal bar. Is the most fluent and graceful cusser in the class.

Samuel Coopersmith

SAMUEL COOPERSMITH, New York, N. Y.

To Truth's house there is a single door,
Which is experience.

Age 22; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 160.
Di Society; Print Shop Brigand.

"Kooper"

A man with a history. First started out as a Med, last year he was a Soph, and now we find him a Senior. His strong points are Chemistry and speech-making. Of his accomplishment in the latter, he gave us ample proof at our class banquet in December. Hails from East Side, and is a man of many experiences.

S. R. Carrington

STERLING RUFFIN CARRINGTON, Durham, N. C.

'Tis remarkable that they talk most who have the least to say.

Age 20; height 6 feet 1½ inches; weight 162.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Philosophical Club; Vice-President Le Cercle de Conversation de Française (3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer Tennis Association (4); Editor Magazine (4); Gym Squad.

"Lengthy," "Carrie"

His chief interests are his work, the Magazine, the Gym, and the adornment of his extremely attenuated form. Works his mouth overtime without having yet said anything to startle the world. Has never been known to do anything worse than bore a crowd with Doc. Kluttz's phonograph.

H O Craver

HARVEY OSCAR CRAVER, Enterprise, N. C.

Not body enough to cover mind decently with; his intellect is improperly exposed.

Age 27; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150.

Di Society; Economics Club; Davidson County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association.

"H. O."

Quiet and hard working. Never says much, but takes it all out in studying. Is thin and meagre in his looks, and his smile is about the only substantial thing about him. Achieved fame by his spectacular chase in pursuit of an amateur negro thief. Speaks a good word for everybody.

J. E. Crosswell

JAMES EARL CROSSWELL, Wilmington, N. C.

Who mixed reason with pleasure, and wisdom with mirth.

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 165.

Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3); Wearer of the N. C. Club; Scrub Football Team (1); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Athletic Association; New Hanover County Club; German Club; Leader Junior Prom.; Press Association; Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleece; Σ A E.

"Pearl"

Another star of the gridiron. "Pearl" is not so ladylike as his nickname might lead you to think; however, this is not meant as a reflection upon his character. One of our few ornamental men. Is a winner with the ladies, and generally liked among the men. Believes in studying enough to pass his work, and enjoys life the rest of the time.

W A Darden

William Arthur Darden, Fremont, N. C.

I think he would not wish himself anywhere but where he is.

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 150.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

"Bill"

A good, easy-going fellow whose wise look is not a bluff, but just his natural expression. Seems to be on good terms with the world, and is never a grouch. Makes good marks, but is not usually heard from when off class.

E S DeLaney

Earnest Stanley DeLaney, Matthews, N. C.

Wearing all that weight of learning lightly like a flower.

Age 21; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 150.
Di Society; Athletic Association.

"Dick"

One of our really brainy men. Loves Greek like some men love booze. Has taken about all the Greek put down in the catalogue and made good marks on it. Has a prize-winning boot on Bully, though both he and Bully would deny it. Doesn't know many men in college, probably from choice.

R C Dellinger

RUSSELL CONWAY DELLINGER, Lincolnton, N. C.

Men of few words are the best men.

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 150.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association.

"Russ"

He looks like a real live man and we will have to take this as evidence that he is. Doesn't shoot off his lip much around a crowd, so we have every reason to think that he is a man of good sense. A model of good manners and right doing. Never allows anything to ruffle the serenity of his calm and peaceful existence.

Robert Drane

ROBERT DRANE, Edenton, N. C.

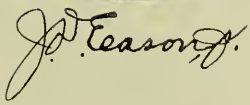
He's armed without that's innocent within.

Age 22; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 138.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Albemarle-Palmico Club; Class Tennis Team (2); Manager Interclass Tournament (2); Class Baseball Team (2, 3); Manager Class Football (3); Manager All-Class Football Team (3); Junior Week Committee; Sub-Leader Junior Prom.; Vice-President First Year Med. Class (4); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball Team (3); Manager Varsity Baseball Team (4); Ball Manager Commencement (4); Gorgon's Head; Δ K E.

"Dot"

The exception that proves the rule that all ministers sons are allied with the devil. Wouldn't dream of using so violent an expression as "doggone it," though we will have to confess that he sometimes uses language nearly as strong when very provoked. Likes everybody he knows and vice versa.



JOSEPH DANIELS EASON, JR., Stantonsburg, N. C.

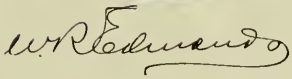
Une force qui va.

Age 25; height 6 feet; weight 160.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Carolina-Pennsylvania Scrub Debate; Economics Club; Press Association; Historical Society, Debating Union.

"*J. D.*"

This man bears the mark of sombre melancholy. His features never relax into a smile, but always wear their cloak of pessimistic gloom. You would think that he was trying unsuccessfully to work out the salvation of the world—perhaps he is. We had hoped during the four years that we were with him to catch him with his mask off, but our hopes have been in vain.



WILLIAM RUFUS EDMONDS, Elkin, N. C.

He thinks too much; such men are dangerous.

Age 25; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 160.

Di Society; Scrub Debater 1907; Soph-Junior Debater 1908; Commencement Debater 1908; Winner of Bingham Medal 1908; Member of University Council; Washington and Lee Debater (4); President Debating Union (4); Vice-President Senior Class; Assistant in Physics.

"*Ed.*"

A philosopher of the mountains. Long and lank of body, slow of speech, and deep of mind. Thinks long about what he is going to say, and takes his time in saying it. Has tried his hand at that old, old game of trying to blind Horace. Has a peculiar brand of dry humor in which he indulges when there is no weighty problem on his mind. Though he hails from the land of "moonshine," he is one of the oppressors of this much slandered, joy-giving spirit of the corn.

J. Alphonso Everett.

James Alphonso Everett, Palmyra, N. C.

By my troth I was seeking for a fool when I found you.

Age 22; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 156.

Phi Society, Track Team (1, 2, 3); Wearer of N. C. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Trinity Park Club; Martin County Club; Tennis Association.

"*J*," "*Alphonse*"

He really seems to enjoy being with himself and his books. Can always be found in his room when not in class, as he has too much sympathy for his fellow students to mix with them. Gets very excited and wrought-up when called upon to answer a question. Occasionally leaves his room to gallop a few miles around the track.

Baxter Lee Fentress, Summerfield, N. C.

The world may wag at will, so I have my cigar.

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 135.

Di Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Second Vice-President of Class (1); Class Banquet Speaker (2); Commencement Marshal (3); Yackety Yack Editor (4); President Oak Ridge Club (4); Vice-President Guilford County Club (4); Chemical Journal Club; German Club.

"*Lee*"

He is a small man, but that doesn't keep him quiet. Can get up and make a speech on any subject whenever called upon, or when any opportunity is presented. Dresses well and always keeps a good nickel cigar on hand to give him a sporty look. Lee made a real nifty looking Marshal, and we were even more proud of him than he was of himself.

B. L. Fentress

William H Fry

WILLIAM HENRY FRY, Fayetteville, N. C.

Let every man mind his own business.

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 130.

Phi Society; Cumberland County Club; Le Cercle de Conversation Française; Geological Seminary, Odd Number Club; Athletic Association; Licentiate in Geology; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Assistant in Geology; Associate Editor Magazine.

"Bill"

Bill never thinks as other people do, and doesn't mind saying what he thinks. Is opposed to reform and ethics. He is said to be the best read man in College. His chief forms of amusement are reading some combustible book, talking with "Collier" or about "Horace," and keeping company with the ladies. His contributions to the *University Magazine* have been of such a character as to necessitate binding it in asbestos.

W M K Ferguson

WILLIAM HAIGLER FERGUSON, Kendal, N. C.

If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peacefully with all men.

Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Football Team (1); Class Football Team (1); Sub Varsity Football Team (2, 3, 4).

"Bill"

Looks lazy and sluggish, but has proved that he is not by making Sub on Varsity Football Team for three years. Is quiet and studious and has that admirable but rare art of keeping his mouth shut. Has the job of inducing this galaxy of beautiful seniors to place their photographs in the YACKETY YACK, to be handed down to the admiring eyes of posterity.

E. L. Franck

EDWARD LEE FRANCK, Richlands, N. C.

Besides, he was a shrewd philosopher, and had read w'ry text and glass over.

Age 24; 5 feet 11 inches; weight 170.

Athletic Association; Phi Society.

"Pluto"

Doesn't make enough noise to be conspicuous, except when on class. Ought to know something, as he has written two theses on "The Origin of Knowledge." Really believes that something can be gotten out of Psych.—besides fives and sixes—, and has taken so much work under Horace that he has about assimilated Horace's method of thinking.

J. B. Farrior.

JOHN BROADHURST FARRIOR, Asheville, N. C.

Much study is a weariness of the flesh.

Age 21; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 150.

Buncombe County Club; Dramatic Club; German Club; Athletic Association; Class Football Team (3); Scrub Football Team (4); Leader Easter German (3); B Θ Π.

"John"

Looks as lazy as he is, but isn't quite as lazy as he looks. Easy going, good natured, and tow-headed. Answers to the name of "Whitey" on the Scrub Football Team. John is another one of our ladies' men, and loves a society life. Has designs on the Medical Profession.

F. V. Fuentes

Francisco Virgilio Fuentes, Camaguey, Cuba.

Fill'd the air with barbarous dissonance.

Age 21; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 120.

Secretary of Cuban Club 1908-09; Treasurer 1909-10.

"Fuentes"

A sojourner from the Isle of Cuba. His surname was about the only thing we could ever come close to pronouncing; so by that we have called him during our four years acquaintance with him. We have even learned to understand his conversation—provided we know beforehand what he is going to say. Is addicted to blinding his professors.

C. C. Garrett

Cecil Clark Garrett, Julian, N. C.

The deeds themselves, though mute, spoke loud the doer.

Age 21; height 6 feet 3 inches; weight 195.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Guilford County Club; Vice-President County Club (3); President County Club (4); Member of Wearers of N. C. Club; Scrub Football Team (1); Varsity Football Team (2, 3, 4); Captain Varsity Football Team (4); All South Atlantic Tackle 1908; Economics Society; Historical Society; Golden Fleece.

"Icky"

Of fame as captain of Varsity Football Team, and All-Southern Tackle. Has the long limbs and angular build of Washington Irving's famous pedagogue; hence his appellation. Has the cadaverous look of one that is wise from much study.

A. B. Greenwood

ADOLPHUS BARTE GREENWOOD, Barnardsville, N. C.

Thinking is but an idle waste of thought.

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 160.

Historical Society, Biological Journal Club; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Buncombe County Club; President County Club (3).

"Bart"

We inherited him from 1908. Looks on the world and its doings with amusement. Has an aversion to anything like work, but would like to get a "dip," if it isn't too much trouble. Has tried extensively to get a "jack" to Major's second Math, but unsuccessfully; so has to trust to luck like the rest of the class.

John A. Guion

JOHN AMES GUION, Newbern, N. C.

I am the very pink of courtesy.

Age 19; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 135.
YACKETY YACK Board; Δ K E.

"Amos"

Looks after his own affairs and doesn't say much. Is very punctual in his habits, which are above reproach. Observes due decorum in all that he does. Courteous to everybody, and extremely respectful to his professors. His studiousness has been rewarded by excellent marks on all his studies.

W. H. Hatchcock

WILLIAM HENRY HATHCOCK, Albemarle, N. C.

Too low they build, who build beneath the stars.

Age 21; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 138.

Di Society; Historical Society; Athletic Association.

"Banker," "Hath," "Little One"

Has a calm look, and uses anti-friction metal in his bearings. Is not conspicuously interested in any phase of life except morality. Has an exalted sense of duty, and needs about ninety per cent. of the Honor System distilled out of him. Works in Horace's bank, but can't be enticed into Horace's classroom.

O. A. Hamilton

OSCAR ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Unionville, N. C.

Honour is purchas'd by deeds we do.

Age 23; height 6 feet; weight 168.

Di Society; Golden Fleece; Athletic Association; N. C. Association; Economic Club; Historical Society; Varsity Baseball Team (1, 2, 3), Captain (3); Vice-President Class (3); Marshal (3); Commencement Ball Manager (4); Chemical Journal Club; Vice-President Athletic Association (4).

"Pat," "Ham"

A baseballist of repute. Has an enviable record on college diamonds. Captained the best team Carolina has had for years and with phenomenal success. The pride of the "Old West." Is one of the best eggs in college, and universally popular.

W. P. Henley

W. P. Henley.

There is no time for a man to recover his hair that grows bald by nature.

Age 31; height 5 feet 5 inches; weight 150.

B. S.; Guilford College; Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County Club.

"Ole Hen"

Great in age, but short in stature. His chief mark of distinction is his auburn hair, which is rather scarce in places. Was captured last fall up about Guilford College, and is reported to have good traits. We are glad to say he has done well while here.

D. S. Harris

David Samuel Harris, Enfield, N. C.

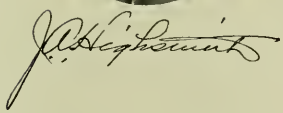
Genius is a capacity for evading hard work.

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 160.

Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Halifax County Club.

"Dave"

Has a very sleepy look, and often justifies this look by his actions. Does not care much about hard work, but will catch ball all the afternoon. He is a near-Electrical Engineer, and if he lives long enough, and some others die, will get a job some day. Has always envied Tom Rose and Doc Kramer their boot on Ed Latta.



JAMES ALBERT HIGHSMITH, Currie, N. C.

Wiser in his own conceit than seven men can render a reason.

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 158.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; B. C. A. Club; Class Historian (1); Class Treasurer (2); Fresh-Soph Debater (2); Class Secretary (4); Economics Society (3); Historical Society (3); Commencement Debater (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Y. M. C. A.; Secretary Debating Union (4).

"Doc"

We have before us a debater, an orator, a scholar, and a reformer. Is a big bug in the Y. M. C. A.; and is the instigator and leader of the "Anti-Hell-raising Society." However, there are rumors——: but, pardon me, the facts are what we want. Wears pince-nez, affects an oratorical style of speech, and strives to invest himself with the garb of authoritative dignity.

ORREN WILLIAMS HYMAN, Tarboro, N. C.

An unforgiving eye, and a damned disinheriting countenance.

Age 19; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 125.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; G. A. A.; T. A. P. A.; Golden Fleece; Tennis Team; Wearer of N. C.; Editor-in-chief *Tar Heel*, Head Assistant in Zoölogy.

"Sap"

Sap is read-headed and very small of stature, which is good proof that great men are not all large. Is boss of the *Tar Heel* and takes great pride in his literary efforts. He never says much to us, but puts it all over us in his paper. Used to be rather much of a lawn tennis artist, but now has no time for such trifles. Has plenty of nerve, and never uses it.

O. W. Hyman

W. Lewis Jeffries, Jefferson City, Tenn.

Let a fool hold his tongue and he will pass for a sage.

Age 20; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 150.
Der Deutsche Verein; Chemical Journal Club.

"Jeff"

We don't know very much about him, as he has not been with us very long, but what we do know is very good. Comes to us from a college in Tennessee with a name about a mile long. He infests the Chemical Laboratory, and is an aspirant for athletic honors. Doesn't talk much, and has a reputation for learning.

W. L. Jeffries

Ernest Jones, Warrenton, N. C.

Hymheer Vandunck, though he never was drunk,
Sipped brandy and water gayly.

Age 21; height 6 feet 1¼ inches; weight 150.
Gimghoul; German Club; Athletic Association; W. H. S. Club; Yackety Yack Editor (4); Secretary German Club (4); Z Ψ.

"Lengthy"

Almost as long on talk as he is on height. Has a conglomeration of peculiar ideas and theories which he claims to believe. Has a habit of getting bored on class and refreshing himself with a nap. Needs few hours to graduate, so does to suit himself. Believes in having a good time, and has not let his studies interfere with his college education.

E. Jones

James N. Joyner

JAMES NOAH JOYNER, Raleigh, N. C.

Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider her ways, and be wise.

Age 21; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 137.

Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleece; German Club; Phi Society; Class Football (1, 2, 3); Captain Class Football (2); Class Baseball (1); Assistant Manager Football Team (3); Manager Football Team (4); Class Treasurer (3); Assistant Leader of Gorgon's Head Dance (3); Z Ψ.

"Jim"

Has the reputation of being the laziest man in college. Wrested this coveted honor from Tommy Wilson, after a four years' struggle. Believes in doing to-morrow what should be done to-day. Had some of the laziness worked out of him managing the Varsity Football Team, but has relapsed into his old form. Was a brilliant Class Football player for two years, after which he tired of the work involved. Sings(?) constantly, loafs in between times, and makes good marks. Is popular with all, and deservedly so.

J. H. Johnston

JOSEPH HENRY JOHNSTON, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Every man has his fault, and honesty is his.

Age 20; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 167.

"Henry"

One of our solid men. As steady and reliable as an eight-day clock. Says and does what he thinks, and he usually thinks right. The kind of man that gives strength to his class. A good student, and also something of an athlete.

L. C. Kerr

LANGDON CHEVIS KERR, Clinton, N. C.

I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be contented.

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 145.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Soph-Junior Debate (2); Commencement Debate (3); Member Debating Union (3, 4); Secretary Debating Union (3); Y. Y. Board (3); Secretary Athletic Association (4); Wearer of Gym N. C. (2, 3, 4); Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); Class Baseball Team (3); German Club; Σ A E.

"Chevis"

Chevis is never in a hurry, and doesn't think any one else ought to be. Is very fond of borrowing things from his neighbors with an indefinite time-limit. Made his N. C. in the Gym, and is one of the stockholders of the Library. Has been a great help to his class in more than one phase of college interests. Ranks good in his books and fair in debate.

D R Kramer.

DANIEL RAYMOND KRAMER, Elizabeth City, N. C.

With feathers crown'd, with gay embroidery dress'd.

Age 22; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 168.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Vice-President Class (1); Assistant Leader Junior Prom; Class Statistician (4).

"Tige"

The hottest sport in captivity. Tige is the real article, government inspected and guaranteed. Wears "biled" shirts and carries out the color scheme in ties, handkerchiefs, socks, *et cetera*. Is profusely adorned with a mop of straw-colored hair which harmonizes beautifully with his favorite set of lavender haberdashery. Talks by the cubic yard and has a taste for wit.

J. A. Leitch, Jr

JOHN ARCHIBALD LEITCH, JR., Rowland, N. C.

A very gentle beast, and of a good conscience.

Age 19; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 135.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Roberson County Club; Economics Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association.

"J. A."

We won't tell what the Sophs did to him when he was young and fresh, as it might embarrass him. Slow in speech and movements, but knows how to think quickly. Follows the old saying that "Children should be seen and not heard." Has the great name "Archibald," so ought to make his mark in the world.

O. C. Lloyd

ORIN COTTRELL LLOYD, Durham, N. C.

Days of absence, I am weary!
She I love is far away.

Age 19; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 151.

Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Baseball Team (4); German Club; Z Ψ.

"Orin"

Came to us from V. M. I. two years ago in company with "Valence" Daniels. Never bothers himself with studying, but nevertheless makes ones and twos on all his work. Isn't nearly so fierce as he looks, though he loves to raise rough-house occasionally. An all-round good fellow, but a little too crazy about the girls—(or a girl?).

John Wayne Lasley, Jr., Burlington, N. C.

He that is full of himself is empty.

Age 18; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 123.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Press Association; Alamance County Club; President (4); Manager Varsity Tennis Team (4); Associate Editor *Tar Heel* (4); President Tennis Association (4); Class Representative (2); Class Tennis Team (3, 4); Chairman Class Banquet Committee (4); Semi-finalist in College Tournament (3); Vice-President Infant Club (1); Manager Class Tennis Team (4); Scorer for Varsity Football and Baseball Teams (4); etc. Amen.

"*Kid*"

We congratulate ourselves everytime we see him, as there would have been no Tennis Team if he had gone somewhere else. He really is smart—but let him tell you about that. He had rather look through a transit than train his glasses on the show-girls in Durham. Is afflicted with the hallucination that he can sing, but it is hoped that he will soon recover from it. Used to think he knew more Math than "Major," but has found out that he doesn't.

Leon McCulloch, Greensboro, N. C.

That fellow seems to me to possess but one idea, and that is a wrong one.

Age 23; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 125.

Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club; Di Society; Athletic Association.

"*Mack*," "*Leon*"

A man who has never learned how to loaf. Works so hard that his classmates all appear "bone-heads." Can make a slide-rule beat a trombone, when it comes to real sliding. Will be famous some day, if anybody discovers a use for poetical Math. Gets peculiar ideas into his head, and won't give them up. Is fond of disputing theory with Rose and Koiner.

A Rufus Morgan

ALBERT RUFUS MORGAN, Waynesville, N. C.

Although I am a pious man, I am not the less a man.

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 172.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Volunteer Band; Scrub Football (1, 2).

"Rufus"

His chief hobby is work, and he rides it hard. Spends the rest of his time in being religious, not mildly religious, but strenuously religious. Affects the cowboy style of dress. This, with his eagle eye, lends him a truly romantic appearance.

Thos P Nash Jr

THOMAS PALMER NASH, JR., Elizabeth City, N. C.

All others are but vanity.

Age 19; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 138.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; President Class (3); Odd Number Club; Chemical Journal Club; Modern Literature Club; Editor Magazine (2, 3); Editor-in-chief (4); Editor *Tar Heel* (3); Assistant in Chemistry; Golden Fleece; Hunter Lee Harris Memorial; Member University Council (3); Secretary Class (2); President Φ B K.

"Tommy"

One of our great men in politics. Studies hard, and really believes his teachers will know as much as he does if they live long enough. Holds the big stick of Φ B K and owns the Magazine. Looks sanctified and thinks he has a few people bluffed. Has taken lots of work under Mills and Herty, and speaks well of both.

Joe R. Nixon.

JOSEPH ROBERT NIXON, Lincolnton, N. C.

They always talk who never think.

Age 22; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 168.

Di Society; Secretary Historical Society; R. C. Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Press Association; Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); Captain Scrub Baseball Team (2, 3); President Class (1); Historian of Class (4).

"Pres," "Nick"

Nick is one of those lazy-looking kind of fellows who seem to get there nevertheless. Talks slowly and voluminously, and isn't particular about facts. Does as he pleases and asks nobody any odds. Is a crank about History and baseball. He was the first to preside over us in the days of our indiscretion.

J. S. Patterson

JAMES SOUTHERLAND PATTERSON, Chapel Hill, N. C.

The hand of little employment hath the daintier sense.

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 130.

Gimghoul; German Club; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Economics Society; Secretary and Treasurer W. H. S. Club (2); Class Football Team; Commencement Marshal (3); A T Ω.

"Jimmy"

Small and polite. Is well pleased with life and the things thereof; witness his uninterrupted smile of peaceful contentment. What he does to pass away the time is a mystery. Doubtless, if we all knew the secret, we would be as happy as he is.

Nixon S. Plummer

NIXON SANDY PLUMMER, Greensboro, N. C.

If he had any faults, he has left us in doubt.

Age 22; height 5 feet 9¼ inches; weight 146.

Assistant Editor Magazine; Associate Editor *Tar Heel;* Guilford County Club; Athletic Association; Di Society.

"Nick"

Not very large, but makes up in brains what he lacks in size. When it comes right down to hard work, combined with common sense, Nick is hard to beat. Ran the Printing Shop, and ran it well. Has a serious look, and is lacking in common, every-day faults.

W. Hoke Ramsaur

WILLIAM HOKE RAMSAUR, China Grove, N. C.

There's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple.

Age 19; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 145.

Di Society; Writer of Last Will and Testament of Senior Class (4); Editor Magazine (4); President Rowan County Club (4); Class Banquet Speaker (4); Library Assistant (3, 4).

"Hoke"

Serious minded and has a purpose in life. But that doesn't prevent him from being a good fellow. Runs the Y. M. C. A. and studies during his spare time. Has a slow and deliberate style of speech, but doesn't use it very often. Is as straight as they are made, and necessarily popular.

Eduardo F. Rodríguez

EDUARDO FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ, Sagua La Grande, Cuba.

Lands he could measure, terms and tides presage.

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 175.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); All-Class Football (3); President Cuban Club (3); Whitsett Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Civil Engineering.

"Roddy"

Another of "Major's" devotees. Spends half of his time tramping around with a transit on his shoulder, and the other half loafing with the members of the "Cuban Colony," of which he is the leader and champion spirit.

W B Rodman Jr.

WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN, JR., Charlotte, N. C.

I was never less alone than when by myself.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 153.

Secretary German Club (3); Athletic Association; Vice-President Historical Society; Editor YACKETY YACK (4); A T Ω.

"Polly"

A confirmed recluse. Is occasionally seen on his way to a classroom, or to the Post-office. How he occupies his time we can't find out. Prefers his own society to that of other people, and seems to be satisfied with his choice. We would like to see more of him, as he is a good fellow when you know him.

John Mercer Reeves, Mount Airy, N. C.

And witch sweet ladies with my words and looks.

Age 22; height 6 feet ¾ inch; weight 165.

Di Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Dramatic Club (4); Y. M. C. A.; Secretary Oak Ridge Club (3); Vice-President (4); Surry County Club; N. C. Historical Society; Editor Magazine (4); Chief Commencement Marshal (3); Class Poet (1); Class Prophet (4); German Club; Press Association; Class Football (3).

"Fool"

Jerry's "little brother." As our chief marshal last commencement, he was right on the job. The drama is his strong forte, and he makes a real good-looking lady when he doesn't get part of his false anatomy on crooked. Is one of the Commencement Ball Managers, and, for the benefit of the ladies, we advise him to take "Small's brief course in dancing."

John M. Reeves

Charles Oakley Robinson, Elizabeth City, N. C.

I have not loved the world, nor the world me.

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 155.

Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Phi Society; Albemarle-Palmico Club; German Club; Assistant Manager Varsity Football Team (3); Class Football Team (3); Scrub Football Team (4); Editor *Tar Heel* (3); Editor Yackety Yack (3); Tennis Association; Press Association; Leader Soph Hop (2); Gorgon's Head; Σ A E.

"Phena," "Eky"

The original champion grouch. However, he occasionally thaws out sufficiently to emit a feeble smile. Somewhat of a social bull and near-politician. Is a follower of "Billy" and "Collier," and makes good grades under both. An astute business man, a tourist, and a man of the world. Grades fair in scrub football, but best in grouchiness. This last is mostly a mask, and not his real nature.

Chas. O. Robinson

M. S. Rodriguez

MARCUS SALVADOR RODRIGUEZ, Cifuentes, Cuba.

He is a very proper man.

Age 23; height 5 feet 8½ inches; weight 130.

A. B. 1904, Barcelona Institute, Spain; Treasurer Cuban Club (3); President Cuban Club (4).

"Little Rod"

A typical Spanish gentleman. Correct in attire and punctilious in manners. He is as accurate in his work as an adding-machine, and his word on any subject settles any further talk. Does not know what it means to get "blinded" and never falls on anything.

T. D. Rose.

THOMAS DUNCAN ROSE, Fayetteville, N. C.

Yet the life of a whole life dies
When love is done.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 156.

Phi Society; German Club; Class Baseball (1, 2); Scrub Football (3, 4); Gorgon's Head; Σ A E.

"Corporal"

Our prize winner in good looks. Has lots of friends and is always making more. Dresses well, but can make himself right at home in a pair of overalls doctoring motors, dynamos, and engines. Knows what he is about and takes no back talk. Had a beautiful boot on Ed Latta, but deserved it. Has been unfortunate in love, and it took him until Christmas to regain his normal happy mood.

D. B. Sloan

DAVID BRYAN SLOAN. Ingold, N. C.

Begone, dull Care! thou and I shall never agree.

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 155.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Chemical Journal Club; Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3); Manager and Captain Class Baseball Team (3); Class Football Team (3); Commencement Ball Manager (3); YACKETY YACK Board (4).

"Dave"

A good example of the University man. Studies some, but not too much, passes most of his work, pitches good class and scrub ball, and takes an interest in the good things of life. Never seems to be worried about anything, and we doubt if he has anything to be worried about. A good mixer and very companionable. Said to be an adept with the "bones."

W. M. Snider

WILLIAM MARVIN SNIDER. Salisbury, N. C.

He never did harm that I heard of.

Age 20; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 130.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Press Association; Sub-Editor YACKETY YACK (2); Rowan County Club; Tennis Association; Economics Society; Historical Society; German Club; H K A.

"Snipe"

Looks timid and bashful and we are afraid that he is. Where he keeps himself no one knows, as he is only seen about once a week. As we can't think of any other way that he could spend his time in hiding, we have come to the conclusion that he studies. Says he is going to be an osteopath, but it is to be hoped that nothing so terrible will happen to him.

Samuel B. Stroup.

SAMUEL BRADLEY STROUP, Arden, N. C.

Give the devil his due.

Age 25; height 5 feet 7½ inches; weight 132.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Odd Number Club; Buncombe County Club; Press Association; Musical Association; Manager Class Track Team (4).

"Sammy"

Note his close resemblance to Opper's characters in the comic papers. Used to be Doc Kluttz' right-hand man. Does good work so far as we know. Has helped us all get our pictures taken this spring. Is a good mixer, and is known by all of us. Says he is going to be a preacher—well, you can't always tell.

D L Struthers

DAVID LINDSAY STRUTHERS, Grists, N. C.

Man delights me not; no, nor woman neither.

Age 20; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 150.

German Club; Athletic Association; Class Football Team (1, 2, 3); Captain Class Football Team (3); All-Class Team (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Scrub Football Team (4); Editor YACKETY YACK (4); B Θ Π.

"Strut"

Usually on a continuous "s. g." but occasionally relaxes enough to indulge in a little harmonious discord. Is not particularly in love with the faculty, especially those addicted to dishing out "fives" and "sixes." Plays good class and scrub football, and spends the rest of his time delving in the mysteries of higher mathematics, and attending the "Pickwick."

H. E. Stacy

HORACE EDNEY STACY, Belwood, N. C.

He has an oar in every man's boat and a finger in every pie."

Age 23; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 185.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Football (3); All-Class Football (3); Tulane Debater (3); Class Historian (1); Class Orator (4); Debating Union (4); Washington and Lee Debater (4).

"*He*"

Climbed up to us from the class below. Is one of Horace's pets. Keeps up the reputation of the house of Stacy as big talkers. Is a good debater and a hard working student. Way up high on the political ladder, and expects to reach the top, if it doesn't break. Keeps a watchful eye on Nash and Robinson, and runs the University in his spare time.

Leon G. Stevens

LEON GLADSTONE STEVENS, Smithfield, N. C.

An honest man, close-button'd to the chin.

Age 20; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 165.

"*Steve*"

A taciturn man, usually occupied with his own affairs. Plays some baseball and studies the rest of the time. Dropped out of College one term, but will graduate with us nevertheless. Never gets mixed up in politics, and is as reliable and straight as can be found.

D. B. Teague

Dossey Battle Teague, Cameron, N. C.

He talks at random; sure, the man is mad.

Age 25; height 6 feet; weight 160.

Phi Society; G. A. A.; T. A.; Georgia Debater (3); Golden Fleece; Business Manager Magazine (3); Cosmopolitan Club.

"D. B."

One of the few men who take University life seriously. Adheres closely to the teachings of Horace, but as yet nothing serious has happened to him on that account. Is deeply imbibed with the principles of honor, looks after the College, and keeps up a "strong man's" frown. The Y. M. C. A. hearkens unto his voice, and debating Unions cry for him. He has been a big help to his class as a gas agent. "D. B." is held in high esteem by all of us, and we wish there were more like him.

Samuel Farris Teague, Cameron, N. C.

The very hairs of your head are all numbered.

Age 24; height 6 feet 2 inches; weight 170.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Economics Club; Moore-Lee County Club; Buies Creek Club; Varsity Track Team (3, 4); Class Football (2, 3, 4); Wearer of N. C.; Soph-Junior Debater; Secretary Class (3); Class Treasurer (4).

"S. F.," "Longus"

A longer edition of the other one, beautifully polished on top. Indulges to excess in Herpicide, and has each separate hair on his head named and classified. Gives the impression of always having something important to do, but if he has, we have never caught him doing it. His long legs won him a track sweater last spring.

S. F. Teague

B. F. Taylor.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Bogue, N. C.

The purest treasure mortal times afford is spotless reputation.

Age 23; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 168.

Phi Society; Athletic Association; Senior Football Team (4); Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society.

"Ben"

Used to be seen often, but this year he is obliged to study, so don't bother him. He is carrying more hours than there are on the clock, and has good prospects of getting them off. Looks healthy, tends to his own business and is liked by both students and faculty. Has a good reputation and lives up to it.

Lewis N. Taylor

LEWIS NATHANIEL TAYLOR, Oxford, N. C.

It would talk, Lord! how it talked!

Age 20; height 5 feet 6½ inches; weight 120.

Phi Society; Recording Secretary Y. M. C. A. (4); Cabinet Officer Y. M. C. A. (4); Press Association (2, 3, 4); Secretary and Treasurer (3); French Dramatic Club (3); Dramatic Club (4); Associate Editor *Tar Heel* (4); Associate Editor Magazine (4); S. A. D. C.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Historical Society; Infant Club; President Granville County Club (4).

"Pug"

As loquacious as he is small. Can make more noise than a gasoline engine, and keeps it up longer. Looks like a young cherub when he smiles, which is always. We wish we had the receipt for his good humor. However, "Pug" is alright, and our only regret is that there is not more of him.

L. F. Turlington

LEE FRANKLIN TURLINGTON, Smithfield, N. C.

Will Honeycomb calls these over-offended ladies the outrageously virtuous.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10¾ inches; weight 170.

Phi Society; Class Baseball Team; Class Football Team; Chemical Journal Club; Biological Journal Club; Johnston County Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Athletic Association; Press Association; President Johnston County Club (4).

"Lee"

Says he is a good boy, so we will have to take his word for it. Looks unnatural outside of the Y. M. C. A., but sometimes he is allowed to associate with the unredeemed. Usually runs with Barnett and himself. He is harmless, and only needs some of the Y. M. C. A. veneer rubbed off of him in order to make a successful man. One of the original "Heroes of Cemetery Ridge."

H. A. Thompson

HUGH ALEXANDER THOMPSON, Raleigh, N. C.

Let us eat and drink; for to-morrow we shall die.

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 145.

Gorgon's Head; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; Z Ψ.

"Hugh"

A man of many tastes. Believes in combining work with play, with the latter ingredient in the majority. Has the habit of passing all his work. Is one of those rare mortals who likes "Munchy's" Dutch. Doesn't like anything that smacks of monotony. A sometime lover and an authority on Shakespeare.

R. A. Urquhart

RICHARD ALEXANDER URQUHART, Lewiston, N. C.

Claret is the liquor for boys, port for men; but he who aspires to be a hero must drink brandy.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 140.

Gorgon's Head; K A.

"*Sol*"

A true and loyal follower of Epicurus. Believes in getting all that is coming to him out of the good things of life. Hasn't been perfectly happy since "Lou" Gilliam left us. Has a brilliant mind, but wisely refrains from imposing on it with too much study. Like every true Southern gentleman, he sticks to the theory that mint julips were made for the delectation of mankind.

Charles S. Venable

CHARLES SCOTT VENABLE, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Out of too much learning become mad.

Age 18; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 150.

Gorgon's Head; German Club; Phi Society; Class Baseball Team (3); Class Tennis Team (1, 2); Secretary-Treasurer (2), and President (3) Tennis Association; Varsity Tennis Team (4); Wearer of N. C.; Orange County Club; Chemical Journal Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Δ K E.

"*Von*"

Of studious and retiring habits; which former habit helped him acquire a key. His orderly passions are Chemistry and Tennis. You seldom see him that he is not on his way from the Chemistry Hall to the tennis courts, or the other way around. Annexed a tennis N. C. in his Senior year.

J. Manning Venable

JOHN MANNING VENABLE, Chapel Hill, N. C.

And both were young, and one was beautiful.

Age 18; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 154.

Gorgon's Head; Cosmopolitan Club; Wearer of N. C.; Commencement Ball Manager (3); Leader Spring German (4); Class Baseball Team (2, 3); Class Football Team (3); Varsity Football Team (4); Gym Team (4); Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; Orange County Club; Δ K E.

"Von"

A twin unto the other, but doesn't look it. Mixes more with his fellow students, and is not so studious. Has a taste for athletics, and made a football sweater in his Senior year. Has an angelic countenance and disposition, but is not as bashful as he looks.

H. v. P. Vreeland

HAROLD VON PELT VREELAND Charlotte, N. C.

Boast not the titles of your ancestors, brave youth! They're their possessions, none of yours.

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 183.

Historical Society; Mecklenburg County Club.

"Harold"

Divine of form and beautiful of countenance. Tries to get rid of some of his "wretched color" by smoking, but it doesn't work. Dropped out of college for a while, but will graduate with his class. Loves to talk about his great ancestors across the sea. Is well up on literature.

D. McGregor Williams

DANIEL MCGREGOR WILLIAMS, Newton, N. C.

Hath any man seen him at the barber's?

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 179.

Di Society; Athletic Association; Treasurer Athletic Association (4); Class Football Team (1, 2); All-Class Football Team (1); Scrub Football Team (2); Varsity Football Team (3, 4); Varsity Track Team (1, 2, 3); Captain Varsity Track Team (4); Wearer of N. C.

"Mac"

"Mac" shows signs of being a big man—so far as size is concerned. Has an N. C. in both football and track. Does not care very much about his studies, but is enough interested to get on classes before they are dismissed. Has a strong dislike for the razor, until his beard grows an inch or two. Is quite a handy man to have around at a class meeting or football game.

A H Wolfe

ADOLPHUS HARRISON WOLFE, Elkin, N. C.

In that fierce light which beats upon a throne.

Age 28; height 6 feet; weight 170.

Di Society, Y. M. C. A., Cabinet Officer Y. M. C. A., Class Football (3, 4); Class Historian (3); Fresh-Soph Debater (2); Business Manager *Tar Heel* (4); Y. Y. Board (4); President Class (4); Golden Fleece; Surry County Club; Licentiate in Physics (3, 4); University Council.

"Big Un"

That he is our president, shows how much we think of him. Leads us along the path of righteousness, and chastises those who stray therefrom. Is a good debater and scholar, and somewhat of an honor-bull. Is mild-mannered and keeps out of strifes and contentions. Is a friend of us all.

T. G. Wright.

T. G. Wright, Indian, N. C.

Company, villainous company, hath been the spoil of me.

Age 20; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 175.

"Wright"

Came to us from Wake Forest, so can't be held responsible for anything he does. Jimmy Royster hails from the same place, but didn't have enough brotherly love to prevent him from throwing a student of his Alma Mater. Wright was also so unfortunate as to have his "Zoo" notes swiped, so hit the dust on that highly entertaining course.

Senior Class History

THE record of the Class of 1910 is that of a natural, harmonious development from uncouth Freshmanhood to dignified Seniority. The following record, though brief and incomplete, will show that the class as Freshmen was muchly fresh, but that later the class in its growth and various activities made a brilliant record.

The class entered the University the fall of 1906, numbering as Freshmen one hundred and eighty-five. Our experience the first year was about the same as that of any other Freshman Class; but we were not aware of the fact then. After having paid our just initiation fees, and having given the balance to Dr. Kluttz, the class was turned over to the committee on entertainment. We were hazed more than any class had been in years. The law of supply and demand was apparently in vogue. The nightly renditions in speech and song seemed to greatly delight our Sophomore audiences; and language on the University campus did not endure the raw, uncultured Freshman articulations; rather, it suffered direful results. Unable to survive amid our Freshman slaughter of English speech and fact, the leaves from scholarly oak and classic poplar expired and were a premature prey to Judge Brockwell's rake; also, from a similar cause that fall, the learned ivy of the Old South gave a final gasp for breath and died. From hazing, however, the class derived one good result; this was the system of class polity. The government of the class, as monitor Nixon showed more by example than by precept, was the same precisely that Professor Williams defined on Psych as ideal democracy: "Every man can attend to his own business better than another man can for him." The class distinguished itself by giving "Big" Thompson to the varsity football team, and O. A. Hamilton to the varsity baseball team; outside of athletics the class did nothing distinctively worthy of mention.

A summer's vacation decreased our number as Sophomores to one hundred and thirty-five. Some were lost, others strayed, and a few were stolen. D. B. Teague was chosen to pilot the class, and he was the right man in the right place. The class reversed the usual order of Sophomoric activities by abolishing from its program the worst forms of hazing. A new feature of University life was added when the 1910 Class allowed the Freshmen to hold peaceably their more important meetings. Despite the fact that our class had been so severely

hazed, and that all Sophomores have "certain inalienable rights," the class was willing to sacrifice some of its Sophomoric authority to give the Freshman a more free and democratic position in University life. Six of the class this year made the varsity football squad: Garrett, Thompson, and Crosswell as sweater men, and Belden, Ferguson, and Harris as substitutes. In the gymnasium contests S. Nash, Kerr, and C. C. Brown won sweaters, and D. M. Williams won his track monogram. In the class tennis tournament, Hyman and Venable, C. S., won the championship without a single defeat.

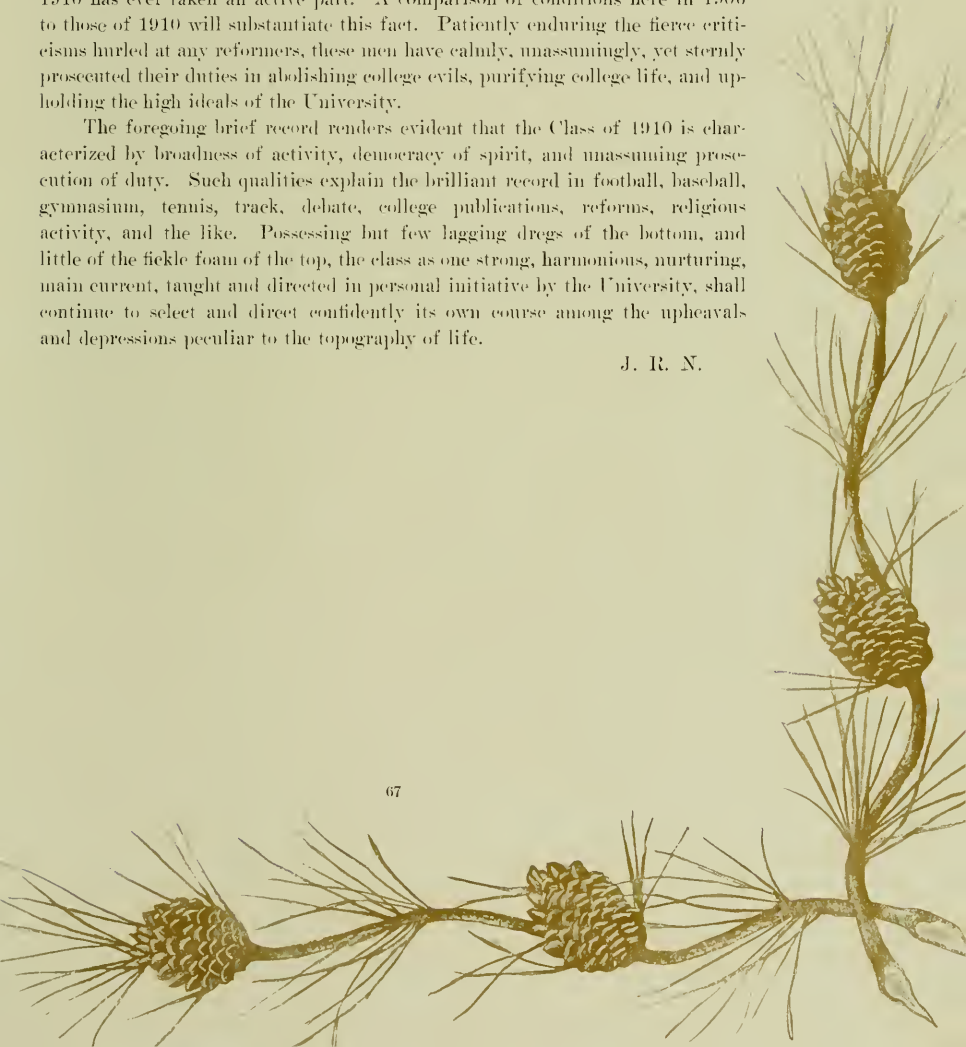
Again a summer's vacation passed, and ninety Juniors answered to roll call. The honor of class president with its service was given to the firm, conscientious, unbiased Tom Nash. This year the class lost most of its resemblances to other classes, and took a high stand in the various activities of college life. The class football team showed its superiority by winning the class championship without its being crossed a single time. On the track, S. F. Teague, D. M. Williams, and J. A. Everett won sweaters and made enviable records. L. DeK. Belden and D. M. Williams were added to the football sweater men, and O. W. Hyman won his place on the varsity tennis team. As captain of the invincible varsity baseball team that made a brilliant record both North and South, Hamilton was first in war, first in peace, and first in the hearty admiration of his fellow-students. In intercollegiate debates the 1910 Class was represented by D. B. Teague and H. E. Stacy. A good number of men survived the deathly combats against Math and Psych with sufficient strength to join the Phi Beta Kappa. During the past several years many evils in college have been eliminated by a strong reformative movement; 1910 men have always been in the front ranks in these reforms. Working silently and unassumingly, without desire of public plaudits, the class has done invaluable labor in upholding the high ideals of our college community.

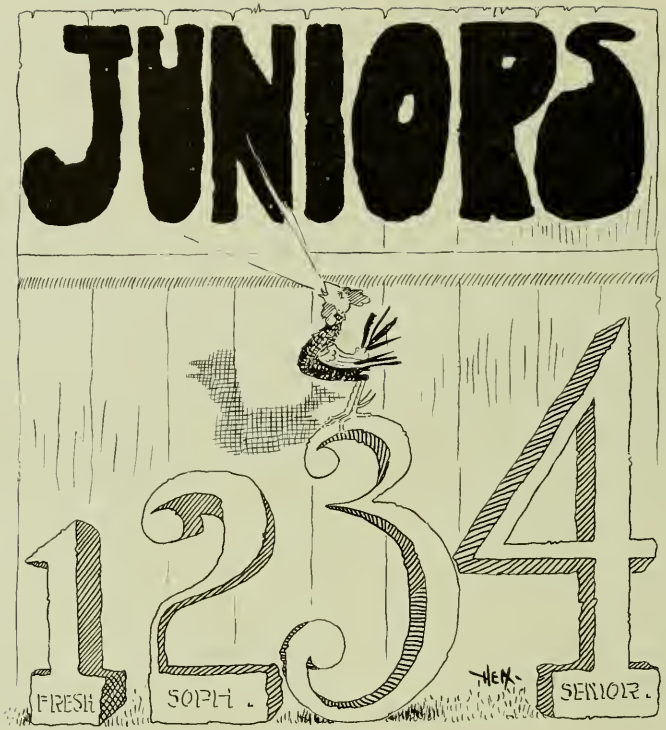
Another vacation was enjoyed and the call made for the last charge. Eighty-five men, a very large class, assembled as Seniors to strive for participation in the privileges of the Davie Poplar and Memorial Hall. The real strength of the class, a clean, unassuming, resolute adherence to duty, now exemplified itself. The broadness of sympathy and variety of activity in the class can well be seen in the high stands taken by its men this year. A. H. Wolfe, as president of the class, excellently carried into effect the honor and duty conferred upon him. "Icabod" Garrett was captain of the varsity football team; L. A. Brown and J. M. Venable won their football sweaters; D. M. Williams was captain of the track team; J. W. Lasley was president of the Tennis

Association; C. S. Venable and his teammate were victorious in every meet with the varsity tennis team. In singles Venable lost but two sets out of a total of seventeen sets in matches with Davidson College, Guilford College, Richmond College, Washington and Lee University, and the University of Virginia. The college publications have 1910 men at their head: O. W. Hyman is editor-in-chief of the *Tar Heel* and T. P. Nash is editor-in-chief of the *University Magazine*. The Y. M. C. A. has had an efficient administration under the presidency of Hoke Ramsaur. In the elimination of college evils the Class of 1910 has ever taken an active part. A comparison of conditions here in 1906 to those of 1910 will substantiate this fact. Patiently enduring the fierce criticisms hurled at any reformers, these men have calmly, unassumingly, yet sternly prosecuted their duties in abolishing college evils, purifying college life, and upholding the high ideals of the University.

The foregoing brief record renders evident that the Class of 1910 is characterized by broadness of activity, democracy of spirit, and unassuming prosecution of duty. Such qualities explain the brilliant record in football, baseball, gymnasium, tennis, track, debate, college publications, reforms, religious activity, and the like. Possessing but few lagging dregs of the bottom, and little of the fickle foam of the top, the class as one strong, harmonious, nurturing, main current, taught and directed in personal initiative by the University, shall continue to select and direct confidently its own course among the upheavals and depressions peculiar to the topography of life.

J. R. N.





OFFICERS

B. C. STEWART	President
JOHN TILLETT	Vice-President
R. L. DEAL	Secretary
CYRUS THOMPSON	Treasurer
G. W. THOMPSON	Historian
J. S. COWLES	Captain Football Team
W. F. TAYLOR	Manager Baseball Team
W. R. THOMAS	Captain Baseball Team
J. W. CHESHIRE	Manager Football Team

Junior Class

Junior Class Roll

ALEXANDER, ODOM.....Charlotte, N. C.
Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association (2); Mecklenburg County Club; Warrenton High School Club; Class Baseball (2); Dramatic Club (3); German Club; Σ A E.

ALLISON, JAMES RICHARD.....Pisgah Forest, N. C.
Gymnasium Team (2); Gymnasium Squad (1, 2, 3); North Carolina Club (3); Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Buncombe County Club; Athletic Association; Class Football (3).

BAILEY, CARL BROSWELL.....Elm City, N. C.
Phi Society; Tennis Club; Basket-ball Association (2); Class Tennis Team (3); Captain Class Baseball (2); Oak Ridge Club; Y. M. C. A.

BARNHARDT, EUGENE C., JR.....Concord, N. C.
Athletic Association; German Club; Y. M. C. A.; K Σ.

BATTLE, JOHN MANNING.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
Athletic Association; Edgecombe County Club; Manager Class Baseball (1); Class Baseball (1); Scrub Baseball (2); History Society; Gorgon's Head; K A.

BELK, WILLIAM PARK.....Charlotte, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Mecklenburg County Club; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Varsity Football (3); Captain Class Track (3).

BLUE, ALEXANDER McNEAL.....Carthage, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Moore-Lee County Club; Commencement Marshal (3).

BRYAN, DANIEL BUNYAN.....Apex, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Academy Club; Y. M. C. A. Delegate (3).

BROWN, ROY TILSON.....Erwin, Tenn.
Y. M. C. A.; Cosmopolitan Club.

BROADFOOT, CHARLES WETMORE.....Fayetteville, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Palais de Roi; A T Ω.

BUCHAN, EDWARD ROBINSON.....Manley, N. C.
Phi Society, Moore-Lee County Club; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Academy Club.

BURGWIN, KENNETH OGDEN.....Pittsburg, Pa.
German Club; Vice-President Cosmopolitan Club (3); Athletic Association; A T Ω.

CHESHIRE, JAMES WEBB.....Raleigh, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Football (3); Gorgon's Head; Z Ψ.

CLAYTOR, ROBERT HUME.....University, N. C.
Di Society; Oak Ridge Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

COLYARD, JOSEPH BOWER.....Jefferson, N. C.
Di Society, Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Football (3); Commencement Ball Manager (3).

COOK, WALTER WATSON.....Fayetteville, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cumberland County Club; B Θ Π.

COOPER, WILLIAM LEE, JR.....Graham, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (3); Scrub Football (2); Ministerial Band.

COWLES, JOSEPH SANFORD.....Wilkesboro, N. C.
Di Society; Class Football (2, 3); Captain Football (3); Athletic Association; Historical Society; Class Baseball (2); Chief Commencement Marshal (3).

COWPER, BRYAN GRIMES.....Raleigh, N. C.
Press Association; Athletic Association; Bingham School Club; Trinity Park School Club; Class Baseball (2); German Club; Class Football (3); Π K A.

COX, FOSTER NUGENT.....Leaksville, N. C.
Di Society; President Rockingham County Club (3); Carolina-Penn. Scrub Debater (2); Y. M. C. A.; Assistant in Library (3).

CROUSE, DAVID STOWE.....Lincolnton, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; Glee Club (2); Dramatic Club (2, 3); Chief Ball Manager of Freshman Hop (1); Σ A E.

DANIELS, GEORGE A.....Goldsboro, N. C.
Treasurer German Club (3); Gorgon's Head; K A.

DAWSON, JOSEPH GREEN.....Newbern, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2, 3).

DEAL, ROY LENNY.....Taylorsville, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Basket-ball Association (2); Band (1, 2, 3); French-Dramatic Club (2); Class Secretary (3).

DEANS, ARCHIBALD BATTLE.....Wilson, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; North Carolina Club; Oak Ridge Club; Dramatic Club (2); Varsity Football (1, 2, 3); Φ Δ Θ.

DEES, WILLIAM ARCHIE.....Pikeville, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Club; Le Cercle de Conversation Français; Fresh-Soph Debater.

DICKSON, PAUL.....Raeford, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Robeson County Club; Scrub Football (1); Class Football (2); President Raeford Institute Club (3); Tennis Association; Press Association; Assistant Manager Magazine (3).

DOBBINS, JAMES TALMAGE.....Rockford, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

DULS, FERDINAND JOHN.....Wilmington, N. C.
Di Society, Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association (2); New Hanover County Club; Sub Varsity Baseball (2); Class Football (2, 3); Gym Squad (1, 2, 3); Deutscher Verein; Commencement Marshal (3).

EASON, JOSHUA LAWRENCE.....Stantonsburg, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Secretary Ministerial Band (2).

ELLIS, WILLIAM BURWELL, JR.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; University Band (1, 2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2); Tennis Association; German Club.

EVERETT, WILLIAM NAST, JR.....Rockingham, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; K A.

FIELD, ALEXANDER LITTLEJOHN.....Raleigh, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Modern Literature Club; Track Squad (1, 2); Wake County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant in Physics; Greek Prize (2); German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

FREEMAN, JOHN WEBSTER.....Mooresville, N. C.
Buie's Creek Club; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Iredell County Club; Ministerial Band; Volunteer Band.

GEORGE, WESLEY CRITZ.....Elkin, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

GRAHAM, GEORGE.....Charlotte, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Mecklenburg County Club; W. H. S. Club; Class Secretary (1); Assistant Football Manager (2); Class Historian (2); Tennis Association; YACKETY YACK Editor (3).

GUESS, WILLIAM CONRAD.....Apex, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Wake County Club; Buie's Creek Club; French-Dramatic Club (2).

GUNTER, CHARLES WALKER.....Sanford, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Moore-Lee County Club; President Dramatic Club (2); Class President (2); University Council (2); Dramatic Club (1, 2, 3); Debating Union (3).

HACKNEY, JAMES ACRA.....Wilson, N. C.
Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Class Football (2, 3); North Carolina Club; German Club; Commencement Ball Manager (3); Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Σ N.

HALL, ROGER BAKER.....Lenoir, N. C.

HALLIBURTON, JOHN BREVARD.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Deutscher Verein; Mecklenburg County Club; Tennis Association; Assistant Manager Basket-ball Association.

HARDISON, OSBORNE BENNETT.....Wadesboro, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

HARRIS, JOHN WHARTON.....Reidsville, N. C.
Rockingham County Club; Tennis Association; Corpulent Club (1, 2, 3).

HOUGH, FRANK.....Birmingham, Ala.
Tennis Association; Cosmopolitan Club.

HIATT, CHARLES EDWARD.....Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Di Society; Deutscher Verein; Tennis Association; Class Football (2).

HODGIN, ANGUS JAMES.....Red Springs, N. C.
Athletic Association; Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Robeson County Club.

HUGHES, ISRAEL HARDING.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Dramatic Club (3); Assistant Editor *Tar Heel* (3).

HUNTER, ROBERT LEE.....Afton, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Π K A.

JOHNSTON, JAMES TALBOT.....Aberdeen, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; Manager Class Football (1); Dramatic Club; Bingham Club; Raeford Institute Club; Moore-Lee County Club; German Club; YACKETY YACK Editor (3); K Σ.

JOYNER, WILLIAM THOMAS.....Raleigh, N. C.
Phi Society; Class Football (1, 2, 3); All-Class Football (2); Vice-President (2); Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant Manager (3); Vice-President German Club (3); Leader of Sophomore German; *Tar Heel* Board (3); Gorgon's Head; Z Ψ.

JONES, WILLIAM HENRY.....Yanceyville N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Rockingham County Club; Association Library (3); Fresh-Soph Debater (2).

KIMREY, ARTHUR CHARM.....Burlington, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Alamance County Club.

KNIGHT, BURKE HAYWOOD.....Williamston N. C.

KOINER, JUNIUS SPAETH, JR.....Conover, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant in Physics (3).

KUPERSCHMIDT, SAMUEL.....New York, N. Y.
Di Society.

LEE, JOSEPH RAYMOND.....Mount Olive, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

LEONARD, SAMUEL EDWIN.....Lexington, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club; Class Football (2, 3).

LLORENS, FELIX LUCIANO.....Santiago, Cuba.
Cuban Club; Tennis Association.

LLORENS, FRANCIS.....Santiago, Cuba.
Cuban Club.

LLORENS, THOMAS VICENTE.....Santiago, Cuba.
Cuban Club.

LYON, HENRY WISE.....Windsor, N. C.
Oak Ridge Club; Class Baseball (1); Varsity Baseball 2); North Carolina Club; K A.

McCULLOCH, EDGAR FRANKLIN, JR.....White Oak, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Manager Class Baseball (2); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball (3); Historical Society.

McGOOGAN, JOHN ARCHIBALD.....Shannon, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Robeson County Club; Raeford Institute Club; Soph-Junior Debater (3); Soph Debater (2).

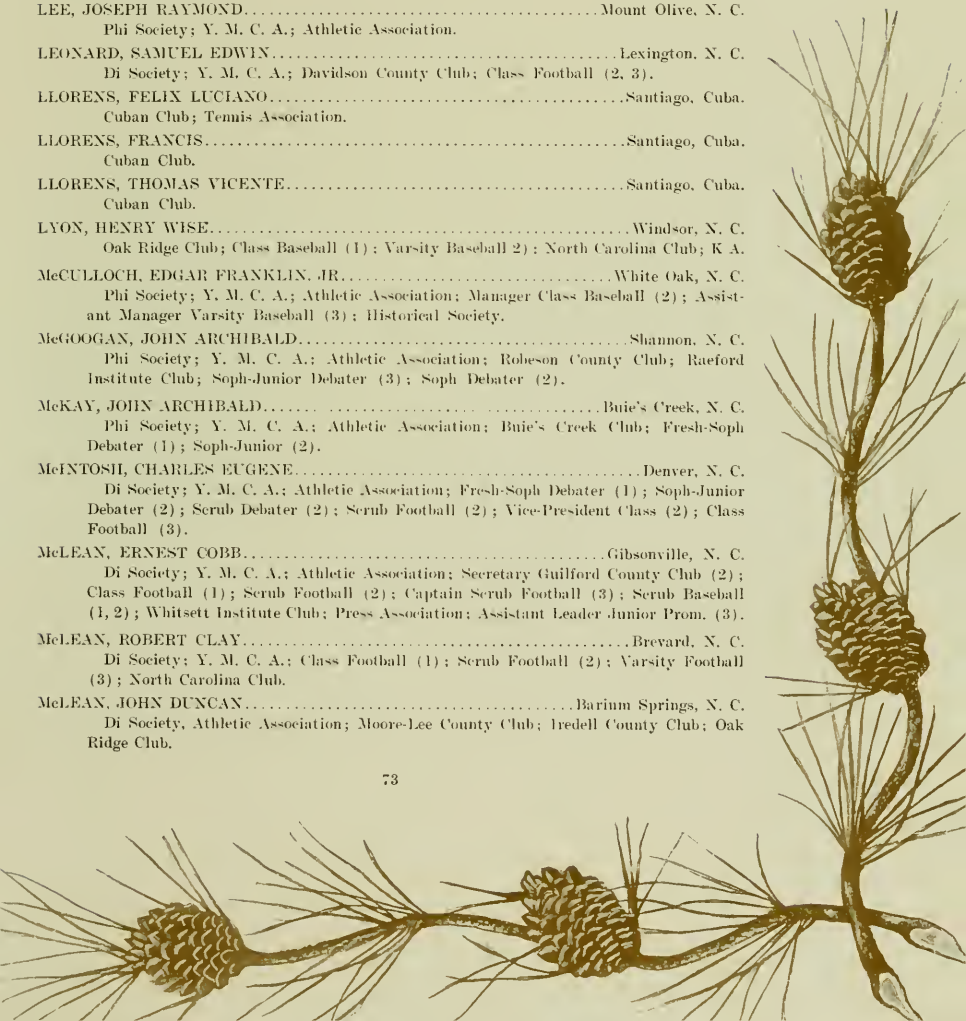
McKAY, JOHN ARCHIBALD.....Buie's Creek, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Buie's Creek Club; Fresh-Soph Debater (1); Soph-Junior (2).

McINTOSH, CHARLES EUGENE.....Denver, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Fresh-Soph Debater (1); Soph-Junior Debater (2); Scrub Debater (2); Scrub Football (2); Vice-President Class (2); Class Football (3).

McLEAN, ERNEST COBB.....Gibsonville, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Secretary Guilford County Club (2); Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Captain Scrub Football (3); Scrub Baseball (1, 2); Whitsett Institute Club; Press Association; Assistant Leader Junior Prom. (3).

McLEAN, ROBERT CLAY.....Brevard, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Varsity Football (3); North Carolina Club.

McLEAN, JOHN DUNCAN.....Barium Springs, N. C.
Di Society, Athletic Association; Moore-Lee County Club; Iredell County Club; Oak Ridge Club.



McRAE, ALFRED EVELYN CLAYTOR.....Fayetteville, N. C.
Di Society; Cumberland County Club; Historical Society; Modern Literary Club; Assistant Editor Magazine (3).

MANN, GROVER CARLYLE.....Franklin, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Macon County Club; Le Cercle de Conversation Française; Licentiate in Math. (3).

MARTIN, HERBERT LEE.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Albemarle-Palmico County Club; Sub Drum Beater (3); German Club.

MAUPIN, WILLIAM FIREY.....Washington, D. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Prophet (1); Secretary Rowan County Club; Chemical Journal Club; Class Baseball (2); Class Football Team (3); Basket-ball Association.

MEISENHEIMER, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, JR.....Charlotte, N. C.
Di Society; Scrub Football (2, 3); Class Baseball (2, 3); Mecklenburg County Club; German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

MORGAN, JOSEPH PATRICK.....Shawboro, N. C.
Tennis Association; Class Tennis Club (1); Class Baseball (1); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); German Club.

MOSER, IRA CLEVELAND.....Rock Creek, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Alamance County Club; Historical Society; Class Baseball (1); Soph-Junior Debater (3).

MULLICAN, NAAMAN SPENCER.....Clemmons, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Deutscher Verein; Licentiate in Math. (3).

O'BRIEN, JOHN JOSEPH.....Durham, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Gimghoul; Z Ψ.

OLIVER, JAMES FRANCIS.....Mount Olive, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Poet (2); Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2, 3).

OSBORNE, VERGIL WAITE.....Brevard, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; North Carolina Club; Gym Team (2); Varsity Track Team (2).

PALMER, GUS.....Gulf, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Moore-Lee County Club.

PARKER, SAMUEL GREEN.....Kinston, N. C.
Phi Society.

PATTERSON, EARL VICTOR.....Burlington, N. C.
Di Society, Alamance County Club.

PARSLEY, WILLIAM MURDOCK.....Wilmington, N. C.
Athletic Association; New Hanover County Club; Class Football (1, 2, 3); Gym; Varsity (3); Gym Team (1, 2, 3); Tennis Association; Track Squad; North Carolina Club; German Club; Sub-Leader German Club Dance (3); Σ N.

RAY, HERBERT.....Raleigh, N. C.
Phi Society.

RHODES, ADRIAN BURBANK.....Wilmington, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; New Hanover County Club; Tennis Association; Class Football (1, 3); Scrub Football (2); Class Baseball (1, 2); German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

RHODES, GEORGE WASHINGTON.....Riverdale, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.

ROBERSON, HOYT GODDARD.....Pollocksville, N. C.
Phi Society.

ROBERTS, GEORGE H., JR.....Newbern, N. C.
German Club; K Σ.

RODMAN, NATHANIEL FULFORD.....Charlotte, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Fireside Club; Mecklenburg County Club; German Club; A T Ω.

ROYALL, SAMUEL J.....Wilmington, N. C.
Historical Society; Athletic Association; German Club; K Σ.

RUTZLER, GEORGE FREDERICK, JR.....Charlotte, N. C.
Athletic Association; Varsity Track Team (1, 2); Mecklenburg County Club.

SHIELDS, JOHN MONTGOMERY.....Enfield, N. C.
Phi Society; Halifax County Club.

SLADE, THOMAS BOG, JR.....Hamilton, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Martin County Club; German Club; K Σ.

SMALL, WALTER LOWRY.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Albemarle-Pamlico County Club; Scrub Football (1, 2, 3); German Club; Leader Junior Prom. (3); B Θ Π.

SMITH, HENRY CLARK.....Charlotte, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Dramatic Club (2); Vice-President Dramatic Club (3); Gym Team (2); French Dramatic Club (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Σ N.

SMITH, RICHARD RAYMOND.....Rock Hill, S. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; South Carolina Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

SOLOMON, HARRY MEYER.....Wilmington, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Basket-ball Association; Class Football (1, 2, 3); New Hanover County Club; Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Varsity Track Squad (2); Deutscher Verein.

STEWART, BONNIE CLEVELAND.....O. K., S. C.
Di Society; Cosmopolitan Club; Basket-ball Association; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Secretary North Carolina Club; President Class (3); Varsity Baseball Team (1, 2); Captain Varsity Baseball (3).

STOCKTON, RICHARD GORDON.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Press Association; Assistant Manager Football Team (3); Manager Varsity Track Team (3); B Θ Π.

TANNER, KENNETH SPENCER.....Charlotte, N. C.
Athletic Association; Di Society; YACKETY YACK Editor (3); Tennis Association; Mecklenburg County Club; German Club; Sub-Leader Fall German (3); Press Association; Gimhoul; Σ N.

TAYLOR, WALTER FRANK.....Faison, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Vice-President Duplin County Club; Licentiate in Latin (3); Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Baseball (3).

THOMAS, CHARLES RANDOLPH, JR.....Newbern, N. C.
Captain Class Football (1903); Class Football Team (1906); Phi Society; K Σ.

THOMAS, WILLIAM WRENN.....Hiddenite, N. C.
Class Baseball (1); Band (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (2); Class Captain Baseball Team (3); Di Society; Athletic Association.

THOMPSON, CYRUS, JR.....Jacksonville, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Press Association; Assistant Editor *Tar Heel* (2); Secretary and Treasurer Class (2); Vice-President W. H. S. Club (2); Treasurer Class (3); Assistant Business Manager *Tar Heel* (3).

THOMPSON, EARL ASBURY.....Mount Holly, N. C.
President Gaston County Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; Varsity Football (1, 2, 3).

THOMPSON, GORDON WESLEY.....Spray, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Commencement Debater (3).

TILLETT, JOHN.....Charlotte, N. C.
Athletic Association; Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Mecklenburg County Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Class Treasurer (1); Class Representative (2); YACKETY YACK Editor (3); Sub Varsity Baseball (1); Captain Class Football (1); Scrub Baseball (2); Varsity Football (2); Sub Varsity Football (3); Vice-President Class (3); Gimghoul.

TROTTER, BENJAMIN CARTER.....Reidsville, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Rockingham County Club.

TURLINGTON, EDGAR WILLIS.....Smithfield, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; S. A. D. Club; Basket-ball Association (2); Tennis Association; President Johnston County Club (2); Commencement Marshal (3).

TYSON, CLAUD PHILLIPPS.....Carthage, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Moore-Lee County Club; Tennis Association; Bingham Club; German Club.

VANSTORY, ROBERT McLEAN.....Greensboro, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Secretary Guilford County Club (3); Tennis Association; C. M. F.; Assistant Leader Junior Prom. (3); German Club; B Θ H.

VOGLER, HERBERT AUGUSTA.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Chemical Journal Club; Band (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (2, 3); German Club.

VOILS, THAD. WILLIAMS.....Mooresville, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; President Iredell County Club.

WALKER, JOSEPH GABRIEL.....Graham, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Di Society; Ministerial Band; Alamance County Club.

WARD, EUGENE CARROLL.....Waynesville, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association; Press Association; Tennis Association; Haywood County Club; Historical Society.

WALLACE, FITZHUGH EARNEST.....Kenansville, N. C.
Athletic Association; Historical Society; Duplin County Club; Press Association; German Club.

WARREN, EDGAR POE.....Bushy Fork, N. C.
Athletic Association; Phi Society; Class Baseball (2).

WEBB, RICHARD THOMPSON.....Bell Buckle, Tenn.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Manager Class Tennis Team (1); Cosmopolitan Club; Webb School Club; *Tar Heel* Editor (3); Commencement Marshal; Π K E.

WELLONS, ELMER JAMES.....Smithfield, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; S. A. D. Club; Johnston County Club; Secretary and Treasurer Johnston County Club.

WHITNEY, FLOYD GILBERT.....Bessemer City, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; Assistant Leader Freshman Hop; YACKETY YACK Editor (3); Track Squad (2); Commencement Marshal (3); Φ Δ Θ.

WEST, NOEL ELLIOT.....Salemburg, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

WHITAKER, LYMAN BECKWITH.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Orchestra (3); Band (3).

WILLIAMS, CLAWSON LEE.....Sanford, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Treasurer Moore-Lee County Club; Assistant Football Manager (3); Fresh-Soph Debater (2); Commencement Debater (3).

WILLIAMS, EDWARD LOCKE.....Greensboro, N. C.
Athletic Association; Guilford County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Track Team (2).

WILLIAMS, LOUIS HICKS.....Faison, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; President Duplin County Club; Tennis Association; Class Baseball (2); German Club.

WILLARD, CHARLES WILSON.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Di Society.

WITHERINGTON, ISHAM FAISON.....Faison, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Treasurer Duplin County Club (3); Class Baseball (1); Scrub Baseball (2); YACKETY YACK Editor (3); German Club; Commencement Marshal (3); B Θ Π.

WOOD, JOHN ELLIOTT.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; T. P. S. and T. P. C. Clubs.

WYATT, MARSHALL BOYLAN.....Durham, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Musical Association; Band (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Class Tennis Team (3); Tennis Association; Manager Class Tennis Team (3).

ZOLLICOFFER, ALGERNON AUGUSTUS.....Henderson, N. C.
Athletic Association; German Club; Δ K E.

ZOLLICOFFER, JERE PERRY.....Henderson, N. C.
Athletic Association; German Club; Δ K E.

To the memory of

William Samuel Davidson

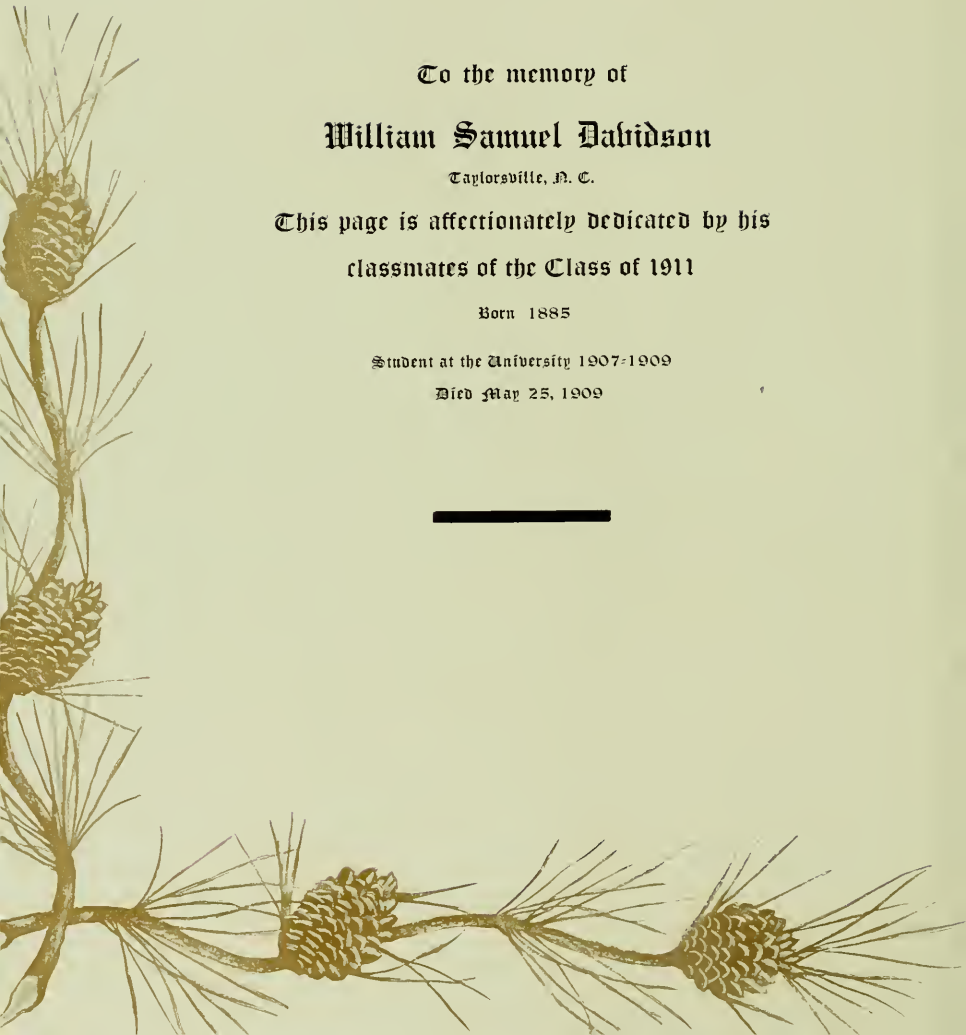
Taylorsville, N. C.

This page is affectionately dedicated by his classmates of the Class of 1911

Born 1885

Student at the University 1907-1909

Died May 25, 1909



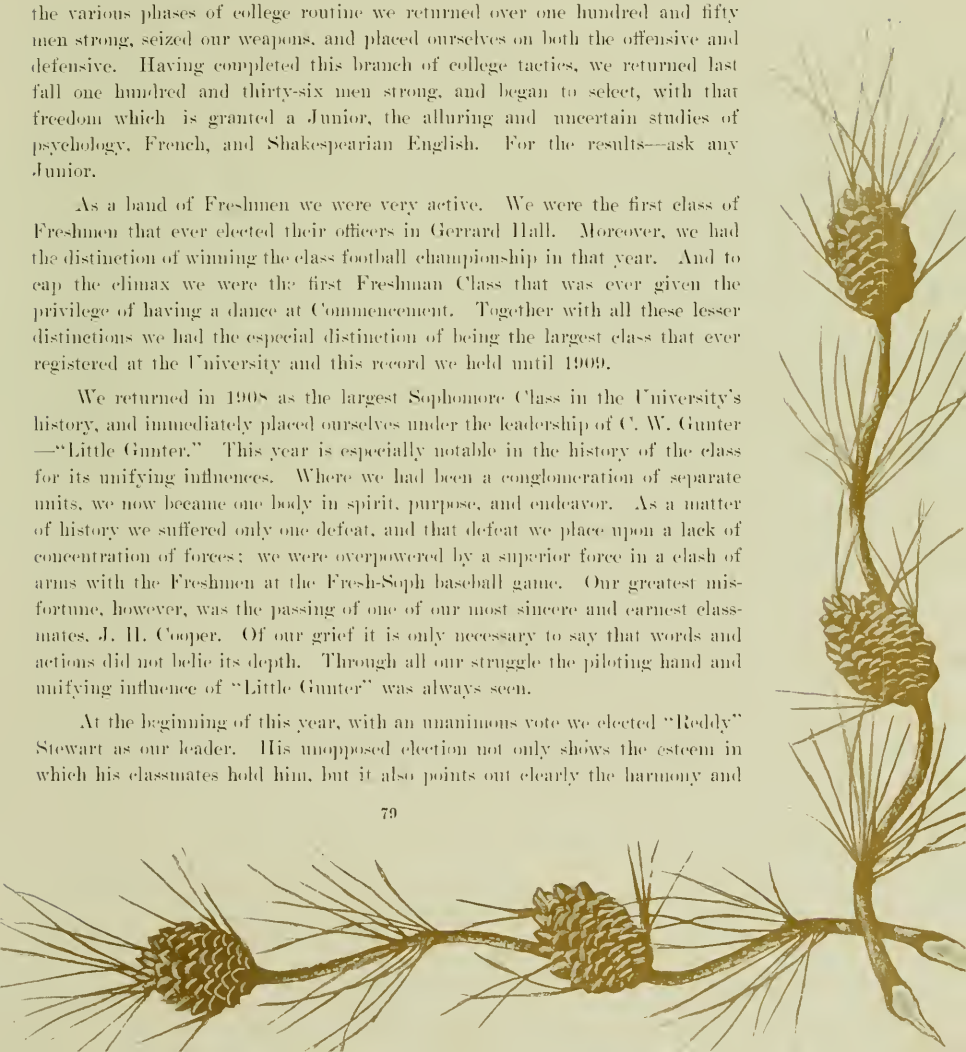
Junior Class History

DURING the summer of 1907 the University sent out a call for reënforcements, and we, the Class of 1911, answered that call by enlisting two hundred and ten men. Our services were only those which any body of raw recruits can offer to a well-organized army. After a year's discipline in the various phases of college routine we returned over one hundred and fifty men strong, seized our weapons, and placed ourselves on both the offensive and defensive. Having completed this branch of college tactics, we returned last fall one hundred and thirty-six men strong, and began to select, with that freedom which is granted a Junior, the alluring and uncertain studies of psychology, French, and Shakespearian English. For the results—ask any Junior.

As a band of Freshmen we were very active. We were the first class of Freshmen that ever elected their officers in Gerrard Hall. Moreover, we had the distinction of winning the class football championship in that year. And to cap the climax we were the first Freshman Class that was ever given the privilege of having a dance at Commencement. Together with all these lesser distinctions we had the especial distinction of being the largest class that ever registered at the University and this record we held until 1909.

We returned in 1908 as the largest Sophomore Class in the University's history, and immediately placed ourselves under the leadership of C. W. Gunter —"Little Gunter." This year is especially notable in the history of the class for its unifying influences. Where we had been a conglomeration of separate units, we now became one body in spirit, purpose, and endeavor. As a matter of history we suffered only one defeat, and that defeat we place upon a lack of concentration of forces; we were overpowered by a superior force in a clash of arms with the Freshmen at the Fresh-Soph baseball game. Our greatest misfortune, however, was the passing of one of our most sincere and earnest classmates, J. H. Cooper. Of our grief it is only necessary to say that words and actions did not belie its depth. Through all our struggle the piloting hand and unifying influence of "Little Gunter" was always seen.

At the beginning of this year, with an unanimous vote we elected "Reddy" Stewart as our leader. His unopposed election not only shows the esteem in which his classmates hold him, but it also points out clearly the harmony and

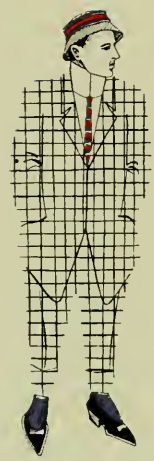


unity which exist in the class. Then, too, the class has a perfect right to hold "Reddy" in such high esteem, for he was not only the chief winning factor in last year's varsity baseball team, but is also captain of this year's team.

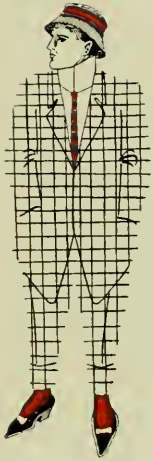
Besides furnishing the varsity baseball team "Reddy" and "Jim" Hackney, and others, the class has contributed her quota of scholars, debaters, and Y. M. C. A. men to the life of the University. Nor must we forget that 1911 furnished "Pat" Deans and "Big" Thompson to last fall's football team. Moreover, besides giving several of our men to both scrub teams, we had the pleasure of recapturing the class football championship of 1909. It is noteworthy that 1911 "is always there with the goods" whenever college affairs are concerned. Only one thing has marred the pleasure of this year's victories, and that was the loss by death of another loyal member of the class—W. S. Davidson.

But the particular thing of which we are proud is the unity, harmony and democratic spirit which pervades the class. We are one and all imbued with the Carolina spirit. We have no classes, but are one in hopes and endeavors. To strengthen Carolina in numbers and influence has become one of our most ardent desires. It is our intention to give her a Senior Class with more than one hundred members, the numbers of which will not be its only merit. If harmony and unity can accomplish anything, surely 1911 will work wonders. But whatsoever our accomplishments may or may not be our cry still continues to be "Carolina now, Carolina forever!"

HISTORIAN.



SOPHOMORE CLASS



OFFICERS

F. B. BARKER	President
L. N. MORGAN	Vice-President
G. C. WOOD	Secretary-Treasurer
L. N. JOHNSTON	Historian
FRED DRANE	Manager Football Team
J. E. HEARD	Captain Football Team
C. W. E. PITTMAN	Manager Baseball Team
W. T. McLEAN	Captain Baseball Team

Sophomore Class

Sophomore Class Roll

ALLEN, CONNER MIDDLETON.....Kinston, N. C.
German Club; K Σ.

ARMSTRONG, CLEATON OTIS.....Ayden, N. C.
Phi Society; Ministerial Band.

ATKINSON, ALEXANDER MORSE.....Enfield, N. C.
Athletic Association; Track Team (1); Halifax County Club.

BARBEE, WALTER DORSEY.....Morrisville, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; B. C. A. Club.

BAYNES, RALPH HENRY.....Bushy Fork, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association.

BARKER, FRANK PENDLETON.....Pembroke, Ky.
Di Society; Secretary and Treasury Cosmopolitan Club; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Class Historian (1); Class Football (1); Class Tennis (1); Class President (2); Scrub Football (2); Sub-Editor *Tar Heel* (2); University Council (2); Δ K E.

BELLAMY, EMMETT HARGRAVE.....Wilmington, N. C.
Phi Society; Class Football (2); Athletic Association; Historical Society; German Club; Σ A E.

BLAIR, HENRY NEAL.....Boone, N. C.
Di Society.

BOBBITT, ROBERT WILLIS.....Henderson, N. C.
Phi Society; Tennis Association; B. C. A. Club.

BOOTH, JAMES LYNCH.....Oxford, N. C.

BOUSHALL, JOSEPH DOZIER, JR.....Raleigh, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Assistant Manager Varsity Football Team (3); German Club; H K A.

BRINSON, CLARENCE WALTER.....Greenwood, S. C.

BROADFOOT, CHARLES WETMORE.....Fayetteville, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; A T Ω.

BURCH, BAXTER ARNOLD.....Roxboro, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

BURGESS, CALEB KNIGHT.....Old Trap, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Whitsett Club; Athletic Association.

CARPENTER, CARL CECIL.....Lynchburg, Va.

CARTER, WALTER.....Salisbury, N. C.
Gym Team (2); Secretary and Treasurer Rowan County Club.

CATES, CLYDE LUCIUS.....Chapel Hill, N. C.

CHAMBERS, HARDY SUSONG.....Asheville, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Football (2); Buncombe County Club.

CHILDS, WADE HAMPTON.....Lincolnton, N. C.

CLINARD, WALTER BASCOM.....Highpoint, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club.

CLINGMAN, JOHN BURTON.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.

COBB, WILLIAM BATTLE.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association.

COOK, WALTER WATSON.....Fayetteville, N. C.

COOKE, BENJAMIN EDWARD.....Muskogee, Okla.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); German Club; B Θ Π.

COOKE, CHARLES SPURGEON.....Charlotte, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Basket-ball Association; Press Association; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; French Dramatic Club (1).

CORDON, JOSEPH PALAMOUNTAIN.....Clayton, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Tennis (1); Manager Class Tennis (2); Johnston County Club.

COX, RICHARD BENJAMIN.....Washington, N. C.
Phi Society.

COWAN, LAWRENCE HAUGHTON.....Durham, N. C.

CRAVEN, JAMES ROLAND.....Charlotte, N. C.
Athletic Association; Mecklenburg County Club; O. R. I. Club; Scrub Football (1, 2).

CRAVER, HENRY CLEVELAND.....Enterprize, N. C.
Di Society; Davidson County Club.

CREWS, NUMA HADEN.....Henderson, N. C.

CRUTCHFIELD, WILLIAM JESSE.....Greensboro, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Guilford County Club.

CUMMINGS, ELISHA PAUL.....Reidsville, N. C.

DANIEL, JAMES MANLY, JR.....Denton, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

DAVIS, THURMAN JEFFERSON.....Tullahoma, Tenn.

DEXTON, BEECHER TATE.....Charlotte, N. C.
Di Society, Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; French Dramatic Club (1); Mecklenburg County Club.

DIXON, STILES SEDBERRY.....Fayetteville, N. C.
Athletic Association; German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

DOUB, HENRY WARD.....Tobaccoville, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.

DRANE, FREDERICK BOUNT.....Edenton, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Football (1); Manager Class Football (2); Track Squad (1); Δ K E.

EGERTON, WELDON DAVIS.....Louisburg, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

EAKER, CHARLES LEE.....Cherryville, N. C.

FALKENER, WILLIAM WHITE.....Warrenton, N. C.
Athletic Association; W. H. S. Club; German Club; H K A.

FENNER, JAMES SMITH PAUL.....Raleigh, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association; Halifax County Club.

FOLGER, ALONZO DILLARD.....Dobson, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Surrey County Club.

GATTIS, SAMUEL MALLETTE, JR.....Hillsboro, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; W. H. S. Club.

GRAHAM, ALEXANDER HAWKINS.....Hillsboro, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; German Club; Z Ψ.

GRAHAM, AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON, JR. ..... Oxford, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Δ K E.

GRIMSLEY, HARRY BARNETTE ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Manager Class Football (1); Class Football (1, 2); Track Squad (1); Guilford County Club; German Club; Σ N.

GWYNN, PRICE HENDERSON, JR. ..... Spray, N. C.
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Secretary Rockingham County Club.

HANES, ROBERT MARCH ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Σ A E.

HEARD, JOSEPH EUGENE ..... Brownsville, Tenn.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Cosmopolitan Club; Class Football (1, 2); Captain Class Football (2); German Club; B Θ Π.

HEMPHILL, FRED HERBERT ..... Nebo, N. C.
Di Society; Class Football (1, 2); Track Squad (1).

HENDRICKS, WILLIAM FRANKLIN ..... Unionville, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Fresh-Soph Debater (1); Soph-Junior Debater (2); Class Baseball (1); Assistant Manager Football (3); Mecklenburg County Club.

HENRY, VANCE ..... Lilesville, N. C.

HICKS, OTHO WARDSWORTH ..... Franklinton, N. C.

HIGGINS, CARLISLE ..... Eunice, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Historical Society.

HILL, JOEL RAGSDALE ..... Lexington, N. C.
Athletic Association; Davidson County Club.

HOBBS, GRAHAM KERR ..... Newton Grove, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Class Baseball (1); Salemburg Club.

HOBGOOD, ANDREW JACKSON, JR. ..... Battleboro, N. C.
Phi Society; Tennis Association; Class Baseball (1); Class Tennis (2); German Club; Φ Δ Θ.

HOOKER, FRANK BRUCE ..... Greenville, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Pitt County Club.

HOSSFELD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, JR. ..... Morganton, N. C.

HOSSFELD, WILLIAM EMIL ..... Morganton, N. C.

HUGHES, JOHN WINDER ..... Newbern, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (2); W. H. S. Club; Δ K E.

HUTCHINS, GEORGE WATKINS ..... Baltimore, Md.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cosmopolitan Club; Scrub Football (2).

JARRETT, HARRY HAMILTON ..... Asheville, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Vice-President Macon County Club; Scrub Football (2).

JONAS, HARVEY ADOLPHUS ..... Lincolnton, N. C.
Di Society; Lincoln County Club; Rutherford College Club.

JAMES, FAIRLEY PATTERSON ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Manager Class Baseball (1); Σ A E.

JOHNSON, CLARENCE WALTON ..... Four Oaks, N. C.
Phi Society; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Johnston County Club; B. C. A. Club.

JOHNSTON, RICHARD HORACE ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Historical Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

JOHNSTON, LESLEY NEWCURK ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; B. C. A. Club.

KING, ROBERT RUFFIN, JR. ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); Glee Club (1); Dramatic Club (1); German Club; B Θ Π.

LAMB, LUKE ..... Williamston, N. C.
Phi Society; German Club; Class Tennis (1); Manager Class Tennis (1); Martin County Club.

LANIER, JAMES CONRAD ..... Greenville, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Pitt County Club.

LARKIN, JOHN TYER ..... Carthage, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Glee Club (1); Quartette (1); President Trinity Park Club; K A.

LASSITER, JESSE CLEVELAND ..... Liberty, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association.

LOCKHARDT, JOHN CLEGG ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
Di Society; Vice-President Class (1); Athletic Association; Secretary T. P. S. Club (1); George Washington Scrub Debater (1); Fresh-Soph Debater (2).

LONG, HENRY FAIRLEY ..... Rockingham, N. C.
Athletic Association; German Club; Bingham School Club; Track Squad (1); Σ N.

LOVE, JAMES FRANK ..... Statesville, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Iredell County Club.

LYON, BROCKTON ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club; German Club; K Σ.

McADEN, JOEL JENKINS ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; W. H. S. Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Dramatic Club (1); German Club; Σ A E.

McIVER, MONROE ANDERSON ..... Gulf, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Δ K E.

McKOY, WILLIAM ANCRUM ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2); German Club; Σ N.

McLEAN, WILLIAM THADDEUS ..... Raeford, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Captain Baseball Team (1).

MANNING, JAMES SMITH, JR. ..... Durham, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Z Ψ.

MARROW, HENRY BURWELL ..... Henderson, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Raeford Institute Club; Robeson County Club; Class Baseball (1).

MOORE, WILLIAM PETER ..... Fonta Flora, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2).

MORGAN, JOSEPH PATRICK ..... Shawboro, N. C.
Athletic Association; Glee Club (1); Trinity Park Club.

MORGAN, LAWRENCE NELSON ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Class (2); Associate Editor *Tar Heel* (2).

MORRIS, JAMES WARD, JR. ..... Tampa, Fla.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Cosmopolitan Club; Historical Society; German Club; A T Ω.

MURCHISON, DAVID REID ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Athletic Association; Track Squad (1); German Club; Σ A E.

NIMMOCKS, ALFRED BYRON ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Class Baseball (1).

NICHOLS, SPENCER VANN BOKKELEN.....Wilmington, N. C.

NORMAN, CLARENCE EDWARD.....Concord, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association; Deutscher Verein.

OATES, WILLIAM HOLT.....Hendersonville, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

ORR, JAMES LAWRENCE.....Wilmington, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1, 2).

PAGE, THADDEUS SHAW.....Biscoe, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); K A.

PARRISH, HARRY LYNCH.....Hillsboro, N. C.

PARKER, ROBERT HUNT.....Enfield, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; K Σ.

PERRY, REDDING FRANCIS.....Henderson, N. C.
Athletic Association; W. H. S. Club; Δ K E.

PHILLIPS, JAMES DICKSON.....Meredith, Fla.
Athletic Association; German Club; H K A.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM ALSTON.....Falls Creek, N. C.

PITTMAN, COLUMBUS WASHINGTON EAGLES.....Whitakers, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Gym Team (2); Manager Baseball Team (1).

PRICE, THOMAS MOORE.....Madison, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Rockingham County Club.

QUINCEY, CARY PERRY.....Merry Hill, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

RAND, JAMES HALL.....Smithfield, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Johnston County Club.

RANKIN, EDGAR RALPH.....Gastonia, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Gaston County Club.

REECE, JAMES THADDEUS.....Yadkinville, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

RIMMER, EUGENE FREELAND.....Hillsboro, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; North Carolina Historical Society.

ROBERTS, GEORGE HOLLISTER, JR.....Newbern, N. C.
Athletic Association; German Club; K Σ.

ROBERTS, EVERETT ANSON.....Worchester, N. H.
Athletic Association; K Σ.

ROGERS, WILLIAM WHITE.....Timberlake, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

ROBERSON, CHARLES ABRAM.....Robersonville, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Martin County Club.

ROYSTER, THOMAS SAMPSON.....Towneville, N. C.

SHORE, ARCHIBALD DEAN.....East Bend, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; O. R. I. Club.

SLOAN, JESSE RICHARD.....Franklin, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Macon County Club.

SPAINHOUR, CARL MICHAEL.....Morganton, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); Scrub Football (1); Varsity Football (2).

STACY, LUCIUS EUGENE, JR. ..... Trinity, N. C.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Class Baseball (1).

STEVENSON, D. B. ..... Mississippi.
Di Society; Mecklenburg County Club.

STUBBS, HARRY MURDEN ..... Williamston, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Martin County Club.

TALLEY, FRANK ..... Randleman, Tenn.
Di Society; Athletic Association; Trinity Park Club.

TEAGUE, CLAUD EDWARD ..... Cameron, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; B. C. A. Club.

TOWERS, EDWIN GARDNER WEED ..... North Conway, N. H.

TUCKER, ROYCE ERNEST ..... Greenville, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Club (1).

TURLINGTON, ROSCOE ALLEN ..... Clinton, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Basket-ball Association, Salemburg Club.

TURNAGE, ALLEN HAL ..... Farmville, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Baseball (1).

TURNAGE, DAVID LEE ..... Farmville, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Pitt County Club.

VAN POOLE, ROBERT LINN ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Di Society.

WAKELY, WILLIAM EASTON ..... Orange, N. J.
Athletic Association; Cosmopolitan Club; Scrub Football (1, 2); Varsity Track (1); German Club; Σ N.

WARREN, ANDREW JACKSON ..... Bushy Fork, N. C.
Phi Society.

WILCOX, EDMOND HARMON ..... Carthage, N. C.
Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Moore-Lee County Club.

WILKERSON, THADDEUS EARLE, JR. ..... Rocksboro, N. C.
Phi Society; Trinity Park Club.

WILLIAMS, ISHAM ROLAND ..... Faison, N. C.
Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Duplin County Club; Captain Class Baseball (1); German Club.

WINSTON, ROBERT WATSON, JR. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Class Football (1); Varsity Football (2); Varsity Track (1); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball (3); Sub-Leader Thanksgiving German (2); Z Ψ.

WOOD, GEORGE COLLINS ..... Edenton, N. C.
Phi Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Class Football (1); All-Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Manager Scrub Football (3); Varsity Track (1); North Carolina Club; Δ K E.

YELVERTON, EMMOR HARRISON ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
German Club; Dramatic Club (1); Φ Δ Θ.

YOUNG, BENNETT ST. CLAIR ..... East Durham, N. C.
Athletic Association.

SOPHS

Class History

OUR class entered with one hundred and ninety-two members. The Class of 1912 is not the largest class that ever entered the University as far as numbers go. But quality is what counts and not numbers. We came back this year with one hundred and thirty-nine members to begin the year in which we fear no evil.

When "Shorty" Jones was making his inaugural address to his disciples down on the athletic field there were some persecutors lurking in the darkness. The Gentiles soon disturbed the caucus of conscientious confederates, and put them to a flight that had in it the consolation that he who runs lives to fight another day.

In the spring, at the Fresh-Soph baseball game, the battle was fought. We

had given but a few yells for 1912 when the Sophs made their charge. Charge after charge was made till 1912 proved itself the first Freshman Class to defeat the Sophomores on the side lines and the diamond too. From this victory we fought with a new courage, and as a result the class championship baseball came our way.

Furthermore, we are glad to have our members actively interested in every phase of college life. In athletics we have been represented in varsity football, baseball, and track teams; a large number of our men are members of the Y. M. C. A.; in the classroom we look forward to a large harvest of Phi Beta Kappa men, and in the literary societies we have the material to develop efficient debaters. With such a beginning in the first two years of our course we look forward to a good ending.

HISTORIAN, 1912.

The Stroller

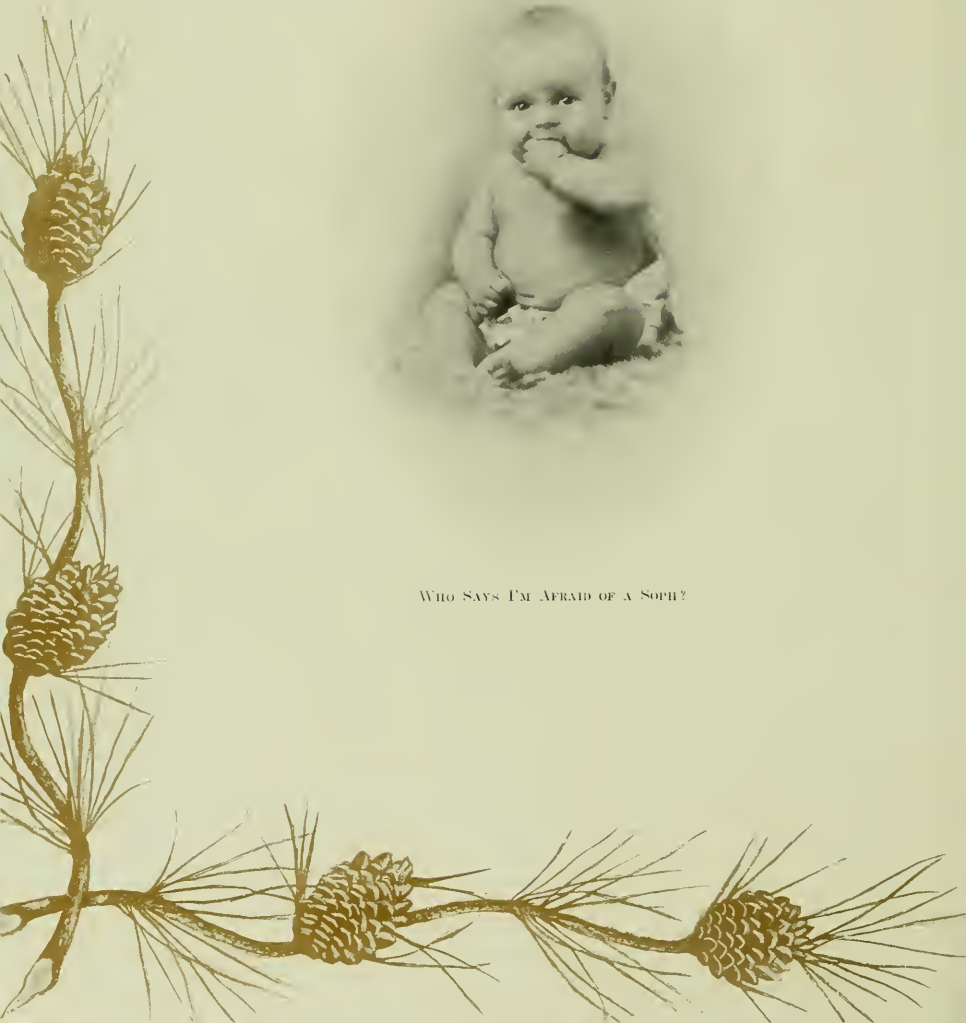
Last night I strolled across the Campus
As drunk as a son of a gun,
Two moons rose over the South Building
Where there should have been but one.

I heard the Sophomores singing,
And even while they did sing,
The bell in the Old South Building
Slowly began to ring.

There was a lot of drinking,
And also many a shout;
The Freshmen feared a blacking,
And began "a sleeping out."

But the Sophomores grew sober,
For they knew all too well
That if the "Council" caught them
They'd catch "particular hell."

C. M. Spainhour.



Who Says I'm Afraid of a Soph?

FRESHMAN CLASS

OFFICERS

N. ST. G. VANN	President
M. W. BLAIR	Vice-President
R. W. STRANGE	Secretary
C. W. TUNIS	Treasurer

Freshman Class

Freshman Class Roll

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES WALLACE ..... Troy
ALDERMAN, ERNEST HAMLIN ..... Greensboro
ARMENTROUT, HIRAM MILLER ..... High Point
AXLEY, LOWRY ..... Murphy
BAGWELL, JAMES EDGAR ..... Lorey
BAILEY, HERBERT JESSE ..... Apex
BAILEY, ISAAC MAYO ..... Smithfield
BARBOUR, SWADE EMMITT ..... Clayton
BASNIGHT, STEIN HUGHES ..... Newbern
BELL, BAXTER ISRAEL ..... Swan Quarter
BELLOIS, GEORGE WILLIAM ..... William
BENDER, ERNEST LINWOOD ..... Pollocksville
BENNETT, PAUL ARCHER ..... Winston
BIVENS, SAMUEL ROBERT ..... Monroe
BLAIR, MERRILL WILLIAM ..... Wilmington
BLALOCK, MERRITT EDWARD, JR ..... Norwood
BOURNE, LOUIS MILTON, JR ..... Asheville
BOWDEN, GEORGE EDWARD ..... Wilmington
BOYKIN, RODNEY LAW ..... Wadesboro
BRANDON, WILLIAM DAVID ..... Statesville
BRIGHT, OLIVER JAY ..... Leaksville
BROWN, CHARLES EDWARD ..... Bell Cross
BRYAN, ROBERT PAUL ..... Goldsboro
BUCHANAN, GRANT McDONAN ..... Concord
BUCKLEY, MELVILLE ..... Windsor, Florida
BURCH, PHILLIPS ..... Kingsdale
BURLESON, WILLIAM BROWN ..... Plumtree
BURRELL, WILLIAM ARMISTEAD, JR ..... Warrington
BUSBEE, JOHN COWELL ..... Salisbury
BYRD, ROBERT FULTON ..... Fayetteville
BYRD, WILLIAM TALMAGE ..... Mount Olive
CLADER, HUGH COURTNEY ..... Wilmington
CALDWELL, JOSEPH YOUNG ..... Statesville
*CAMERON, WILLIAM ..... Hillsboro
CARMICHAEL, GEORGE ..... Wilmington
CARRINGTON, GEORGE LUNCEFORD ..... Durham
CARTER, CARNIE BLAKE ..... Morganton
CARTER, JAMES WASHINGTON ..... Morganton
CLARK, WILFONG WALDRON ..... Morganton
CLINARD, JONES WESTON ..... Hickory
COOK, HENRY LILLY, JR ..... Fayetteville
COOK, WILLIAM JONES ..... Muskogee, Oklahoma
CORBETT, RAYMOND YANCEY ..... Cary
COULTER, VICTOR ALDINE ..... Newton
CRAIG, GILLIAM ..... Mount Olive
CRAWFORD, JOHN REID ..... Fayetteville

*Deceased.

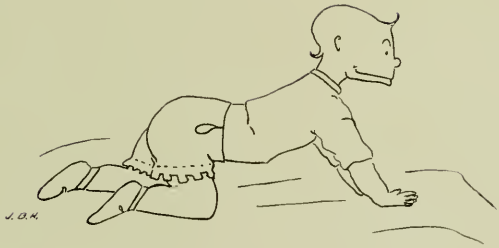
CRUMPLER, LAWRENCE OSMOND ..... Clinton
CUTHRELL, WILLIAM DANIEL ..... Rocky Mount
DAVENPORT, RALPH WARREN ..... Mount Holly
DE LOACHE, THOMAS BAYARD ..... Conway
DEVANE, THOMAS ASHFORD ..... Red Springs
DILLARD, WALTER THOMAS ..... Corbett
*DORTCH, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS ..... Goldsboro
DOWNING, FREDERICK BLAIR ..... Carthage
EBBS, DANIEL VOORHEES ..... Trust
ELLINGTON, WALTER CLINK ..... Chapel Hill
ELLIOT, GEORGE DOUGLAS ..... Duke
EULESS, FIELDS LILBORN ..... Bell Buckle, Tennessee
FLOYD, FRED ..... Cherokee
FORNEY, WELBORNE JOHNSON ..... Greensboro
FREEMAN, GEORGE KIRBY ..... Goldsboro
FRY, FIELDING LEWIS ..... Greensboro
FURGUSON, HENRY BEAUREGUARD ..... Halifax
GALBRAITH, WILBUR FLOYD ..... Coal Center, Pennsylvania
GLOVER, WILLIAM DUCKWORTH ..... Elizabeth City
GRAY, ROBERT FREDERICK ..... Wadesboro
GRICE, FRANK McMULLAN ..... Elizabeth City
GRIFFITH, THOMAS GUION ..... Charlotte
GUNTER, LOFTON BRUICE ..... Holly Springs
HAMILTON, ALVAH L. ..... Atalanta
HANCOCK, THOMAS W., JR. ..... Winston-Salem
HARDISON, McDONALD ..... Jamesville
HARGRETT, HANIES HILSMAN ..... Tifton, Georgia
HARRIS, ELISHA CARTER ..... Elizabeth City
HARRIS, WESLEY ..... Chapel Hill
HATCHER, JOHN THOMAS ..... Rose Hill
HATCHER, MARTIN ARMISTEAD ..... Rose Hill
HAUGHTON, JOHN HAWKINS ..... Charlotte
HENDRICKS, HOWELL ..... Fayetteville
HENDERSON, LEONARD WILLIS ..... Franklinton
HUFFMAN, FRED ..... Higdonville
HINE, IRA WALTER ..... Old Town
HINKLE, HENRY GRADY ..... Lexington
HOKE, CLARENCE ..... Lenoir
HILLARD, JOSEPH GRACON ..... Marion
HOOVER, FROY JAY ..... High Point
HOWARD, FRED ERWIN ..... Mount Holly
HUFFMAN, ROBERT ABEDIAN ..... Morganton
HUGHES, THOMAS SPURGEON ..... Elizabeth City
HUNTER, JOHN SPEIGHT ..... Greensboro
HUSKE, BENJAMIN ROBINSON ..... Fayetteville
INGRAM, MITCHELL RAY ..... Taylorsville
ISLEY, WALTER WALDON ..... Liberty
JOHNSON, WILLIAM HARRIS ..... Rutherwood

*Deceased.

JONES, HARVEY BLAIR.....Sanford
JONES, OTIS VANCE.....Swan Quarter
JONES, THOMAS ATKINSON, JR.....Asheville
JOYNER, ELISHA WESLEY.....Asheville
JOURNEY, ROBERT CAMPBELL.....Winston-Salem
KEIGER, CYRUS CLIFFORD.....Tobaccoville
KELLY, JAMES CLYDE.....Carthage
KENNEDY, FRANK HUNTER.....Houstonville
KIRKSEY, WILLIAM ALBERT.....Morganton
LABBERTON, JOHN MADISON.....Winston-Salem
LACKEY, FRANKLIN HARRIS.....Faleston
LAMBE, PAUL CRECY.....Elizabeth City
LITTLE, JAMES LEAK.....Little's Mill
LOVE, RUFUS PRESSLEY.....Statesville
LYNCH, JOHN FRANKLIN.....Burlington
McCABE, JOSEPH LEVERING.....Elizabeth City
McEACHERN, ARCHIE McLEOD.....Jacksonville, Florida
McKIE, JAMES WILLIAMS, JR.....Raleigh
McIVER, JOHN WESLEY.....Sanford
McKAY, ARNOLD ARDIMUS.....Maxton
McKAY, JOHN ARCHIE.....Red Springs
McLEAN, LOCKAMY LOVE.....Barium Springs
MANNING, HORACE LEE.....Wilson
MARKS, ALBERT ROSENTHAL.....Newbern
MASON, GEORGE BASON.....Dallas
MASON, ROBERT BRUCE.....Durham
MEANS, PAUL BARRINGER, JR.....Concord
MEBANE, BANKS HOLT.....Spray
MERRITT, RUFUS.....Greensboro
MONROE, RAYMOND.....Laurinburg
MURCHISON, BRYAN CAMERON.....Charleston, South Carolina
NICHOLS, PAUL ERWIN.....Rougemont
OLDHAM, JOHN BENSON.....Chapel Hill
OLIVER, ADLAI STEVENSON.....Selma
OVERCASH, JAMES OLIVER.....Statesville
PASTE, CARL BUSBEE.....Maxton
PARKER, DUNCAN CHALMERS.....Duke
PARKER, IRA BRANSON.....Elizabeth City
PARKER, J. LLOYD.....Ahoskie
PARRISH, ROBERT EUNICE.....Smithfield
PEELE, THOMAS NORFLEET.....Lewistown
PERRETT, VIRGIL ADDISON.....Whitsett
PETREE, PAUL AUGUSTUS.....Germantown
PETTEWAY, HUBERT CONNER.....Freeman, Florida
PETTEWAY, WALTER RALEIGH.....Tampa, Florida
PHILIPS, GUY BERRYMAN.....Trinity
PHILIPS, JASPER LOUIS.....Kinston
POOLE, WILLIAM LAWRENCE.....Raeford
PORTER, ANDREW LINDSAY.....Rural Retreat, Virginia

POST, WILLIAM NICHOLSON ..... Wilmington
PRICE, CORNELIUS ALEXANDER ..... Charlotte
RACEY, CHARLES HAROLD, JR ..... Jensen, Florida
RAMSAUR, THOMAS MITCHELL ..... China Grove
RAY, HICKMAN ..... Raleigh
RHODES, LELAND BROWN ..... Kinston
RICHARDSON, DAVID CARL ..... Beaufort
RIGHTS, DOUGLAS L ..... Winston-Salem
ROSS, ALMA FRANK ..... Norwood
ROYSTER, JAMES HUNT ..... Townsville
RUSSELL, CHARLES REID ..... Denton
RUSSELL, JANNIE CARLISLE ..... Albermarle
SAUNDERS, SHELDON ASA ..... Orlando
SCARBOROUGH, BLAINE JAMES ..... Mount Gilead
SCOTT, LUTHER VERNON ..... Siloam
SCOTT, ROBERT BLACKBURN ..... Greensboro
SCOTT, REECE WEBSTER ..... Monroe
SHAMBURGER, LACY LEE ..... Biscoe
SISK, HORACE ..... Waco
SLOAN, HENRY WALL ..... Jonesboro
SMITH, FRANK STEED ..... Greensboro
SMITH, PEYTON McGUIRE ..... Elizabeth City
SMITH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, JR ..... Hendersonville
SPEARS, MARSHALL TURNER ..... Lillington
STEELE, FRANK ORLANDO ..... Patterson
STEVENSON, HENRY FRANCIS ..... Bynum
STOCKTON, GILCHRIST BAKER ..... Jacksonville, Florida
STOKES, WALTER, JR ..... Nashville, Tennessee
STOUGH, SAMUEL TERTIUS ..... Cornelius
STRANGE, ROBERT, JR ..... Wilmington
STRANGE, ROBERT WRIGHT, JR ..... Wilmington
SUGGS, ARTHUR MASON ..... Yorkville, South Carolina
SUMMER, ROY DEWITT ..... Fletcher
SWINK, JONAS HERMAN ..... Woodruff, South Carolina
TEMPLE, WADE HAMPTON ..... Chapel Hill
THOMAS, JAMES BENTON ..... Raeford
THOMPSON, FRANK THORNTON ..... Asheville
TILLETT, WILLIAM SMITH ..... Charlotte
TOTTEN, HENRY ROLAND ..... Yadkin College
TOWNSEND, JACKSON ..... Marietta
VAN AVERY, GEORGE WATSON ..... High Point
VANN, NORMAN ST. GEORGE ..... Charlotte
WALDROP, HARLOWE CARPENTER ..... Hendersonville
WALKER, DAVID JOSHUA ..... Union Ridge
WALKER, JOHN BARRETT ..... Union Ridge
WARD, EDWIN SMITHWICK ..... Williamston
WEAVER, FLEMMING ROSS ..... Greensboro
WHITAKER, ATHA THOMAS ..... Bell Buckle, Tennessee
WHITFIELD, LEWIS EVANDER ..... Clinton

WIGGINS, ARCHIBALD LEE MANNING ..... Durham
WILLIAMS, HENRY ELLIOT ..... Fayetteville
WILSON, ALBERT ROBERT, JR ..... Greensboro
WILSON, CARL ..... Greenville
WILSON, GEORGE PICKETT ..... San Dan, Virginia
WINTERS, SELLIE ROBERT ..... Oxford
WOLTZ, CLAUD BERNARD ..... Dobson
WOODY, THOMAS BROOK ..... Bethel Hill
WORKMAN, JOHN HILARY ..... Chairville
YARBORO, JOHN ARCHIBALD ..... Cary
YOUNG, HARRY ASHLEY ..... Wilson



A Notice

To whom it may concern:
  Cupid wishes to explain
That now when he is wanted
  He'll come in an aeroplane.
It was always inconvenient
  To have wings screwed on day and night,
But, thanks to his friend Wilbur,
  His new machine's all Wright.

FANNIE E. S. HECK.

Raleigh, February, 1910.

A Short History of The University of North Carolina

By Kemp P. Battle, LL. D.

THE University of North Carolina is a part of the Constitution of the State adopted in 1776. The mandate was imposed on the General Assembly, "All useful learning shall be duly encouraged and promoted in one or more Universities." It is a wonderful proof of the sagacity of our ancestors, that, amid the direful stress of war, they should provide for future generations.

Naturally during the anxieties and privations of the Revolutionary period and unsettled times immediately succeeding, and then the absorbing struggle attending the adoption of a common government, the University provision slumbered. But when in November, 1789, after securing the promise of certain amendments which some considered necessary, North Carolina entered the American Union, the friends of higher education concluded to act. The chief of these patriotic men was William Richardson Davie, distinguished in the Revolutionary War, afterwards Governor and special ambassador to France, aiding to avert a war with that powerful nation when guided by the genius of Napoleon.

On December 11, 1789, a charter was granted, but no money. Gifts of certain claims were made, probably because the General Assembly despaired of reducing them to money. One was "arrearages due from Sheriffs and other officers" prior to January 1, 1783, none less than six years old, and some more.

Escheats were also granted, among them land warrants voted to soldiers of the Continental Line, i. e., regulars, where the soldiers died without issue or did not appear to claim the bounty. There was a very large number of these, but there was a formidable difficulty in the way. The warrants were to be located in West Tennessee and the land on which they were to be located was claimed by the Chickasaw Indians and also by Tennessee—at first a territory and in 1796 admitted as a state—claiming all the lands in her borders. By sending Judge Murphey to interview her General Assembly, and by the employment of able lawyers, the University after many years received over two hundred thousand dollars by way of compromise, part of which was secured at an earlier date and expended in erecting the Old West Building, in adding a story to the Old East, and repairing the South Building. The residue constituted the endowment lost in the wreck of the Civil War.

An informal meeting of the Board of Trustees was held, the Speaker of the Senate, Charles Johnson, presiding, on the eighteenth of December, 1789. One of the trustees, Benjamin Smith, afterwards Governor, through General

William R. Davie, donated to the University warrants for twenty thousand acres of land, part of which belonged to him as a Revolutionary soldier and the rest he had bought. They were unavailable for securing money, however, until the United States bought out the title of the tribe of the Chickasaw Indians, and Tennessee allowed their location. These lands were sold in 1834 for fourteen thousand dollars.

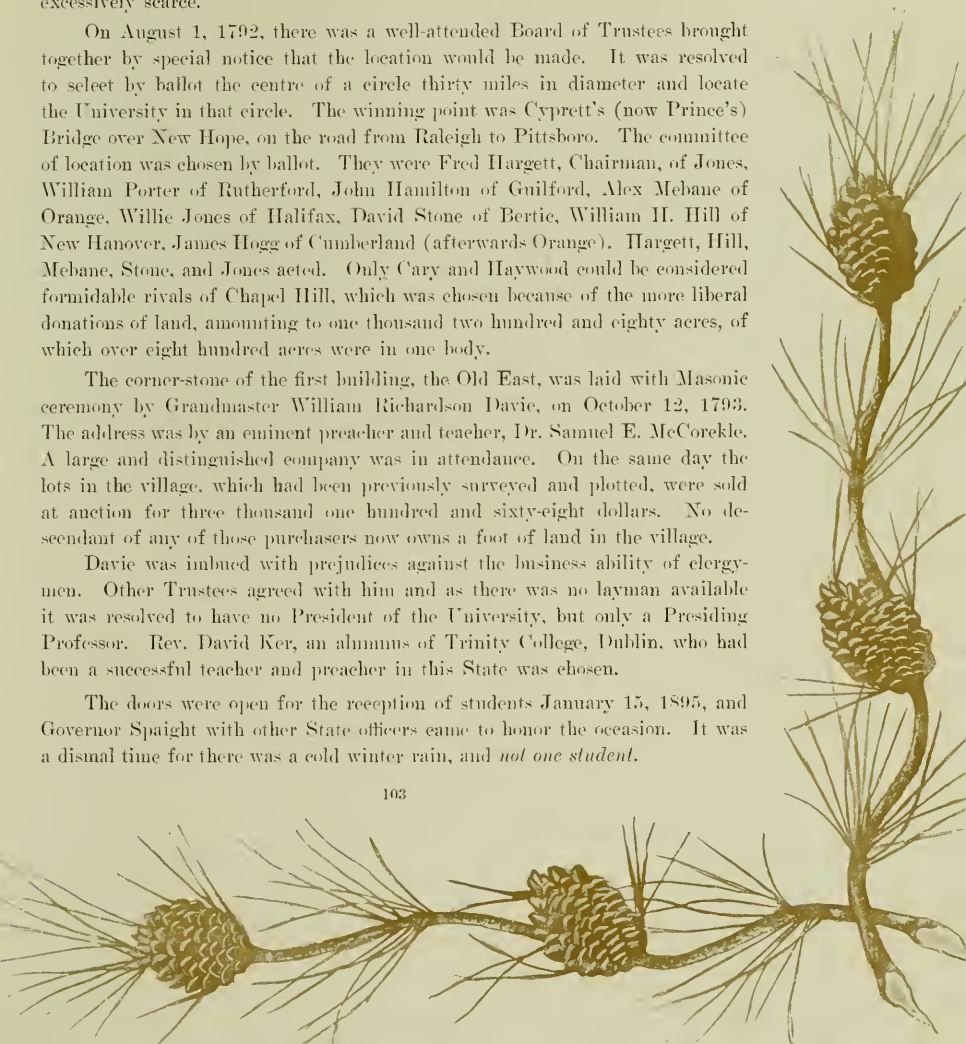
Successful steps were taken to raise money by subscription, the total receipts being six thousand four hundred and sixty-four dollars and seventy cents. The largest subscribers were Judge Alfred Moore of Brunswick and William Cain of Orange, two hundred dollars each. In December, 1791, the General Assembly, by the powerful advocacy of Davie and others, was induced to lend the infant institution ten thousand dollars, afterwards converted into a gift. It should be remembered that in those days, before railroads were invented and the dirt roads were even more execrable than now, money was excessively scarce.

On August 1, 1792, there was a well-attended Board of Trustees brought together by special notice that the location would be made. It was resolved to select by ballot the centre of a circle thirty miles in diameter and locate the University in that circle. The winning point was Cyprett's (now Prince's) Bridge over New Hope, on the road from Raleigh to Pittsboro. The committee of location was chosen by ballot. They were Fred Hargett, Chairman, of Jones, William Porter of Rutherford, John Hamilton of Guilford, Alex Mebane of Orange, Willie Jones of Halifax, David Stone of Bertie, William H. Hill of New Hanover, James Hogg of Cumberland (afterwards Orange). Hargett, Hill, Mebane, Stone, and Jones acted. Only Cary and Haywood could be considered formidable rivals of Chapel Hill, which was chosen because of the more liberal donations of land, amounting to one thousand two hundred and eighty acres, of which over eight hundred acres were in one body.

The corner-stone of the first building, the Old East, was laid with Masonic ceremony by Grandmaster William Richardson Davie, on October 12, 1793. The address was by an eminent preacher and teacher, Dr. Samuel E. McCorekle. A large and distinguished company was in attendance. On the same day the lots in the village, which had been previously surveyed and plotted, were sold at auction for three thousand one hundred and sixty-eight dollars. No descendant of any of those purchasers now owns a foot of land in the village.

Davie was imbued with prejudices against the business ability of clergymen. Other Trustees agreed with him and as there was no layman available it was resolved to have no President of the University, but only a Presiding Professor. Rev. David Ker, an alumnus of Trinity College, Dublin, who had been a successful teacher and preacher in this State was chosen.

The doors were open for the reception of students January 15, 1895, and Governor Spaight with other State officers came to honor the occasion. It was a dismal time for there was a cold winter rain, and *not one student*.



Detained by the bad roads and swollen streams the first student came on the twelfth of February. This was Hinton James, afterwards an engineer on the lower Cape Fear and member of the Legislature from New Hanover. A fortnight later came two sons of Judge Alfred Moore, Maurice and Alfred; three sons of Robert H. Burton of Granville, Hutchins G., Robert H., and Francis; John Taylor, son of the steward, and Richard Eagles, a cousin of the Moores. By June the number was swelled to forty, and it became necessary to employ a tutor.

This tutor, Charles Wilson Harris, was a graduate of Princeton with high honor. He was a man of talents and polished manners. In a few months he was elevated to the professorship of Mathematics, and when Dr. Ker resigned was made Presiding Professor. Dr. Ker's enforced resignation was because he had imbibed infidel opinions, and was open in expressing them. When he had exchanged the ministry for the law, he was appointed by Jefferson judge of the Mississippi Territory.

Harris resigned, settled in Halifax, and was admitted by Governor Davie to a share in his large practice. With flattering prospects, he died early of pulmonary consumption. Before he left the University he induced the Trustees to elect, Professor of Mathematics, Joseph Caldwell, tutor in Princeton, a man of learning, ability, perseverance, and undaunted pluck.

Caldwell reached Chapel Hill on the first of November, 1796, and until his death in January, 1835, was the soul of the University. Even when in 1812 upon his urgent request the Trustees made Rev. Robert Chapman of New York President, he was the power greater than the President. On Chapman's resignation in 1816, the presidency was again pressed upon him although he preferred his professorship of Mathematics, his favorite study. From want of money and from the wild spirit of the age invading the student body even in what was called by Wm. Dukinfield, "This remote and dormitory part of the universe," he had reverses, yet he had triumphs as well.

President Polk, Vice-President King, Francis S. Hawks, Bishops Otey, Cicero Hawks, and Green, Dr. Robert Hall Morrison; Chief Justice Pearson, Judges of the Supreme Court, Murphey, Toomer, Daniel, Battle, Rodman, Manly, and Ashe; United States Senators Graham, Bedford Brown, Mangum, Branch, Haywood, Clingman, Benton, Blair, King, Eaton, Nicholson; Cabinet Officers, Mason, Eaton, Branch, Graham, Dobbin, Thompson, Aaron Brown; Foreign Ministers, King, Mason, Eaton, Saunders, Barringer, Miller, Mann, Rencher; more than three score Representatives in Congress; Governors of States, Miller, Branch, Burton, Owen, Swain, Spaight, Morehead, Graham,

Manly, Winslow, Clark, Polk, Aaron Brown, Mosely, Thompson, Eaton, Rencher, and many others, eminent in all professions and pursuits, were products in part of his wise guidance and lofty example. He gathered around him professors of eminent merit; for example, William Bingham, the elder, founder of the Bingham School; Archibald Murphey, afterwards judge; Denison Olmsted, afterwards professor and author at Yale; Ethan A. Andrews, Latin scholar and author; Hentz, authority on insects, especially the Arachnidæ; Elisha Mitchell, author and explorer; James Phillips, acute mathematician; Walker Anderson, afterwards Chief Justice of Florida. Near the close of his life he built the first astronomical observatory connected with a university or college in the United States—abandoned after his death. He was an able pamphleteer in advocating the building of railroads, and the inauguration of

Campus—1850

the public school system. He was the scientific expert in tracing the boundary line between North Carolina and South Carolina. Having been trained at Princeton, Dr. Caldwell naturally caused the adoption of the ways of that college, and hence imported what is called the Latin, Greek, and Mathematics curriculum, superseding the scheme drawn up by Davie. This Davie scheme allowed free election of studies and is substantially in operation in the University at the present day. It was about twenty years in advance of Jefferson's at the University of Virginia, but Jefferson's was permanent—ours lasted less than ten years.

David Lowery Swain succeeded to the presidency in 1836, and held it until 1868. He was for a short while a student of the University, had a brilliant career at the bar and in the legislature, was State Solicitor, Judge, and Governor and then at the age of thirty-five had charge of the University. He was eminent for a bright mind, pleasant, tactful manners, supplemented

by a strong will, great kindness of heart and retentive memory. His knowledge of State history and family annals was a great help to him in his new duties. Careful and successful in the care of his own business, he carried economy into the management of the University. He gave the preference to the erection of new buildings rather than to the purchase of new books and apparatus for instruction. His policy, aided by the opening of railroad lines throughout the land, and the absence of Southern universities acceptable to the people, led to marked increase of numbers in the University. After twenty years there were nearly five hundred students, one hundred and eighty-five of whom were from other states. Then the disastrous war came on and the students rushed into the service with all the *élan* of Southern temperament. The extent of this enthusiasm is indicated by the fact that of the younger alumni, from 1850 to 1862, eight hundred and forty-two out of one thousand five hundred and twenty-eight entered the Army, or fifty-seven out of every hundred. The University had in service one Lieutenant General, one Major General, fifty Colonels, twenty-eight Lieutenant Colonels, forty Majors, forty-six Adjutants, seventy-one Surgeons, two hundred and fifty-four Captains, one hundred and fifty-five Lieutenants, thirty-eight non-Commissioned officers, and three hundred and sixty-five privates. Of these, three hundred and twelve, or thirty-four per cent., lost their lives.

Out of a faculty of fourteen, six volunteered in the Army, the others being clergymen or too old for service.

Notwithstanding these losses president Swain induced the Trustees to keep the doors open throughout the bitter struggle. The privations endured by the professors, on account of the depreciation of the currency with which their salaries were paid, were pitiable. In the fall of 1862 flour was eighteen dollars, in 1863 thirty-five dollars, in 1864 one hundred and twenty-five dollars, and in March five hundred dollars per barrel, and other necessaries in like proportion.

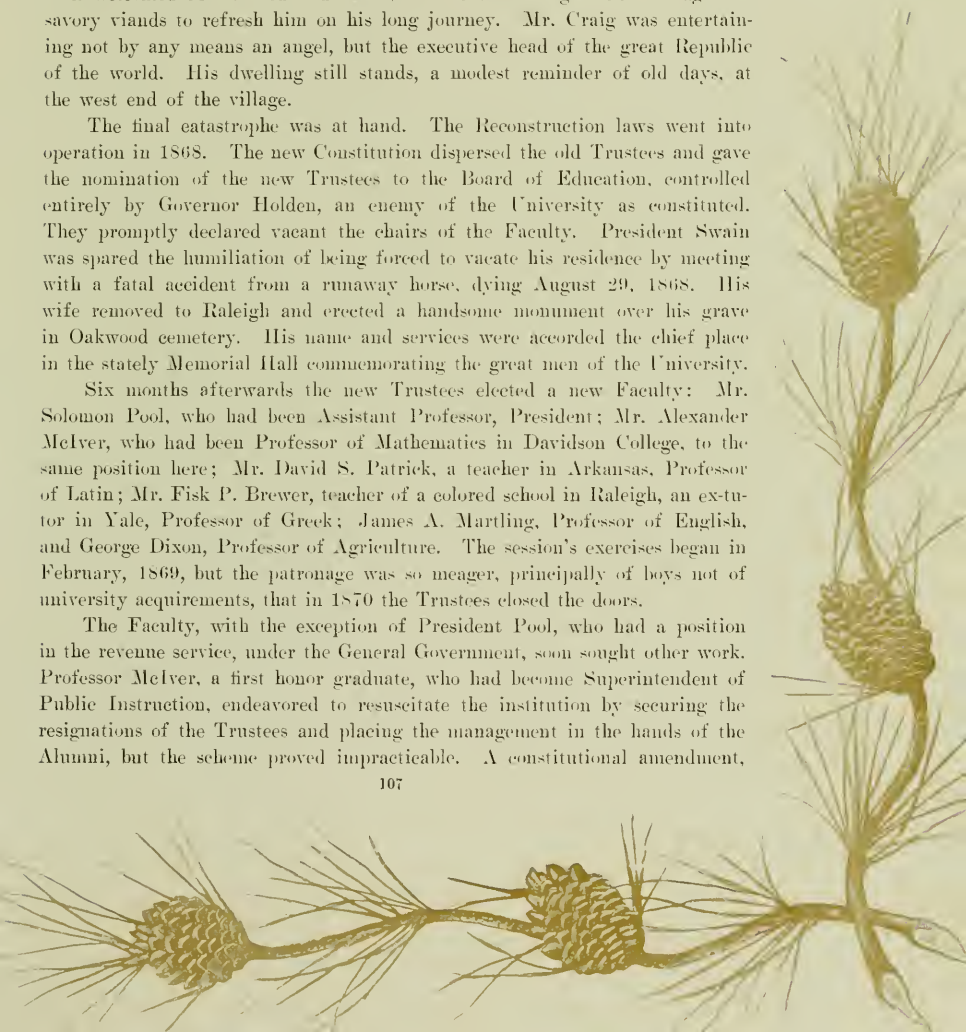
After the war, though the resolution of president Swain was as strong as ever, matters grew worse rather than better. The insolvency of the Bank of North Carolina, in which the University owned stock, destroyed its investment and left it in debt one hundred and ten thousand dollars. The salaries of the Faculty were paid only in part. The Professor of Chemistry, Colonel W. J. Martin, was forced by necessity to resign. The Professor of Rhetoric (Hepburn), before the end of the war, for like reason, took charge of a congregation in Wilmington. Almost the only means of support of the Faculty was tuition fees and there were few students. Even in the darkness

President Swain resolved, as if by an object lesson, to bring the University again before the public. He induced the President of the United States, Andrew Johnson, with Secretary Seward, Postmaster-General Randall, and General Sichler to attend the Commencement of 1867, as he had procured visits from President Polk in 1847 and President Buchanan in 1859. President Johnson, in answer to the speech of welcome, told how, when a lad, on his way to Tennessee on foot, he tramped through our main street and begged food and lodging in the dwelling of James Craig, and how the kindly Scotch-Irishman welcomed him to bed and board, and next morning filled his bag with savory viands to refresh him on his long journey. Mr. Craig was entertaining not by any means an angel, but the executive head of the great Republic of the world. His dwelling still stands, a modest reminder of old days, at the west end of the village.

The final catastrophe was at hand. The Reconstruction laws went into operation in 1868. The new Constitution dispersed the old Trustees and gave the nomination of the new Trustees to the Board of Education, controlled entirely by Governor Holden, an enemy of the University as constituted. They promptly declared vacant the chairs of the Faculty. President Swain was spared the humiliation of being forced to vacate his residence by meeting with a fatal accident from a runaway horse, dying August 29, 1868. His wife removed to Raleigh and erected a handsome monument over his grave in Oakwood cemetery. His name and services were accorded the chief place in the stately Memorial Hall commemorating the great men of the University.

Six months afterwards the new Trustees elected a new Faculty: Mr. Solomon Pool, who had been Assistant Professor, President; Mr. Alexander McIver, who had been Professor of Mathematics in Davidson College, to the same position here; Mr. David S. Patrick, a teacher in Arkansas, Professor of Latin; Mr. Fisk P. Brewer, teacher of a colored school in Raleigh, an ex-tutor in Yale, Professor of Greek; James A. Martling, Professor of English, and George Dixon, Professor of Agriculture. The session's exercises began in February, 1869, but the patronage was so meager, principally of boys not of university acquirements, that in 1870 the Trustees closed the doors.

The Faculty, with the exception of President Pool, who had a position in the revenue service, under the General Government, soon sought other work. Professor McIver, a first honor graduate, who had become Superintendent of Public Instruction, endeavored to resuscitate the institution by securing the resignations of the Trustees and placing the management in the hands of the Alumni, but the scheme proved impracticable. A constitutional amendment,



giving the election of the Trustees to the General Assembly, was essential. This amendment was submitted to the people and adopted in 1873.

The General Assembly in 1874 elected a new Board of sixty-four Trustees—in 1877 increased it to seventy-two and in 1884 to eighty. These proceeded to organize, but Governor Caldwell took the ground that the Constitution conferred on him the power of appointment of Trustees as well as other officers and that therefore the election was void. Mr. Pool followed the Governor and refused to surrender the buildings, grounds, books and apparatus. Suit was instituted, which was decided by the Supreme Court in January, 1875, in favor of the new Board. But the difficulty of reviving the University seemed hopeless to all except a few stout hearts.

The land scrip granted the State for the establishment of a college, in which, in addition to the classics and sciences usually taught, special instruction should be given in the branches relating to Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, was vested in the University with instruction to carry into effect the act of Congress. The scrip was sold and one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars of the proceeds was invested by the late Board partly in valid State bonds, but chiefly in special tax bonds, which had been repudiated. The act of Congress provided that the State should repay any loss of the funds.

The first step taken by the new Board was to ask the General Assembly to pay the University seven thousand, five hundred dollars a year, the interest on one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars. An act was passed to this effect and the Trustees then proceeded to elect a Faculty and to open the doors for students September 6, 1875.

It was resolved to have no President the first year, Rev. Charles Phillips, D. D. being Chairman of the Faculty. The plan did not work well and the next year Kemp P. Battle, the Secretary and Treasurer, was chosen President. He was a graduate of the University in 1849, was then Tutor of Mathematics four years, was a Trustee in President Swain's administration and, since 1874, also a member of the Executive Committee. His love for the University was all the more intense because he was a resident of Chapel Hill in his boyhood and his parents lived there until 1868. He had shown successful enthusiasm by procuring, as Chairman of a committee, from Alumni and friends of education, subscriptions to the amount of twenty thousand dollars for repairing the buildings. The vote for him was over two-thirds.

He was President fifteen years, the students increased from sixty-nine in 1875-76 to two hundred in 1889-90, one year two hundred and thirty-one. The Faculty increased from seven to eighteen. He was bitterly opposed by a

few friends of the denominational colleges, who wrongly supposed that their institutions would be ruined by the rise of the University. Yet, although the State had never before his day given any annual sum for the institution, he obtained from the General Assembly five thousand dollars annually in 1881, and fifteen thousand dollars additional annually in 1885.

From 1877-84, inclusive, the University conducted in vacations a remarkable Summer Normal School, which began the creation of much of the success of public education in the State. About two thousand teachers of the State, under expert instructors selected from the North and South, came together without charge and in the halls and libraries of the University, learned

Gerrard Hall Before South Approach Was Torn Down

from the best masters what to teach and how best to teach. The Superintendent for three years was John J. Ladd of Vermont, then over the graded schools of Staunton, Virginia, followed by Dr. Henry E. Shepherd, Superintendent of the Graded Schools of Baltimore, and then Julius L. Tomlinson, of the Graded Schools of Wilson and of Winston, but President Battle had the general management. There were from twelve to eighteen instructors.

The number of pupils and teachers averaged nearly four hundred annually. It was the first Summer Normal School in America connected with a university or college, and has been followed by Virginia, South Carolina, Mississippi, Harvard and elsewhere. Rev. Dr. Sears, Superintendent of the Peabody Fund, gave the schools enthusiastic praise, and Governor Vance said that it was the greatest movement for popular education ever made in the

State. In 1885, in granting twenty thousand dollars annually to the University, the General Assembly deemed it more convenient to the different sections of the State to divert the two thousand dollars granted to the University for Normal School purposes to establish four similar schools in each of these sections.

The increase of the annuity to twenty thousand dollars caused a much-needed accession to the Faculty as well as a much-needed division of the duties of the existing professors. Rev. Dr. Thomas Hume became Professor of English Language and Literature, Mr. Nelson B. Henry Professor of the Science and Art of Teaching, Mr. Walter D. Toy Professor of Modern Languages, Dr. William B. Phillips Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Mining, James Lee Love Assistant (afterwards Associate) Professor of Mathematics, George F. Atkinson Assistant Professor of Natural History. French was transferred from Prof. Hooper to Prof. Toy, English from Dr. Mangum to Dr. Hume, German from Prof. Winston to Prof. Toy, Agricultural Chemistry from Dr. Venable to Dr. Phillips, and Prof. Holmes yielded a part of his Natural History to Mr. Atkinson. Thus Prof. Hooper, and, after his resignation, Prof. Solomon C. Weill, and then Dr. Alexander, were confined to Greek and Prof. Winston to Latin.

Two years afterwards, when seven thousand, five hundred dollars a year was taken from the University's income in order to have a separate College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, it became necessary to dispense with the professors specially engaged in instructing in the branches peculiarly belonging to that institution and those having in their classes the least number of students. Thus we lost Messrs. Henry, Phillips and Atkinson, through no fault of theirs, to the great regret of the Trustees and Faculty.

In this "white year" of the University, 1885, was dedicated the Memorial Hall, large enough to accommodate two thousand four hundred visitors seated, and on its walls are commemorated the illustrious Alumni and officers of the University.

In 1889, the anniversary of the granting the charter, a Centennial Celebration of such grant was held, which was worthy of the institution. A large number of the Alumni, coming from distant points, were present, class reunions were enthusiastically held and eloquent speeches galore were made. There was a banquet for all Alumni and distinguished visitors and congratulatory speeches made by State officers and representatives of other institutions.

After this there were two enterprises successfully inaugurated by the Alumni, the building of Alumni Hall and the foundation of the History Chair. Mr. Julian S. Carr was the largest subscriber to the latter—ten thousand dollars—after having built at his own expense the Carr Building, a dormitory for students.

In 1891 after a laborious service of fifteen years President Battle concluded to resign his office. By patience and by numerous addresses in all sections of the State and by the high stand and honorable conduct of the Alumni in all the walks of life, especially in the General Assembly, in fine, by the successful work of the University the good will of the people of the State had been conciliated. The Trustees in evidence of their appreciation at once elected him to the Alumni chair of History.

The new President unanimously elected was George Tayloe Winston, a man of large brains, and wonderful energy, who had shown himself worthy of his high office by his work as professor, by his ability as an author, and the strength and eloquence of his oratory. He raised the number of students to three hundred and ninety-four and was advancing to still greater success when he resigned the Presidency of the University.

He procured from the General Assembly additional appropriations for annual support and for improvements.

President Winston likewise induced the Trustees to reopen the Summer School under the management of Dr. Alderman, assisted by an able corps of teachers. The number reached in one year one hundred and forty. He procured funds for building and opening a Commons Hall, where board can be procured at cost.

The next President was Edwin Anderson Alderman, D. C. L., LL. D. He is a man of rare gifts as an orator, of a well-stored mind, a first graduate of the University, and of pleasing address. His superior as an orator and writer of graceful and pure English could not probably be found in the Southland, indeed through the whole country. He had been a superintendent of a graded school and then, as assistant to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, he gave instruction in subjects and methods to the teachers of many counties. He was Professor of Pedagogy in the Normal College for Women, thence transferred to this University as Professor of History and Philosophy of Education. In these changes he had a constantly growing reputation and there was unanimous concurrence in his election as President.

He performed the executive duties of the University with fidelity and skill and constantly increasing reputation.

In Dr. Alderman's Presidency the General Assembly was induced to grant seven thousand five hundred dollars per annum in addition to the former appropriation.

The number of students increased to five hundred and twelve, with a Faculty of thirty-three.

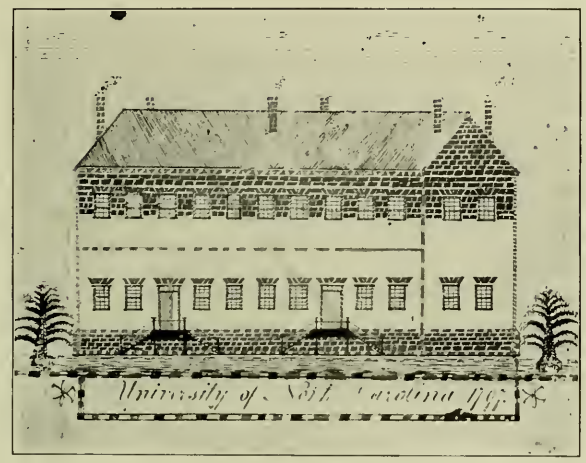
In 1899 Dr. Alderman gave notice of his resignation of his office in order to accept the Presidency of Tulane University, which he subsequently exchanged for that of the University of Virginia. By a large majority of the Trustees, Francis Preston Venable, Professor of Chemistry in our University, was elected to his place. He had shown himself possessed of the proper attributes of head and heart by conspicuous ability in his department—recognized throughout the scientific circles of the country. He has shown marked executive power. His public addresses are characterized by sound sense, clearness and strength. Under his administration the number of students is greater than ever before. He has obtained from the General Assembly appropriations of fifty thousand dollars annually in addition to former appropriations. Besides this for permanent improvements there have been given by the Legislature one hundred and fifty-seven thousand dollars.

There have been established new professorships and assistant professorships and the University is at the height of its prosperity in its instruction, its corps of teachers, its buildings and its numbers.

Dr. Venable's term has been distinguished by the number of new buildings, elegant and commodious. The Chemical, the Biological, the Library, the Bynum Gymnasium, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Mary Ann Smith Dormitory, the new Infirmary, the President's House, all much needed. A large part of the cost of the Alumni Building was secured by him. It was by his counsels that the Hotel and the University Inn property was bought at a cost of twenty thousand dollars, also the new Power House, Water Works, Heat and Light Works were installed. The number of students has reached eight hundred and twenty. The number of teachers has been increased correspondingly.

The catalogue of 1908-09 shows, besides the President, thirty Professors, eleven Assistant Professors, twelve Instructors, twenty-eight Assistants in the Laboratories, besides twelve Officers, connected with the Library, Gymnasium, Registrar's Office, etc. Whereas in President Swain's best year, 1858-59, when there were four hundred and sixty-one students, there were only ten

Professors and seven Tutors. The number of students was nearly doubled, while, omitting the assistants in the Laboratories, of whom there were none in 1858, the teachers are trebled. Counting the Assistants, the teachers and those who aid them, there are over four times those employed in the former days.



"Old East" in 1797

The Dialectic and Philanthropic Societies have been important adjuncts to the University and still flourish, although, on account of the great number of students joining, attendance is not now compulsory. They were formed in 1795, at first there being only one, called the Debating Society. There was shortly a division, the new organization being named Concord, the old changing to Dialectic. As a rule Eastern students become Philanthropics and the Western Dialectics. Representatives of these bodies deliver original addresses at commencements.

Graduate Class

CLAUDE HOWARD, M. A. ..... President
E. McK. HIGHSMITH, A. B. ..... Vice-President
V. C. PRITCHETT, M. A. ..... Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

F. L. BLYTHE, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
E. E. BARNETT, A. B. ..... Special
E. BAYLEY ..... Candidate for M. S.
J. M. COSTNER, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
W. S. COULTER, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
MRS. R. S. FAIRES, M. A. ..... Special
P. G. GUNTER, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
C. HOWARD, M. A. ..... Candidate for Ph. D.
R. W. HOGUE, A. B. ..... Candidate for Ph. D.
G. K. G. HENRY, M. A. ..... Candidate for Ph. D.
E. McK. HIGHSMITH, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
J. C. HINES, M. S. ..... Candidate for Ph. D.
R. W. McCULLOCH, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
D. McRAE, B. S. ..... Special
Y. MINAKUCHI ..... Candidate for M. A.
E. J. NEWELL, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
W. N. OATES, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
V. C. PRITCHETT, M. A. ..... Candidate for M. S.
W. R. ROYALL ..... Special
J. I. REECE, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
E. N. TILLETT, M. A. ..... Candidate for Ph. D.
A. VERMONT, M. A. ..... Candidate for Ph. D.
T. J. WILSON, A. B. ..... Candidate for M. A.
E. S. WELBORN ..... Candidate for M. A.
G. T. WHITLEY, M. A. ..... Candidate for Ph. D.
MISS HELEN WHARTON ..... Special

Co-Eds

"As for the women, though we scorn and flout 'em, we may live with, but cannot live without 'em."

OFFICERS

Miss Helen Wharton . . . President
Miss H. Wharton . . . . Vice-President
Miss Wharton . . . Secretary-Treasurer

CLASS ROLL

Miss Helen Wharton . Waynesville

"And So It Goes"

Act I.

Place—*Cy Thompson's room.*

Time—*Night before Psychology examination.*

(*Cy is sitting snugly on his cozy corner, reciting Psychology book by heart. Enter Henry Smith, with brand new Psychology book under his arm.*)

Henry—Hello, Cy, I have come over to get you to coach me up a little on my "Psych." I have just been down to Kluttz's and bought a book.

Cy—Sit down, and we'll see what we can do for our friend Horace.

Henry—(*Taking a chair*) Good!

Cy—Well, do you know the law of relativity?

Henry—Nope.

(*Cy recites the law of relativity, verbatim, without referring to the book—even once.*)

Cy—I guess you know what is meant by "sensations are primarily cognitive."

Henry—Nope.

(*Cy again recites verbatim from book. And so on until the light winks at eleven-forty-five. Exit Henry.*)

Cy prepares to retire, and of course the curtain falls.

Act II.

Time—*One week later.*

Place—*Hall of Alumni Building.*

Scene 1—*A bunch of Juniors are crowding around the Registrar's door. Suddenly Henry Smith pushes his way out through the crowd, and runs down the hall yelling, "I passed, I passed." He meets Cy half way down the hall and embraces him.*

Henry—(*With arm around Cy's neck*) Cy, it was your coaching that passed me, I know it was. Let's go see what you made. I bet you made a one.

(*They go towards Registrar's Office. The crowd parts like the Red Sea before the Children of Israel, and lets Cy pass on into the office, as if to say, "There goes another Winslow."*)

Scene 2—(*Registrar's Office. Dr. Wilson is sitting at his desk, with his hand on record book. Enter Cy.*)

Cy—(*modestly*) Doctor, what did I get, please, sir?

Doctor—F I V E !

Cy—(*for the first time in his life*) H E L L !

G. G.

LAW

Officers, Fall Term

W. W. PEIRCE	President
J. C. M. VANN	Vice-President
F. P. GRAHAM	Secretary and Treasurer
S. J. STERN	Judge
GEORGE M. FOUNTAIN	Solicitor
L. J. POISSON	Clerk
C. J. SMITH	Sheriff

Officers, Spring Term

C. J. SMITH	President
PAUL CAPELLE	Vice-President
R. R. ROGERS	Secretary and Treasurer
RUSSELL ROBINSON	Judge
GEO. F. MEARES	Solicitor
W. S. COULTER	Clerk
C. B. SPICER	Sheriff

Law Class

Law Students

AUSTIN, JAMES ALLEN ..... New London
BANKS, BENJAMIN LEONIDAS ..... Elizabeth City
BATTLE, KEMP DAVIS ..... Rocky Mount
BECHERDITE, WILLIAM HUGH ..... Winston-Salem
BELLAMY, CHESLEY CALHOUN ..... Wilmington
BENNETT, OSCAR KIMSEY ..... Waynesville
BIVINS, EDWARD CHATHAM ..... Durham
BLACKMAN, RICHMOND PIERSON ..... Salisbury
BLACKWELDER, BERRY BASCOM ..... Hickory
BLOUNT, JUDSON HASSELL ..... Bethel
BONNER, JOHN HARE ..... Washington
BUIE, DUGAL McREE ..... Jonesboro, Florida
CALLOWAY, ARTHUR WILLIAM ..... Maler
CAPELLE, PAUL REECE ..... Rocky Mount
CARPENTER, CARL EDWARD ..... Stanley
CLEMENT, JOHN ..... Knoxville, Tennessee
CLEMENT, THOMAS DEWITT ..... Asheville
COCHRAN, CLAUDE ALLEN ..... Troy
COCKE, TIMOTHY DEWITT ..... Asheville
COPELAND, ERNEST WINSLOW ..... Greensboro
COUGHENOUR, WILLIAM CHAMBERS ..... Salisbury
COX, OLIVER CROMWELL ..... Leaksville
CURRIE, WALTER LEE ..... Camden
DALTON, WILLIAM REED ..... Reidsville
DANIELS, FRANK BORDEN ..... Goldsboro
DAVENPORT, LOUIS LEIDFORD ..... Rocky Mount
DAY, NERE ELEXUS ..... Boone
DOUGLASS, CLYDE AUGUSTUS ..... Raleigh
DOUGLASS, MARTIN FRANCIS ..... Greensboro
ELLINGTON, KENNETH RAYNER ..... Clayton
FOLGER, JOSEPH MATHER ..... Crutchfield
FOUNTAIN, GEORGE MARION ..... Tarboro
FOUSHEE, WILLIAM LINWOOD ..... Durham
GAVIN, CHARLES RALFORD ..... McColl, South Carolina
GILLIAM, DONNELL ..... Tarboro
GLADSTONE, DAVID HENRY ..... Durham
GUDGER, HERMAN ALEXANDER ..... Asheville
GUION, WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN ..... Newbern
HARRIS, WILLIAM CLINTON ..... Raleigh
HELSABECK, CHARLES ROBERT ..... Rural Hall
HESTER, FRANCIS EUGENE ..... Wendell
HAYLE, SAMUEL RICHARD ..... Sanford
HUDSON, STEPHENS GLENN ..... Greensboro
HUTCHINSON, JOHN WADSWORTH ..... Charlotte
JENKINS, CHARLES HENRY ..... Durham

JONES, EUNICE SIMPSON	Rockingham
KELLY, FRANK CLEMENT	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
KING, DANIEL BRYANT	Sanford
LEWIS, HENRY ECCLES	Statesville
LEWIS, JOHN DRAY	Statesville
LIPINSKY, LOUIS	Asheville
LONG, WILLIAM LUNSFORD	Garysburgh
McCALL, HERBERT JOSEPH	Young Harris, Georgia
McCASKILL, BACON WENTWORTH	Fayetteville
McLEAN, JAMES DICKSON	Laurinburg
McNAIRY, WYATT McCOY	Greensboro
McNEELY, ROBERT NEY	Monroe
McRAE, DONALD CONROY	Chapel Hill
MEARES, GEORGE FOLGER	Wilmington
MILLIKEN, JESSE FEARINGTON	Pittsboro
MOORE, THOMAS	Webster
PARKER, RAYMOND GAY	Jackson
PARRISH, FREDERICK MORTIMER	Hadensville, Virginia
PIERSON, JOSEPH EDMUNDS	Riggsbee
PIERCE, WENTWORTH WILLIS	Warsaw
PERRY, DANIEL ELIJAH	Kinston
PERRY, HENRY LESLIE	Henderson
PETREE, WALTER GARFIELD	Danburg
PHARR, EDGAR WALKER	Charlotte
PIERCE, CHARLES CLAY	Spring Hope
POINDEXTER, CLINTON BROOKS	Booneville
POISSON, LOUIS JULIUS	Wilmington
POWELL, WALTER HOGUE	Whiteville
QUEEN, JOHN MONTREVILLE	Waynesville
RAWLS, ZEBULON VANCE	Bayboro
ROBERTS, WALTER BARRY	Taberts
ROBINSON, JOHN MOSELEY	Goldsboro
ROBINSON, RUSSELL MARABLE	Goldsboro
ROGERS, ROMULUS R	Marshall
RUFFIN, COLIN BRADLEY	Tarboro
SCHULKEN, MARTIN HENRY	Whiteville
SLAGLE, EDWIN KIRKPATRICK	Andrews
SMITH, CLARENCE JAMES	Duke
SMITH, LINDSAY HOWELL	Raleigh
SPICER, CHARLES BOOKER	North Wilkesboro
SPRUILL, JAMES FRANKLIN	Ashewood
STERN, SIDNEY JOSEPH	Greensboro
STRAYHORN, WILLIAM FLETCHER	Durham
SMITH, CLAUD NORMAN	Durham
TAYLOR, JOHN HERBERT	Aurelian Springs
TAYLOR, PAUL	Kinston
THOMAS, FRANCIS EDGAR	Wadesboro
TILLETT, CHARLES WALTER	Charlotte
TODD, DONALD BAIN	Jefferson

TOMS, BATE CARPENTER ..... Rutherfordton
TURNER, OSLER BLOUNT ..... Teachy
VANN, JOHN COLIN MacRAE ..... Wilmington
WALL, ROBERT WINFRED ..... Morganton
WHITFIELD, NATHAN FITZ HUGH LEE ..... Clinton
WINSLOW, FRANCIS EDWARD ..... Hertford
WISSBURG, ABRAHAM LINCOLN ..... Durham
WOODARD, FRED HILL ..... Wesser
WOOTEN, ERNEST LEE ..... Maxton

B. L. Banks Jr.

BENJAMIN LEONIDAS BANKS, JR., Elizabeth City, N. C.

The practical man counts.

Age 28; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 135.

Phi Society; A. B. 1908, U. N. C.; Business Manager YACKETY YACK 1909; President Athletic Association 1909.

"Ben"

Has just "matched" his hat and shoes, and lost. Hence the look of philosophical resignation to his fate. Banks graduated in 1908, and was judged the financial "Bull" of his class, is still proficient in the art. With the law in his system, he will figure himself into a fortune in a short time. Is destined to be "Secretary of the Treasury.' Ben is always busy and pleasant.

E. Chatham Bivens

EDWARD CHATHAM BIVENS, Durham, N. C.

A handful of common sense is worth a bushel of learning.

Age 23; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 145.

A. B. Trinity, 1908.

"Chat"

The baseball artist, and just the sort that takes with the "flossies." Is commonly known among the "fans" as "Shortie." Has quite a reputation as left fielder. Bivens graduated at Trinity in 1908, and took one year of law there. Came to us in the fall and captured his license in February. "Chat" is a good fellow and everybody likes him.

F. Eugene Hester

FRANCIS EUGENE HESTER, Wendell, N. C.

Deep waters run still.

Age 30; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Junior ex. 1907; Athletic Association.

Although tattered and torn with the storms of many winters, he came among us with the smiles of youth. Hester took three years of college work and thought he was through, but falling a victim to the charms of a "feme sole" came back to study married women's rights. He is a good student, makes friends, and says nothing about it. Ideal is to become a good lawyer and serve his state.

R. H. McNeely

ROBERT H. MCNEELY, Monroe, N. C.

Hail fellow well met.

Age 26; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 165.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; Democratic Party.

"Ney," "Mac"

The call of law is to him an imperative one. Always knows how the Supreme Court of North Carolina holds on any point. Entered college in 1905 and took one year of Academic work. Begun law the following fall and secured his license in February, 1907. Since then has been practicing law in Monroe. Soon distinguished himself and was chosen to represent his county in the last Legislature, which he did with honor. "Mac" came back this year for advanced work. He is alert, energetic and chatty. A democrat, a good mixer, and is going to make good as a lawyer if he doesn't stray off into politics.

J. F. Spruill

JAMES FRANKLIN SPRUILL, Orient, N. C.

Of soul sincere,
In action faithful, and in honor clear.

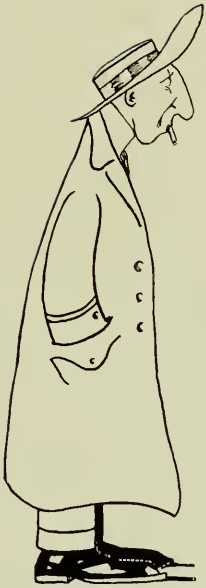
Age 27; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 150.

Phi Society; Y. M. C. A.; Law Representative of University Council; President of L. F. B. Class; Ph. B. 1907.

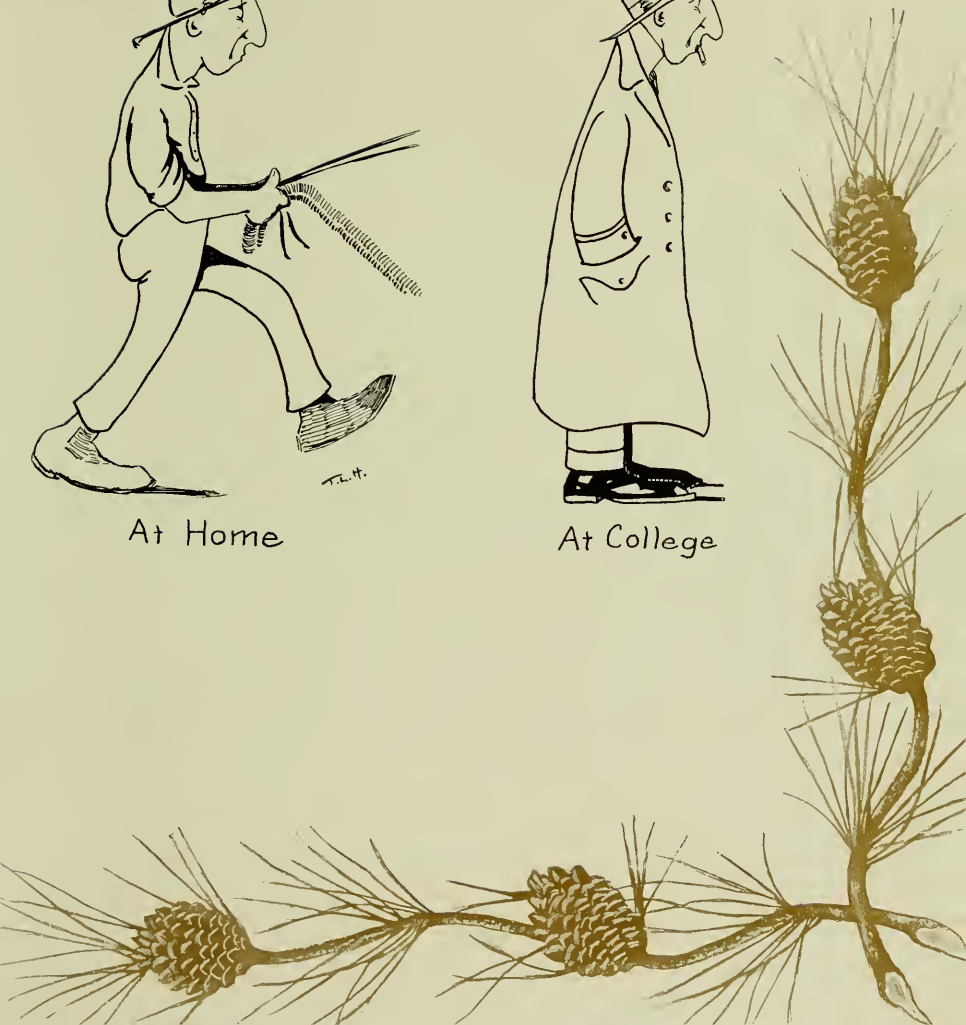
"*Councilman*," "*J. F.*"

He sat up late judging his fellow men, and asking where they had been. Would argue with a Webster or fight a steam mastodon. Left college after graduation and tried the world for a while, but came back to take law. If his success depends on good judgment, it is assured. He thinks and speaks accordingly. His hobby is his work and his plaything is class politics. "J. F." has many friends.

At Home



At College



Medical Faculty

Faculty at Raleigh

HERBERT ASHLEY ROYSTER, A. B., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF GYNECOLOGY

WISCONSIN ILLINOIS ROYSTER, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE

AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON KNOX, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY

RICHARD HENRY LEWIS, A. B., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE EYE AND OF GENERAL HYGIENE

KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, JR., A. B., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

HENRY McKEE TUCKER, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS

CLAUD OLIVER ABERNETHY, S. B., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM

JAMES McKEE, M. D.
CLINICAL PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES

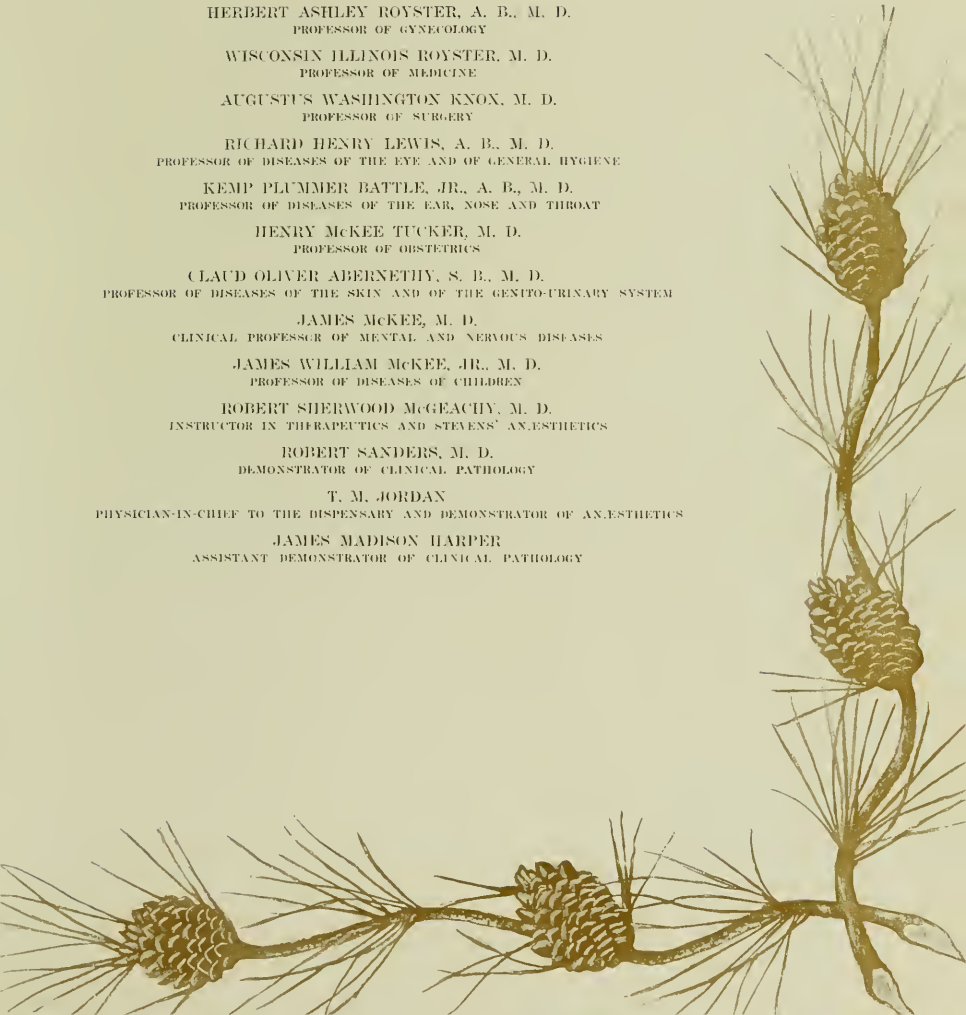
JAMES WILLIAM McKEE, JR., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF CHILDREN

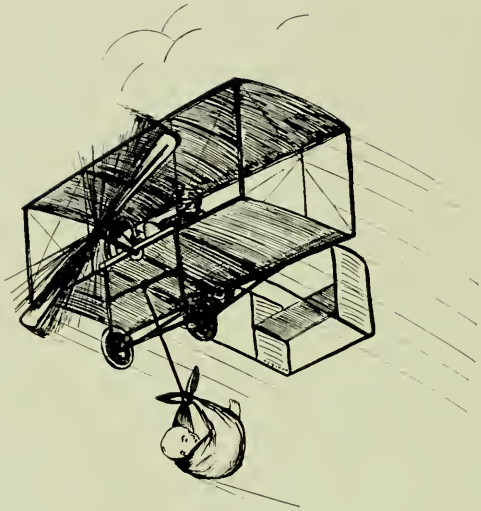
ROBERT SHERWOOD McGEACHY, M. D.
INSTRUCTOR IN THERAPEUTICS AND STEVENS' ANÆSTHETICS

ROBERT SANDERS, M. D.
DEMONSTRATOR OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

T. M. JORDAN
PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF TO THE DISPENSARY AND DEMONSTRATOR OF ANÆSTHETICS

JAMES MADISON HARPER
ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY





Senior Medical Class

OFFICERS

C. F. GOLD	President
A. B. RODRIGUEZ	Vice-President
W. D. MOSER	Secretary
GEO. W. GENTRY	Treasurer
G. S. BARBEE	Historian

George Speight Barbee, Morrisville, N. C.

I will neither yield to song or siren nor the voice of hyena, the tears of the crocodile nor the howling of the wolf.

Age 23; height 6 feet 1½ inches; weight 156.

Class Baseball; Glee Club; U. N. C. Medical Society; Class Historian. 1910.

Mordecai Lee Barefoot, Dunn, N. C.

Size, not brains, make men.

Age 27, more or less; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 205 pounds.

B. C. A. Club; U. N. C. Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.

Arthur E. Brides

Arthur Edward Brides, Brocton, Mass.

Two heads are better than one.

Age 24; height 6 feet ½ inch; weight 210.

Yale 1909; U. N. C. 1910; Yman; Coach Football U. N. C. 1910; Yale Nu Sigma Nu; Yale Phi Gamma Delta; Yale Delta Epsilon Iota; Wellesley Iota Zeta.

A. C. Campbell

Alton Cook Campbell, Jonesboro, N. C.

Hath thy toil kept thee from thy peaceful slumber?

Age 26; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 162.

Trinity Park Club; U. N. C. Medical Society.

Oscar Eason

OSCAR EASON, Archer, N. C.

In woman's gentleness and love—now beat on me, so poor—shall lie my argument.

Age 26; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 150.

Phi Society; U. N. C. Medical Society; Class Secretary-Treasurer 1909.

W L Fleming

WILLIAM LEROY FLEMING, Hassell, N. C.

The devil will catch him asleep, yet, at his post.

Age 25; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 155.

Class Football Team; B. C. A. Club; Martin County Club; U. N. C. Medical Society.

Geo W Gentry

George Wesley Gentry, Roxboro, N. C.

I am slow and steady, I speak in a monstrous voice.

Age 26; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 155.
W. F. C. 1907-08; Football; Treasurer Class 1910; Literary Society.

Chas. F. Gold

Charles Fortune Gold, Shelby, N. C.

You look wise, please correct that error.

Age 25; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 145.
Di Society; Class Secretary 1907; Class President 1910; U. N. C. Medical Society; Omega Upsilon Phi.

JAMES MADISON HARPER, Kinston, N. C.

My beauty haunts me in my sleep.

Age 33: height 5 feet 8 inches: weight 150.

Phi Society; Vice-President 1908; Assistant in Clinical Pathology; U. N. C. Medical Society.

JOSEPH ROBERT HESTER, Wendell, N. C.

Young men think old men are fools; but old men know young men are fools.

Age 28; height 6 feet 2½ inches; weight 162.

Phi Society: Academic 1903-04; U. N. C. Medical Society; President Class 1909.

W. D. Moser.

William Dexter Moser, Burlington, N. C.

They never taste who never drink, they always talk who never think.

Age 29; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 165.

Di Society; Y. M. C. A.; U. N. C. Medical Society; Alamance County Club; Scrub and Sub Varsity Football; Academic 1905-06; Secretary Class 1910.

A B Rodriguez

Adolfo Bartholomi Rodriguez, Sagua, Cuba.

Who does not know, and does not know that he does not know.

Age 27; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 170.

Cuban Club; Vice-President Class 1910; U. N. C. Medical Society.

Jesse Armed Strickland, Wilson, N. C.

I never saw a man begin saying so much, who ended saying so little.

Age 30; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 180.

Class Football; Oak Ridge Club; U. N. C. Medical Society; Phi Chi.

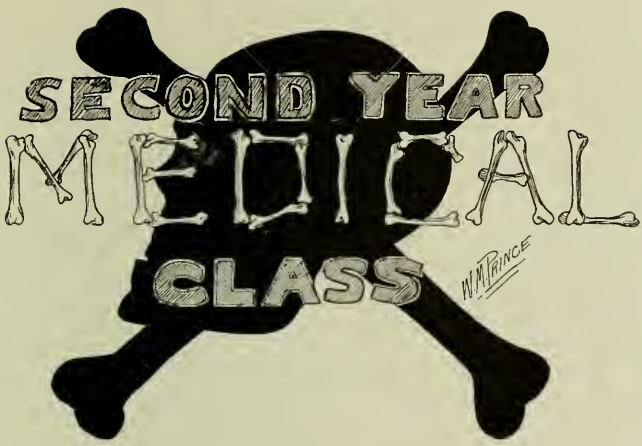
Amos Monroe Wooten, Fountain, N. C.

The surest way to hit a woman's heart is to take aim kneeling.

Age 25; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150.

Class Football and Baseball; U. N. C. Medical Society; Pitt County Club; Vice-President 1909; Omega Upsilon Phi.

Second Year Medical Students

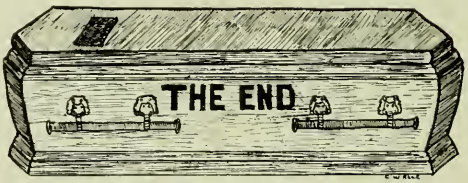


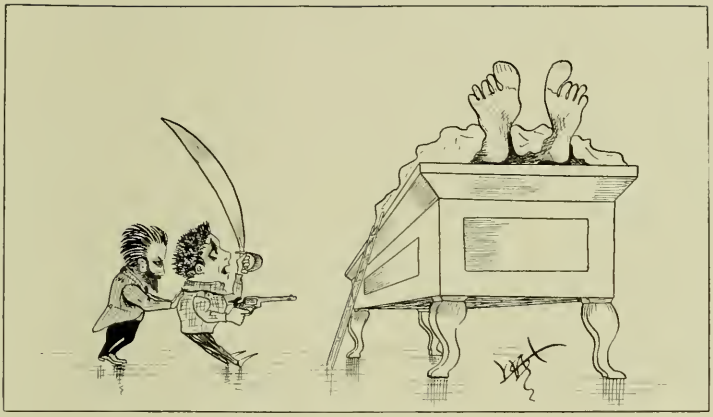
OFFICERS

J. W. MOORE	President
J. E. RAY, JR.	Vice-President
G. C. BATTLE	Secretary and Treasurer

Second Year Medical Class Roll

AUSTIN, HENRY E. ..... Clayton
BATTLE, GEORGE CULLEN ..... Rocky Mount
BEAM, RUSSELL S. ..... Rutherfordton
BEARD, GROVER CLEVELAND ..... Stedman
BLALOCK, BURMAN CARL ..... Norwood
BOATWRIGHT, HAL FULLERTON ..... Wilmington
BUCHANAN, SIDNEY ELI ..... Concord
CANNON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, JR. ..... Concord
DANIELS, RALPH LIVINGSTONE ..... Oriental
DAVIS, JOSEPH FRANKLIN ..... Glendon
FARRIOR, JAMES WILLIAM ..... Kenansville
GRAUL, FREDERICK W. ..... Warnersville
HARDEE, WALTER PERSON ..... Stem
HARTSELL, JOE ALBERT ..... Concord
HINNANT, MILFORD ..... Selma
JOHNSON, WILEY CARROLL ..... Canton
JONES, HERBERT P. ..... Rutherford College
JONES, JOHN PAUL ..... Franklin
LITTLETON, HENRY WARD ..... Albemarle
McGOOGAN, BENJAMIN JANE ..... Rennert
MANN, IRA THURMAN ..... High Point
MAUSER, ROSCOE FREDERICK ..... Hickory
MOORE, JOHN WALKER ..... McConnellsville, S. C.
RAY, JOHN EDWIN, JR. ..... Raleigh
ROBERTS, HENRY CLAY ..... Rowland
STEVENS, WILLIAM LEARY ..... Indian Town
WALKER, DeVANE DUNCAN ..... Warsaw
WEATHERLY, TALMAGE BRYAN ..... Garman
WEST, LOUIS NELSON ..... Raleigh
WILSON, OSCAR BRITAIN ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
WRENN, FRANK ..... Silver City





FIRST YEAR MED.

OFFICERS

H. M. HEDGEPETH	President
ROBERT DRANE	Vice-President
E. R. COCKE	Secretary and Treasurer
C. C. HENDERSON	Surgeon

First Year Medical Students

First Year Medical Class Roll

ALEXANDER, SAMUEL ALLEN	Creswell
BEAVERS, JOHN THOMAS	Durham
COCKE, EUGENE RANKIN	Asheville
DRANE, ROBERT	Edenton
ELDER, DAVID LANE	Trinity
FLOWERS, CHARLES ELY	Cash Corner
GASTON, DAVID HOLDER	Duncan, S. C.
HARRIS, JACK HAWLEY	Raleigh
HEDGEPETH, HARRY MALCOMB	Fayetteville
HEMPHILL, CLYDE HOKE	Nebo
HENDERSON, CLAIR CROUSE	Lowell
KING, OGDEN DOREMUS	Albemarle
LUCAS, PHILLIP EDWARD	Currie
MOSER, CLARENCE BROADWAY	Waynesville
MOSER, HERBERT HENRY	La Follette, Tenn.
SPEIGHT, JAMES AMBLER	Whitakers
STOCKTON, WALTER ERWIN	Glendon
THOMPSON, SANFORD WEBB	Falls
WEAVER, ARTHUR HALE	Weaversville
WHEELER, GEORGE ALEXANDER	Higgins
WILKINS, JOHN WILLIAM	Rose Hill
WILLIAMS, LESTER LONNIE	Old Fort
WITHERS, GEORGE LEE	Davidson
WYATT, WORTHAM	Wadesboro

Pre-Medics

Pre-Medics

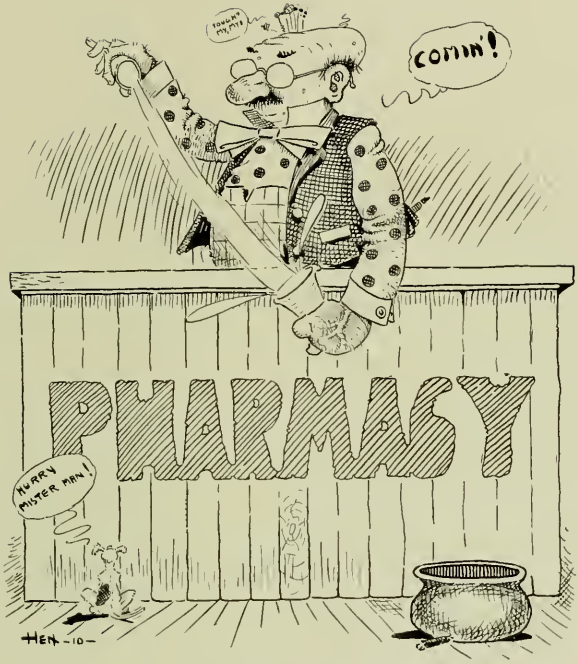
OFFICERS

W. B. BURLESON	President
P. I. NICHOLS	Vice-President
L. B. BEAM	Secretary

CLASS ROLL

ARMSTRONG, C. W.
BURLESON, W. B.
BRANDON, W. D. R.
BEAM, L. B.
BOWDOIN, G. E.
BELL, B. I.
BENDER, D. L.
DUNCAN, V. D.
FLOYD, F. I.
DILLARD, W. T.
DOWNING, F. B.
JONES, O. V.
KING, K.
LAMB, P. C.
LACKEY, S. H.
MEANS, P. B.
NICHOLS, P. I.
OLIVER, A. S.
PACE, C. B.
PARRISH, R. E.
PETREE, P. A.
PARKER, R. B.
RAY, H.
SAUNDERS, S. A.
SUMNER, R. D.
WALKER, J. B.

CARLINA



Senior Class

Colors—Old Gold and Purple
Club—Pharmaceutical Journal Club

OFFICERS

W. R. WHITE	President
H. M. CADDY	Vice-President
J. E. MURRAY	Secretary and Treasurer
M. A. PORRO	Historian

Walter R. White

WALTER RODWELL WHITE, Warrenton, N. C.

The daintiest last, to make the end most sweet.

Age 21; height 6 feet; weight 140.

President Class 1909-10; Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Warrenton High School Club.

"Bones."

His nick-name is mis-leading, for he is neither "bone-headed" nor so awfully "bony." You can find him at "Picks" most any time (often when he should be on class), and his excuse is always, "sick;" but "Bones" is not going to die any time soon for he is decidedly a "live one." He is the only man in the class that has won a prize for excellent work, and can do anything from telegraphing to mixing medicines. He is always in a good humor; easy to get acquainted with, and not very talkative, but can be depended on to say something, and is an all round "good egg."

HENRY MOODY GADDY, Red Springs, N. C.

Do well and right, and let the world sink.

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140.

Vice-President Class 1909-10; Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Robeson County Club; Press Association; Class Baseball Team 1909.

"Moody."

There never was another like him, for nature made him, and then broke the model. He is the life of the class, and we are proud of him. He knows pharmacy from alpha to omega. Took the North Carolina State Board in November, and, as luck would have it, tied for the highest mark. He has a smile for each day in the week and glides along in his inadvertent way with no thought of to-morrow. He is the best we have and is sure to make good in the profession he has chosen.

H. M. Gaddy

JOHN EDWARD MURRAY, Durham, N. C.

Born for digestion, that is, merely to eat and drink.

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140.

Secretary and Treasurer Class 1909-10; Trinity Park Club; Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Class Baseball Team 1909.

"*Kid.*"

From the "Bull City," and is a "bull" at building air castles. He is a great joker and is very talkative, and although he has not made brilliant marks in his studies, it is not for his lack of sense, but for his like for a good time. Wears a number seven and three-eights hat and his heart is as big as his head.

MIGUEL ALBERTO PORRO, Camaguey, Cuba.

A change of pastures makes calves fat.

Age 21; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 155.

Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Class Baseball Team 1909; Class Historian 1909-10.

"*Porro.*"

"A stranger in a strange land." Came to college and could speak nothing but Spanish. He made a specialty of English his first year, and for the last two years has been studying pharmacy. He has a "lady-like" disposition which accounts for the many friends he has made. His favorite stunt is working in the lab. He will some day be a "bull pharmacist."

Pretty-Near-Druggists

Pharmacy

OFFICERS

W. C. F. HARRIS ..... President
F. W. STRAYHORN ..... Vice-President
C. W. REED ..... Secretary and Treasurer
C. M. VAN POOLE ..... Historian

CLASS ROLL

COLEMAN, HENRY GRADY ..... New Berry, S. C.
DUPREE, LOROMAN CLEVELAND ..... Dunn
FINLEY, GRAY BYNUM ..... Marion
GADDY, HENRY MOODY (2) ..... Red Springs
GODFREY, PAUL WERNER ..... Elizabeth City
GWYN, HUGH LITTLETON ..... Mount Airy
HARRIS, WALTER CHESTER FIELDS ..... Stoke Mills
HEARNE, BUNN ..... Chapel Hill
HESTERLY, LOUIS EULOE ..... Hendersonville
HOFFMAN, JOE FILSON ..... High Point
HORNE, CHARLES JAMES ..... Greenville
HUNNICUTT, THADDEUS JEFFERSON ..... Raleigh
HUTCHINS, JAMES A ..... Chapel Hill
KYSER, HOWELL ROYSTER ..... Rocky Mount
LINN, LUTHER A ..... Landes
MANN, CHARLES LESTER ..... Franklin
MURRAY, JOHN EDWARD (2) ..... Durham
NORWOOD, ESTON GIBBONS ..... Chapel Hill
O'BRIAN, JENNINGS BURIN ..... Rockingham
PORRO, M. ALBERTO (2) ..... Cuba
REED, CHARLES WINGATE ..... Washington, D. C.
RHINEHART, CHARLES BIAS ..... Asheville
RHYNE, WAYNE FRANK (2) ..... Gastonia
VAN POOLE, CARLMON MARCELLUS ..... Salisbury
WATTERS, GEORGE WALTER, JR ..... Goldsboro
WEBB, RICHARD HENDRICKS ..... Shelby
WHITE, WALTER RODMAN (2) ..... Warrenton
WILKINSON, JOSEPH LAWRENCE ..... Durham
WILLIAMS, A. H. A ..... Oxford
WILLIAMS, FLEET ..... Heddenite
WILLIAMS, JOHN CLAUDE ..... Godwin
WILSON, WILLIAM BROWN ..... Ashford
ZUCKERMAN, ISAAC LOUIS ..... Durham

Old Pres.

Oh, do not call him old, for still there lingers
  Upon his smile and in his cheery voice
The spirit of youth, and even Time's iron fingers
  But show him yearly new cause to rejoice.

With each incoming class his youth renewing,
  As a young eagle, high with them he soars:
With each outgoing class, their steps pursuing,
  He knocks anew at Fortune's waiting doors.

Not old; but some day, its clay casket rending,
  That strong, pure soul will hear a voice, "Arise
To meet thy God." Angelic hosts attending
  Its flight, 'twill mount beyond the vaulted skies.

And then a thousand years of peaceful lying
  By Heaven's fair river resting there shall be,
Where there is no more sin nor pain nor crying,
  While mortal puts on immortality.

Then when the Judge reads from the Book what writ is
  Of him, "Well done," he'll hear with joyous thrill,
And say, when offered kingship of ten cities,
  "I thank Thee, Lord, I'll just take Chapel Hill."

H. R. T.

A Culture Course

WE met at the west entrance of the campus at two thirty sharp, prepared to go on, what our teacher called, a short geology tramp. When everybody was ready, our teacher led off with the crowd, and a joke at the same time. He had told the joke several times on class before—but at no previous time had it received such uproaring applause. The mule Maud would have been green with envy.

Since this joke seemed to have made a hit, he said that it reminded him of another that he once heard on *one* of his trips abroad. And so he related his far-fetched joke—which, by the way, had just appeared in the last issue of the *Ladies' Home Journal.*

A whole hour of this, over brooks, brambles, stumps and hills, and still our leader showed neither weariness of tongue nor limb. On the contrary he began to walk more briskly and relate more zealously experiences and jokes which he introduced by saying: "When I was in France for the third time," or "When I was delivering an address before the International Geological Society several months ago."

And thus we were finally drawing near our destination—three and a half miles out. We were expecting to see no less than a gold mine. Our leader suddenly stopped near the bank of a little brook and fished up an ugly, rough looking rock, about one-half the size of his head—rather large I dare say—but it could have easily been placed in the laboratory for inspection.

"This, gentlemen," he said, "is a Purefoy's Mill conglomerate rock. Pass it around, and I want you to remember in connection with it that the ancient geologist, Leonardo da Vinci, who made a special study of the rocks of this class, invented the wheelbarrow and painted the *Last Supper.* Well, gentlemen, I have called the roll. You have seen the rock. Consider yourselves dismissed."

Our Artists

THE illustrations of an annual express its most appealing feature. A poor literary contribution is read, criticised and forgotten, but a mediocre illustration gives the same brown taste to the old alumnus, when he glances at his book for the thousandth time, that it did when, as an undergraduate, he zealously inspected it for the first time.

We have been unusually fortunate this year in having such a large number of excellent drawings to select from, and in many cases it was difficult to decide which to use. We are fully satisfied with the material handed in and have no apologies to make for our artists. For doing what art could do for the book, we are indebted to the following: To Messrs. C. C. Frazier and T. J. McManis for the cover design, and for the border design to Miss Josephine Pritchard; to Miss Phoebe Hunter for the frontispiece and other color pieces; to Miss M. H. Gwyn for wash drawing; to Misses Mary Hauser, Eloise Robinson, Kate Jefferies, Edith Bond, and Leah Rodman and Messrs. Stiles Dixon, Leon Winslow, W. S. Harney, C. W. Reed, Marvin Helm and Thomas Dodamede for pen and ink sketches; to Messrs. James Hutchinson, Willie Meade Prince, C. C. Frazier, W. S. Harney and W. E. Wakeley for pen and ink cartoons; to Messrs. Joe Hill and K. Tanner for mechanical designs.

K. T.

Vive La Philosophie

Dramatis Personae

Prof. H. H. Williams ..... Hero
Dr. Coker ..... Villain
Dr. H. Wilson ..... Assistant Villain

Act I.

Scene—*Darie Hall, second floor. Drs. Coker and Wilson discovered in earnest conversation.*

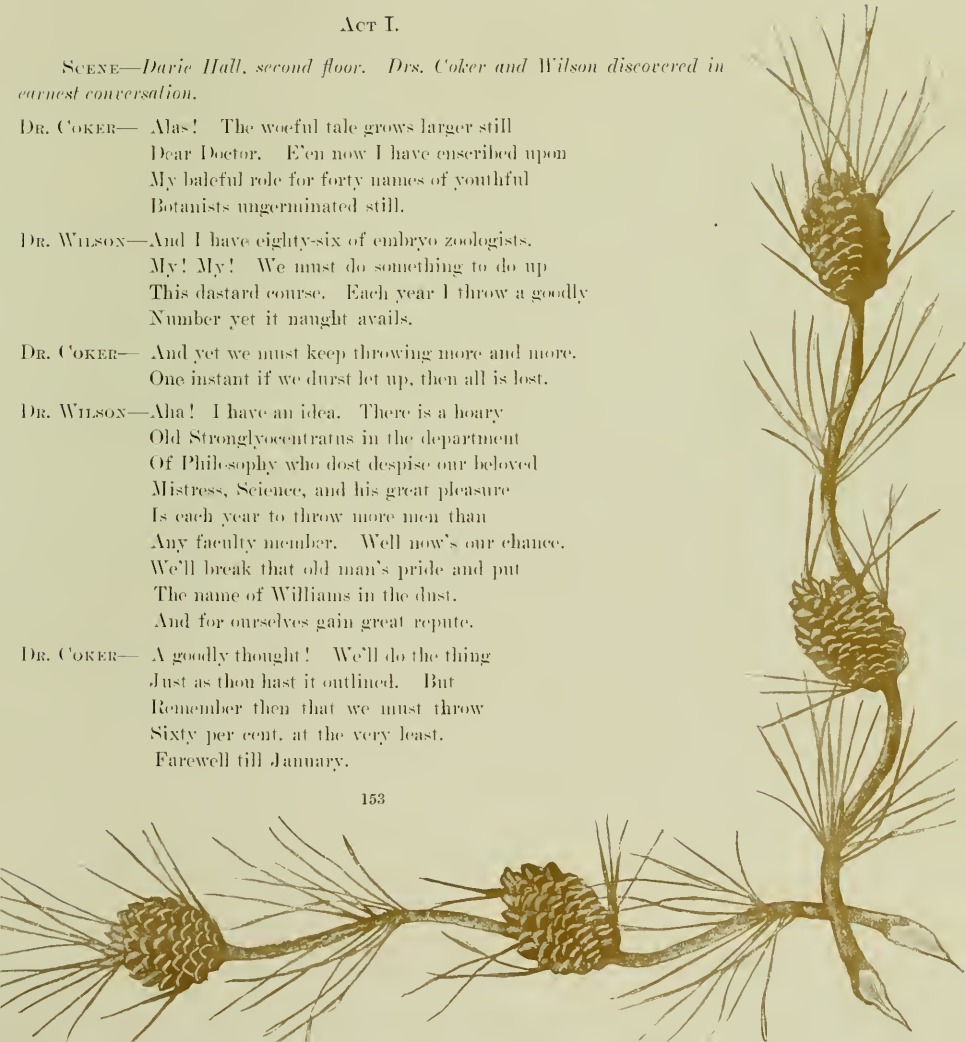
Dr. Coker— Alas! The woeful tale grows larger still
Dear Doctor. E'en now I have enscribed upon
My baleful role for forty names of youthful
Botanists ungerminated still.

Dr. Wilson—And I have eighty-six of embryo zoologists.
My! My! We must do something to do up
This dastard course. Each year I throw a goodly
Number yet it naught avails.

Dr. Coker— And yet we must keep throwing more and more.
One instant if we durst let up, then all is lost.

Dr. Wilson—Aha! I have an idea. There is a hoary
Old Stronglyocentratus in the department
Of Philosophy who dost despise our beloved
Mistress, Science, and his great pleasure
Is each year to throw more men than
Any faculty member. Well now's our chance.
We'll break that old man's pride and put
The name of Williams in the dust.
And for ourselves gain great repute.

Dr. Coker— A goodly thought! We'll do the thing
Just as thou hast it outlined. But
Remember then that we must throw
Sixty per cent. at the very least.
Farewell till January.



Act II.

Scene—*Horace's study. Prof. Williams rubbing his hands before the cheerful blaze. A languid cigarette droops contentedly from his mouth. A bottle of coca-cola at his elbow.*

Prof. Williams—Magnificent! Sublime! The largest class
That e'er I've had in psych. Full seventy-seven
Tender juniors among whom it shall be
My privilege and pleasure to rant about
And wrend and tear and dash down whom
I please. Ah! Well do I now know
That I deserve that enviable reputation
Of throwing more men than any man
In college. But this year, such a chance!
I'll make myself secure for years to come.
By Zoroaster, I shall throw so many
That all the others shall give up
In hopeless knowledge of defeat.

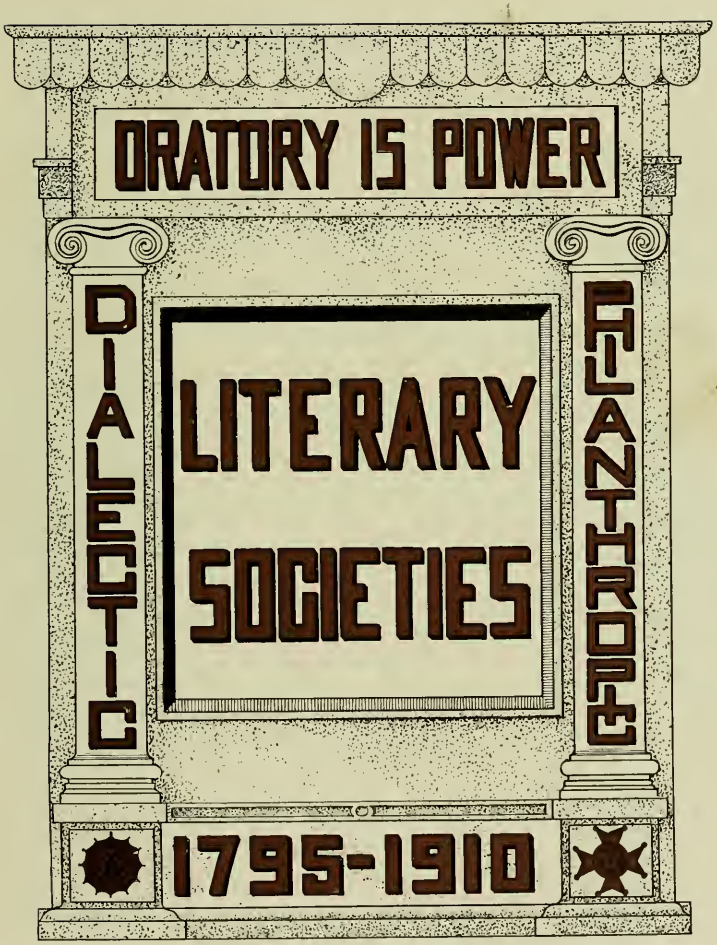
Act III.

Scene—*Registrar's office. Grades being turned in. Prof. Williams at ease smiling. Drs. Coker and Wilson trying to hide their satisfaction.*

Prof. Williams—Twenty-three young hopes have blighted been
By that dread botany and only forty took it.
On easy Frogology. (*Smiles from Biology group*).
And then on psych. Let's see!
Oh well full twenty men have passed the course
And seventy-seven took it.

Dr. Coker— Ye Algae!
Both— We are undone. (Exeunt).

O. W. H.


ORATORY IS POWER
DIALECTIC
LITERARY
SOCIETIES
PHILANTHROPIC
1795-1910

Di Society

DIALECTIC SOCIETY
1855

The Dialectic Literary Society

WITHOUT disparagement to the other organized influences in University affairs, the literary society may safely claim preeminence. It embodies within its scope, in fact, much for which other agencies exercise their whole endeavor, and, to these, adds a phase which is distinctly its own. The literary society appreciates true social relations, and fosters them by recognizing worth wherever found. It stands for high moral character, and, by demanding of its members an irreproachable standard of conduct, fortifies against the hour of trial. It believes in true scholarship rather than amassed facts and strives for things correlated rather than for things gleaned. But all these are incident to its chief aim—training in debate.

The Dialectic Society was founded in 1795, and since that time it has met regularly for its important work. From its hall have gone forth a President of the United States, several efficient Cabinet Secretaries, numerous Senators, Governors, Judges, and Educators—to say nothing of the multitude of useful men in less conspicuous walks. Their portraits hang in the Dialectic Hall to-day, and serve as memorabilia of the splendid work of the past.

But the present gives evidence of equal vigor. During the current college generation eight contests have been held with our sister, the Philanthropic Society, and in these contests the honors have been divided equally. During the same period twelve intercollegiate debates have occurred, requiring twenty-four men, and of these twenty-four, sixteen have been members of the Dialectic Society. Of the twelve debates held, Carolina has won eight and lost four. It is apparent then that the Dialectic Society is playing her part in the University's life.

May her future carry on the work begun.

C. E. M.

Dialectic Literary Society Roll

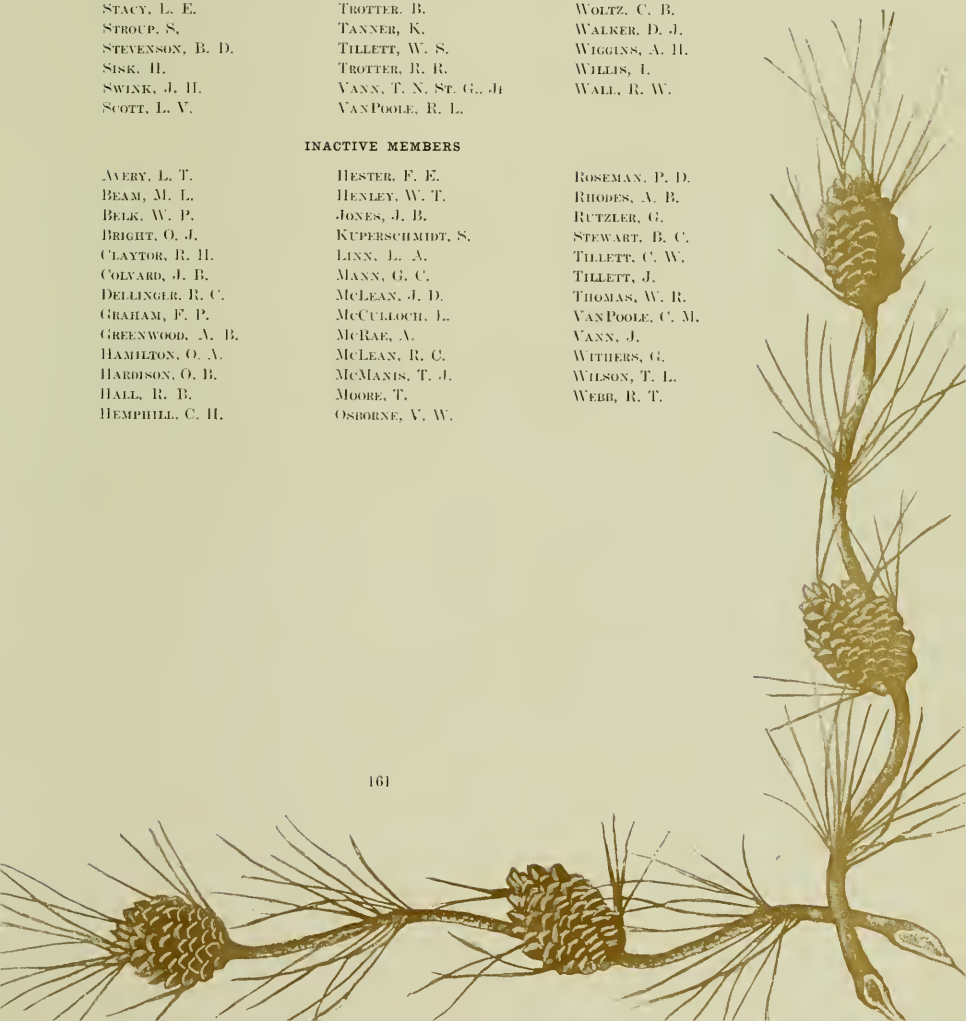
ACTIVE MEMBERS

Allison, J. H.
Alexander, O.
Austin, J. A.
Axley, L.
Alderman, E. H.
Barnett, E. E.
Blair, H. N.
Beam, L. B.
Blythe, F. L.
Barker, F. P.
Beckerdite, W. H.
Busby, J. C.
Bennett, P. A.
Bowdoin, G. E.
Boylin, R. L.
Bivins, S. R.
Bagwell, J. E.
Buchanan, G. M.
Caldwell, J. Y.
Cates, C. L.
Clinard, W. B.
Clinard, J. W.
Clingman, J. B.
Cook, C. S.
Cowles, J. S.
Cox, F. N.
Craven, H. O.
Craver, H. C.
Crutchfield.
Cooper, W. R.
Childs, W. H.
Coulter, L.
Coulter, V. A.
Clark, N. W.
Daniels, J. M.
Deal, R. L.
DeLaney, E. S.
Dobbins, J. T.
Doub, H. W.
Duls, F. J.
Denton, T. B.
Davenport, R. W.
Downing, F. B.
Eaker, C. L.
Edmonds, W. R.
Fentress, B. L.
Ferguson, H. B.
Folger, A. D.
Freeman, J. W.
Garrett, C. C.
Gattis, S. N.
George, W. C.
Graham, G.
Graham, A. H.
Graham, A. W.
Grimsley, H. B.
Gunter, C. W.
Gwyn, H. L.
Hunter, F. C.
Halliburton, J. B.
Hemphill, F. H.
Hendrix, W. F.
Higgins, C.
Hiatt, C. E.
Heard, J. E.
Hendrick, H.
Hancock, T. W.
Howard, F. E.
Houghman, R. O.
Hoover, T. J.
Houghton, Jno.
Hoke, C. B.
Hargrett, H. H.
Ingram, M. R.
Isley, R. W.
Jarrett, H. H.
Johnson, J. T.
Johnson, W. H.
Johnston, J. H.
Jonas, H. A.
Journey, R. C.
Jones, H. B.
Jones, T. A.
Jones, W. A.
Jones, U. S.
Kimrey, A. C.
Koiner, J. S.
Kennedy, F. H.
Keiger, C. C.
King, O. D.
Lassiter, J. C.
Larkin, J. C.
Leonard, S. E.
Love, J. F.
Lasley, J. W.
Labberton, J. M.
Lynch, J. F.
Lockhart, J. C.
McEachern, A.
McIntosh, C. E.
McIver, M. A.
McIver, J. W.
McLean, E. C.
McLean, L. L.
McKay, W. A.
Maupin, W. F.
Moore, J. J.
Moore, W. P.
Morgan, A. R.
Moser, I. C.
Mullican, E. S.
Mebane, B. H.
Mason, B.
Means, P. B.
Nance, P. H.
Norman, C. E.
Nixon, J. R.
Page, C. D.
Parrish, H. L.
Phillipps, G. B.
Phillipps, W. A.
Plummer, N. S.
Price, T. M.
Patterson, E. V.
Patterson, J. S.
Pharr, E. W.
Perrett, V. A.
Ramsaur, H.
Ramsaur, T. M.
Rankin, E. R.
Rankin, R. G.
Reece, J. T.

Reeves, J. M.
Rimmer, E. F.
Rudisill, W. A.
Rights, D. L.
Ross, O. R.
Russel, C. R.
Russell, J. C.
Reagan, H. G.
Shore, A. D.
Sloan, J. R.
Solomon, H.
Stacy, H. E.
Stacy, L. E.
Stroup, S.
Stevenson, B. D.
Sisk, H.
Swink, J. H.
Scott, L. V.
Scarborough, J. B.
Stough, S. T.
Scott, R. W.
Steele, F. O.
Sloan, R. R.
Stevenson, H. F.
Stockton, R. G.
Stockton, G. B.
Smith, F. S.
Tally, F.
Thompson, F. F.
Thompson, G. W.
Trotter, B.
Tanner, K.
Tillett, W. S.
Trotter, R. R.
Vann, T. N. St. G., Jr
VanPoole, R. L.
Vanstory, R. M.
Walker, J. G.
Ward, E. C.
Williams, D. M.
Williams, C. L.
Willard, C. W.
Wolfe, A. H.
Wright, J. A.
Wilcox, E. H.
Wall, L. B.
Woody, T. D.
Workman, J. H.
Woltz, C. B.
Walker, D. J.
Wiggins, A. H.
Willis, I.
Wall, R. W.

INACTIVE MEMBERS

Avery, L. T.
Beam, M. L.
Belk, W. P.
Bright, O. J.
Claytor, R. H.
Colvard, J. B.
Dellinger, R. C.
Graham, F. P.
Greenwood, A. B.
Hamilton, O. A.
Hardison, O. B.
Hall, R. B.
Hemphill, C. H.
Hester, F. E.
Henley, W. T.
Jones, J. B.
Kuperschmidt, S.
Linn, L. A.
Mann, G. C.
McLean, J. D.
McCulloch, L.
McRae, A.
McLean, R. C.
McManis, T. J.
Moore, T.
Osborne, V. W.
Roseman, P. D.
Rhodes, A. B.
Rutzler, G.
Stewart, B. C.
Tillett, C. W.
Tillett, J.
Thomas, W. R.
VanPoole, C. M.
Vann, J.
Withers, G.
Wilson, T. L.
Webb, R. T.



LIBERTAS ET SCIENTIA
VIRTUS

The Philanthrophic Society

Motto: "Virtus, Liberatus, et Scientia"

THE Philanthropic Society dates its beginning only a few months after the founding of the University in 1795. Its life has ever been closely and vitally connected with that of the University. It has successfully participated in building dormitories, in endowing the University Library, in governing the student body when all students were required to belong to either the Di or Phi prior to 1891, and in equipping them morally and mentally to meet the battles of life.

Its purpose is to train its members in debating and in parliamentary practice. In this mental arena, one learns to speak and to think before men—in short, learns to be a leader of men. The Phi and Di have three annual intersociety debates. The Phi shares the palm of victory sparingly with the Di. The two societies have made enviable reputations in intercollegiate debate. No institution in the South surpasses the University of North Carolina in its reputation for intercollegiate debating.

Among the other activities of the societies may be mentioned the publication of the *University Magazine* and issuing a copy free to each member, the publication of this annual in connection with the fraternities, the financing of the Star Course of lectures for the benefit of their members financially, and the giving of an intersociety banquet during each commencement.

The strength of the Philanthropic Society lies in its dealing with the individual. Its noblest aim is to promote among its members a lasting friendship. It lays aside social and class distinctions, and awards its honors to its deserving members. These members with ability have gone into the State's highest offices, into Presidents' Cabinets, to the Senate of the United States and to college faculties, to give the benefit of their training received from the Phi Society to our State and nation. It has a glorious history and a future bright with hope. At its two weekly meetings, the youthful voices of future judges, senators, governors, and other leaders enthusiastically debate the live questions of the day. Its usefulness and growth keep pace with the usefulness and growth of the University.

G. T. W.

Philanthropic Society

Philanthropic Literary Society Roll

ACTIVE MEMBERS

FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE

Armstrong, C. O.
Bailey, H. J.
Bailey, I. M.
Baynes, R. H.
Basnight, S. H.
Bobbitt, R. W.
Boushall, J. D.
Brown, C. E.
Brown, P. R.
Burch, B. A.
Burgess, C. K.
Burwell, W. A., Jr.
Byrd, W. L.
Bellamy, E. H.
Barbee, W. D.
Carrington, G. L.
Cobb, W. B.
Cook, B. E.
Cook, W. J.
Corbett, R. Y.
Cox, R. B.
Crumpler, L. O.
Cordon, J. P.
Cowell, C. F.
Deloache, T. B.
Dortch, W. T., Jr.
Drane, F. B.
Duncan, V. V. D.
Devane, T. A.
Edgerton, W. D.
Fenner, J. S. P.
Freeman, G. K.
Galbraith, W. F.
Gunter, L. B.
Grice, F. M., Jr.
Hamilton, A. L.
Hardison, McD.
Hatcher, J. T.
Hatcher, M. A.
Hobbs, G. K.
Hobgood, A. J., Jr.
Hooker, F. B.
Hodges, L. S.
Harris, E. C.
Huske, B. R., Jr.
Johnson, C. W.
Johnson, L. N.
Joyner, E. W.
Kelly, J. C.
Lamb, Luke
Lanier, J. C.
Manning, A. S., Jr.
Marks, A. R.
Marrow, H. B.
McGee, J. W.
McLean, W. L.
Monroe, R. N.
Morgan, L. N.
Morris, J. W.
Orr, J. L.
Parker, R. H.
Parker, J. L.
Parker, D. C.
Petteway, W. R.
Petteway, H. C.
Phillips, J. L.
Pittman, C. W. E.
Peele, T. N.
Quincey, C. P.
Rand, J. H.
Roberson, C. A.
Rodgers, W. W.
Royster, T. S.
Richardson, D. C.
Rhodes, L. B.
Smith, P. M.
Spears, M. T.
Strange, R. W.
Strange, R., Jr.
Thomas, J. B.
Townsend, J.
Tucker, R. E.
Turlington, R. A.
Turnage, A. H.
Turnage, D. L.
Teague, C. E.
Warren, E. J.
Whitfield, L. E.
Wilkerson, T. E.
Williams, I. R.
Wood, G. C.

JUNIOR

Broadfoot, C. W.
Bryan, D. B.
Cook, W. W.
Dawson, J. G.
Dees, W. A.
Dickson, P.
Eason, J. L.
Feild, A. L.
Guess, W. C.
Hodgin, A. J.
Hunter, R. L.
Hughes, I. H.
Joyner, W. T.
Lee, J. R.
McCulloch, E. F.
McGoogan, J. A.
McKay, J. A.
Martin, H. L.
Oliver, J. F.
Palmer, Gus
Rhodes, G. W.
Rodman, N. F.
Roberson, H. G.
Small, W. L.
Shields, J. M.
Taylor, W. F.
Thompson, C., Jr.
Turlington, E. W.
Wellons, E. J.
Witherington, I. F.
Wood, J. E.
Williams, L. H.
West, N. E.

SENIOR

Boushall, J. H.
Carrington, S. R.
Darden, W. A.
Eason, J. D.
Everett, J. A.
Highsmith, J. A.
Joyner, J. N.
Kerr, L. C.
Leitch, J. A.
Lyon, W. E.
Nash, T. P.
Taylor, L. N.
Teague, D. B.
Teague, S. F.
Turlington, L. F.
Venable, C. S.

PROFESSIONAL

Davenport, L. L.
Fountain, G. M.
Gunter, P. G.
Peirce, W. W.
Rawles, Z. V.
Schulken, M. H.
Stern, S. J.

INACTIVE MEMBERS

JUNIOR

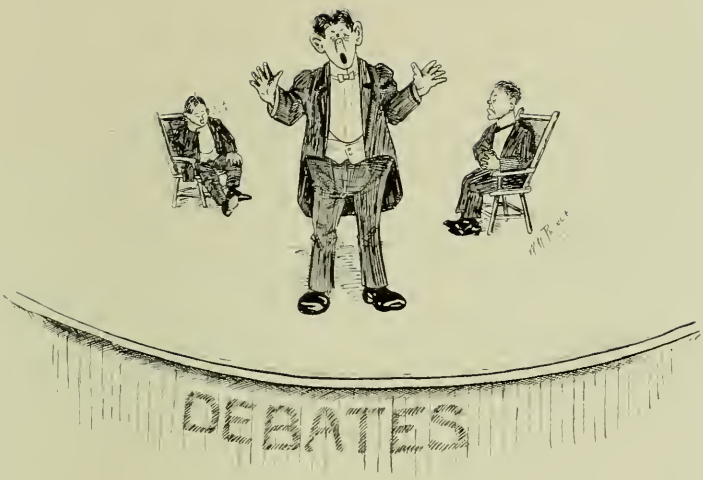
Bailey, K. B.
Buchan, E. R.
Parker, S. G.
Ray, H. R.
Warren, E. R.
Wyatt, M. B.

SENIOR

Brown, L. A.
Bryant, E. W.
Drane, Robert
Franck, E. L.
Hyman, O. W.
Kramer, D. R.
Robinson, C. O.
Rodman, W. B.
Rose, T. D.
Sloan, D. B.
Taylor, B. F.
Thompson, H. A.
Venable, J. M.

PROFESSIONAL

Banks, B. L.
Costner, J. M.
Douglas, C. A.
Flowers, C. E.
Fry, W. H.
Gilliam, D.
Hinnant, M.
Long, W. L.
McCaskell, B. W.
McGoogan, B. F.
McLean, J. D.
Perry, H. L.
Ruffin, C. B.
Spencer, C. B.
Stevens, W. L.
Walker, D. B.
Wilkins, J. W.



Debating Union

W. R. EDMONDS, Di	President
J. A. HIGHSMITH, Phi	Secretary
H. E. STACY, Di	C. W. GUNTER, Di
L. C. KERR, Phi	J. D. EASON, JR., Phi

Pennsylvania-Carolina Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That aside from all constitutional questions involved, the national government should levy a tax on inheritances.

AFFIRMATIVE:

Pennsylvania

NEGATIVE:

Carolina

Won by Carolina.

Carolina represented by:

EUGENE E. BARNETT
E. McKNIGHT HIGHSMITH

Washington and Lee-Carolina Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That all corporations doing an interstate commerce business should be required to procure a federal charter under such terms as Congress by law may prescribe, constitutionality granted.

AFFIRMATIVE:

Washington and Lee

NEGATIVE:

Carolina

Carolina represented by:

H. E. STACY
W. R. EDMONDS

Georgia-Carolina Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That all corporations doing an interstate commerce business should be required to procure federal charters in accordance with such laws as Congress may prescribe, constitutionality granted.

AFFIRMATIVE:

Georgia

NEGATIVE:

Carolina

DEBATERS FOR CAROLINA

C. E. McINTOSH
F. N. COX

Commencement Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, That the national government should establish a central bank.

AFFIRMATIVE: Di

NEGATIVE: Phi

G. W. THOMPSON—Di

C. L. WILLIAMS—Di

E. M. TURLINGTON—Phi

W. F. TAYLOR—Phi

Soph-Junior Debate

QUERY.

Resolved, that women should be allowed to exercise the right of suffrage in the United States.

AFFIRMATIVE: Phi

NEGATIVE: Di

J. A. McGOOGAN—Phi

L. N. JOHNSTON—Phi

I. C. MOSER—Di

W. F. HENDRICKS—Di

Fresh-Soph Debate

QUERY:

Resolved, that American municipalities should adopt the commission form of government.

AFFIRMATIVE: Di
NEGATIVE: Phi

J. C. LOCKHART—Di
R. W. SCOTT—Di
C. K. BURGESS—Phi
H. C. PETTIWAY—Phi

Our Debating Record

1897-1910: Twenty-six Debates—Nineteen Victories

A recapitulation of Carolina's intercollegiate debating record will show that during the past twelve years she has entered into twenty-seven intercollegiate debates and that she has been victorious in nineteen of these. Figured on the basis of baseball percentages, this would give her a standing of 704 in the percentage column, and, unless some other Southern institution can come forward with a better record, we shall consider ourselves entitled to and hereby lay claim to the Southern championship in debate.

A look through this record will reveal the fact that we have not only debated worthy foes, but that in every series, excepting a single one with Washington and Lee University, which is all we have had with them at the writing of this article, we have won. This is a record that, so far as our information goes, stands unchallenged in Southern debating history, and is Carolina's most brilliant intercollegiate achievement.

This splendid record is due to two causes, the encouragement and helpfulness of the Faculty Debating Committee, and the interest taken in literary society work. This committee has been a pilot to our teams, and the men who have entered these intercollegiate contests can well testify to the wisdom of the guiding hand. To it has been due in no small measure our great success.

The other factor in this record is our two literary societies, the Dialectic and Philanthropic. These societies hold a unique place in the history of the University—unique because they date their beginning back, with the institution itself, to the year 1795, and, with the exception of that period from 1868 to 1875 when the University was closed, have had a continuous existence ever since. And although membership in them is voluntary, each of them has an approximate membership of two hundred men, the pick of college life, and they are the largest, most unifying, disciplining, and elevating single factor in the University to-day. Their di-weekly debates, in which from twenty to thirty men participate, and their frequent intersociety contests, furnish the laboratory practice for the intercollegiate contestants. And it is to this work, and a tradition that, among all of Carolina's honors, there is not a higher one than to be a member of one of these teams, that our debating success is, in large measure, due.

D. B. T.

Synopsis of Debates

The following is Carolina's intercollegiate debating record and debaters:

1897—Georgia, H. G. Connor and D. B. Smith, won by Georgia.
1898—Georgia, W. J. Brogden and E. K. Graham, won by Carolina.
1899—Georgia, E. D. Broadhurst and T. C. Bowie, won by Carolina.
1900—Vanderbilt, W. S. Bernard and Whitehead Kluttz, won by Carolina.
1900—Georgia, W. H. Swift and P. Parker, won by Carolina.
1901—Vanderbilt, B. B. Lane and W. H. Swift, won by Carolina.
1901—Georgia, D. P. Stern and R. R. Williams, won by Georgia.
1902—Vanderbilt, T. A. Adams and C. Ross, won by Carolina.
1902—C. A. Bynum and R. W. Herring, won by Georgia.
1902—Johns Hopkins, D. P. Stern and R. R. Williams, won by Carolina.
1903—Johns Hopkins, S. S. Robins and R. O. Everett, won by Carolina.
1904—Georgia, I. C. Wright and A. H. Johnston, won by Carolina.
1905—Washington and Lee, I. C. Wright and A. H. King, won by Washington and Lee.
1905—Georgia, H. S. Lewis and C. C. Barnhardt, won by Georgia.
1906—Georgia, W. B. Love and J. J. Parker, won by Carolina.
1907—Virginia, J. J. Parker and E. S. W. Dameron, won by Carolina.
1907—George Washington, W. P. Stacy and R. C. Day, won by George Washington.
1907—Georgia, L. P. Matthews and C. J. Katzenstein, won by Carolina.
1907—Pennsylvania, P. M. Williams and T. W. Andrews, won by Pennsylvania.
1908—George Washington, W. P. Stacy and T. W. Andrews, won by Carolina.
1908—Georgia, C. W. Tillett, Jr., and O. R. Rand, won by Carolina.
1908—Virginia, J. T. Johnston and J. W. Hester, won by Carolina.
1908—Pennsylvania, J. W. Umstead, Jr., and K. P. Battle, won by Carolina.
1909—Virginia, J. W. Umstead, Jr., and J. C. M. Vann, won by Virginia.
1909—Georgia, D. B. Teague and W. P. Grier, won by Georgia.
1909—Tulane, H. E. Stacy and L. P. Matthews, won by Carolina.
1909—Pennsylvania, E. M. Highsmith and E. E. Barnett, won by Carolina.

Commencement Honors—June, 1909

The Mangum Medal in Oratory.. .....K. D. Battle

(Awarded to that member of the Senior Class who delivers the best oration at Commencement.)

The Bingham Prize in Debate .....W. R. Edmonds

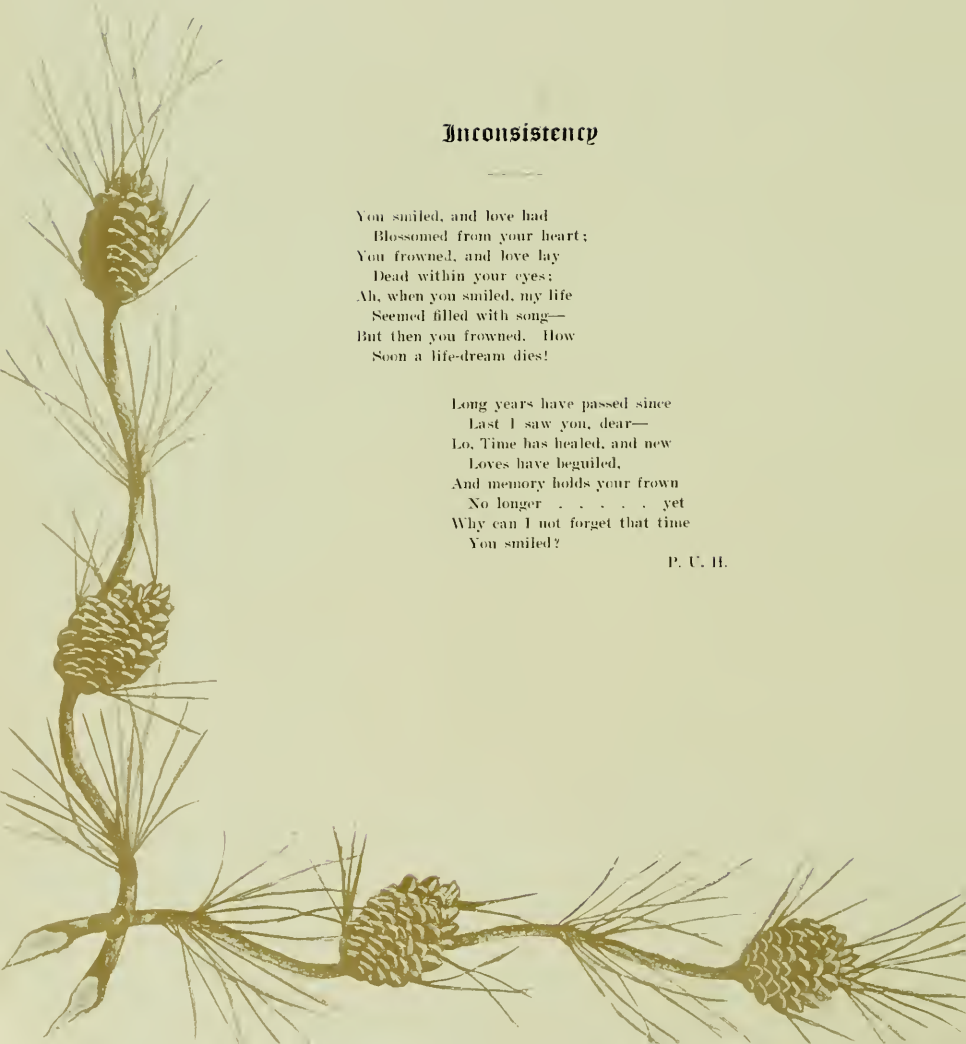
(Given annually for excellence in debate.)

President Phi Beta Kappa.....T. P. Nash, Jr.
Secretary Phi Beta Kappa .....A. H. Wolfe
The Holt Medal in Mathematics.....O. P. Rhyne
The Greek Prize .....A. L. Feild
The Worth Prize in Philosophy.....T. J. Armstrong
The W. J. Bryan Prize in Political Science.....O. C. Cox
The Early English Text Society Prize.....Claud Howard

(Offered annually by the Early English Text Society of London for advanced work in Anglo-Saxon Middle English.)

The Harris Prize in Medicine .....A. Shamaskin
The Bradshaw Prize in Pharmacy .....J. C. Beard
The Henry R. Bryan Prize in Law.....S. T. Stancil
Freshman Prize in English .....L. N. Morgan
The Colonial Dames' Prize in History.....D. D. Oliver, First; F. E. Winslow, Second
Fellow in Greek .....W. L. Long
Toch Fellowship in Chemistry .....E. J. Newell
Southerland Fellowship in Chemistry .....H. N. Dumas
Library Fellows .....W. G. Sparkman and G. T. Whitley

FRATERNITIES



Inconsistency

You smiled, and love had
  Blossomed from your heart;
You frowned, and love lay
  Dead within your eyes;
Ah, when you smiled, my life
  Seemed filled with song—
But then you frowned. How
  Soon a life-dream dies!

Long years have passed since
  Last I saw you, dear—
Lo, Time has healed, and new
  Loves have beguiled,
And memory holds your frown
  No longer . . . . . yet
Why can I not forget that time
  You smiled?

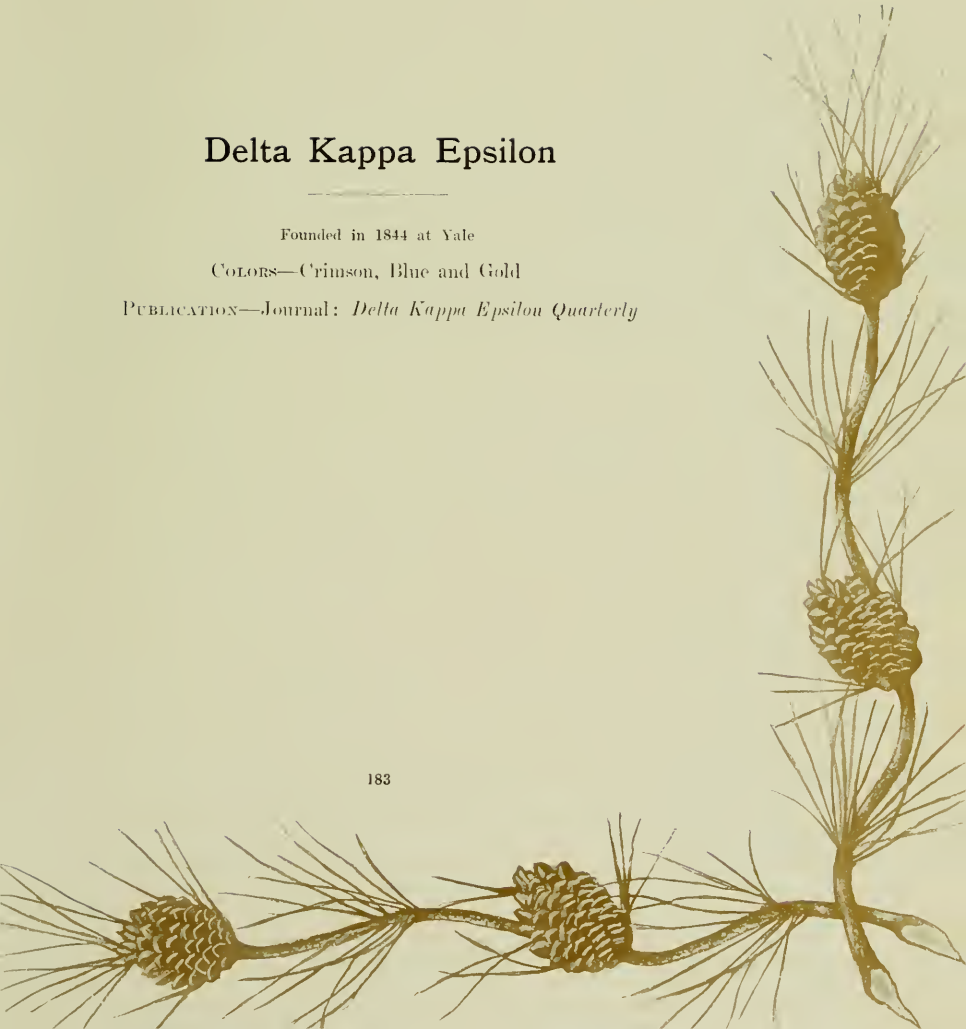
P. U. H.

Delta Kappa Epsilon

Founded in 1844 at Yale

Colors—Crimson, Blue and Gold

Publication—Journal: *Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly*



Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon

(Established in 1851)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PRES. F. P. VENABLE
DR. PALMER COBB
HAMPDEN HILL
H. N. EATON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

CHARLES S. VENABLE
JOHN M. VENABLE
ROBERT DRANE
JOHN A. GUION

CLASS OF 1911

JERE P. ZOLLICOFFER
THURMAN J. DAVIS
AUGUSTUS A. ZOLLICOFFER
R. THOMPSON WEBB

CLASS OF 1912

FRANK P. BARKER
J. WINDER HUGHES
FRED B. DRANE
AUGUSTUS W. GRAHAM
M. A. McIVER
REDDING F. PERRY
GEORGE C. WOOD

LAW

W. B. R. GUION
C. C. BELLAMY
PAUL R. CAPELLE
DON GILLIAM
H. LESLIE PERRY

MEDICINE

ROBERT DRANE

Delta Kappa Epsilon

KAI

Beta Theta Pi

Founded at Miami College in 1839

Colors—Pink and Blue

Fraternity Journal—*Beta Theta Pi*

Eta Beta Chapter of Beta Theta Pi

(Founded as "Star of South" Chapter of "Mystic Seven")
(Fraternity consolidated with Beta Theta Pi in 1889)

FRATER IN FACULTATE

ALVIN S. WHEELER

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

JOHN BROADHURST FARRIOR
DAVID LINDSAY STRUTHERS

CLASS OF 1911

I. FAISON WITHERINGTON
HERBERT AUGUSTUS VOGLER
WALTER LOWRY SMALL
RICHARD GORDON STOCKTON
ROBERT McLEAN VANSTORY

CLASS OF 1912

BENJAMIN EDWARD COOK
ROBERT RUFFIN KING, JR.
JOSEPH EUGENE HEARD

LAW

HERMAN ALEXANDER GUDGER
TIMOTHY DEWITT COCKE
WILLIAM REID DALTON

MEDICINE

EUGENE RANKIN COCKE

Beta Theta Pi Fraternity

ΣΙΓΜΑ ΑΛΦΑ ΕΨΙΛΟΝ

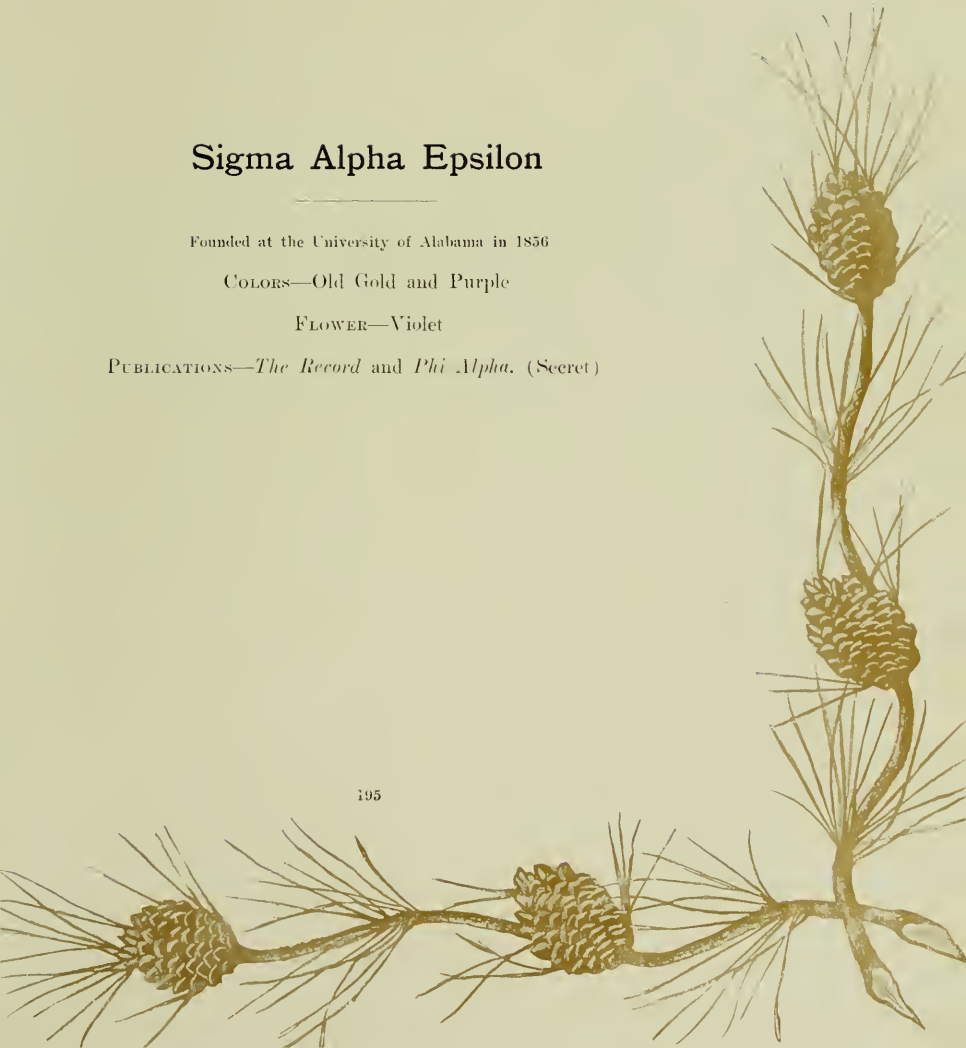
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama in 1856

Colors—Old Gold and Purple

Flower—Violet

Publications—*The Record* and *Phi Alpha.* (Secret)



North Carolina Ti Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

(Established 1857) (Suspended 1862) (Re-established 1885)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM
ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON
EDWARD VERNON HOWELL

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

LAW

KEMP DAVIS BATTLE
CHARLES WALTER TILLETT
WILLIAM LUNSFORD LONG

CLASS OF 1910

JAMES EARL CROSSWELL
LANGDON CHEVIS KERR
CHARLES OAKLEY ROBINSON
THOMAS DUNCAN ROSE

CLASS OF 1911

JOHN TILLETT
DAVID STOWE CROUSE
ODOM ALEXANDER

CLASS OF 1912

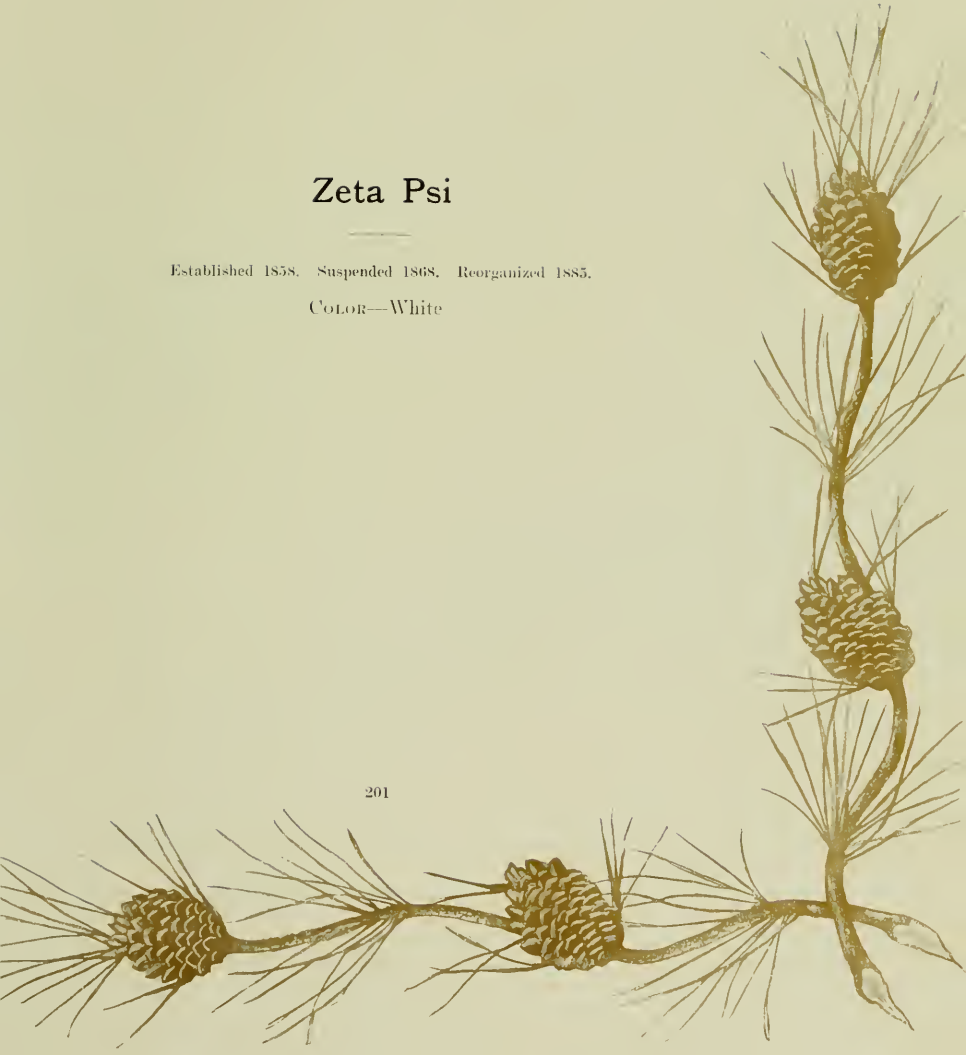
WILLIAM MEYERS JONES
EMMETT HARGRAVE BELLAMY
DAVID REID MURCHISON
FAIRLEY PATTERSON JAMES
JOEL JENKINS McADEN
ROBERT MARCH HANES

Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity

Zeta Psi

Established 1858. Suspended 1868. Reorganized 1885.

Color—White



Upsilon Chapter of Zeta Psi

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM GEORGE S. HOWE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

LAW

RUSSEL M. ROBINSON

CLASS OF 1910

JAMES NOEL JOYNER HUGH ALEXANDER THOMPSON
ERNEST JONES ORIN C. LLOYD

CLASS OF 1911

WILLIAM THOMAS JOYNER JAMES WEBB CHESHIRE
JOHN JOSEPH O'BRIAN

CLASS OF 1912

ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM JAMES SMITH MANNING, JR.
ROBERT WATSON WINSTON

Zeta Psi Fraternity

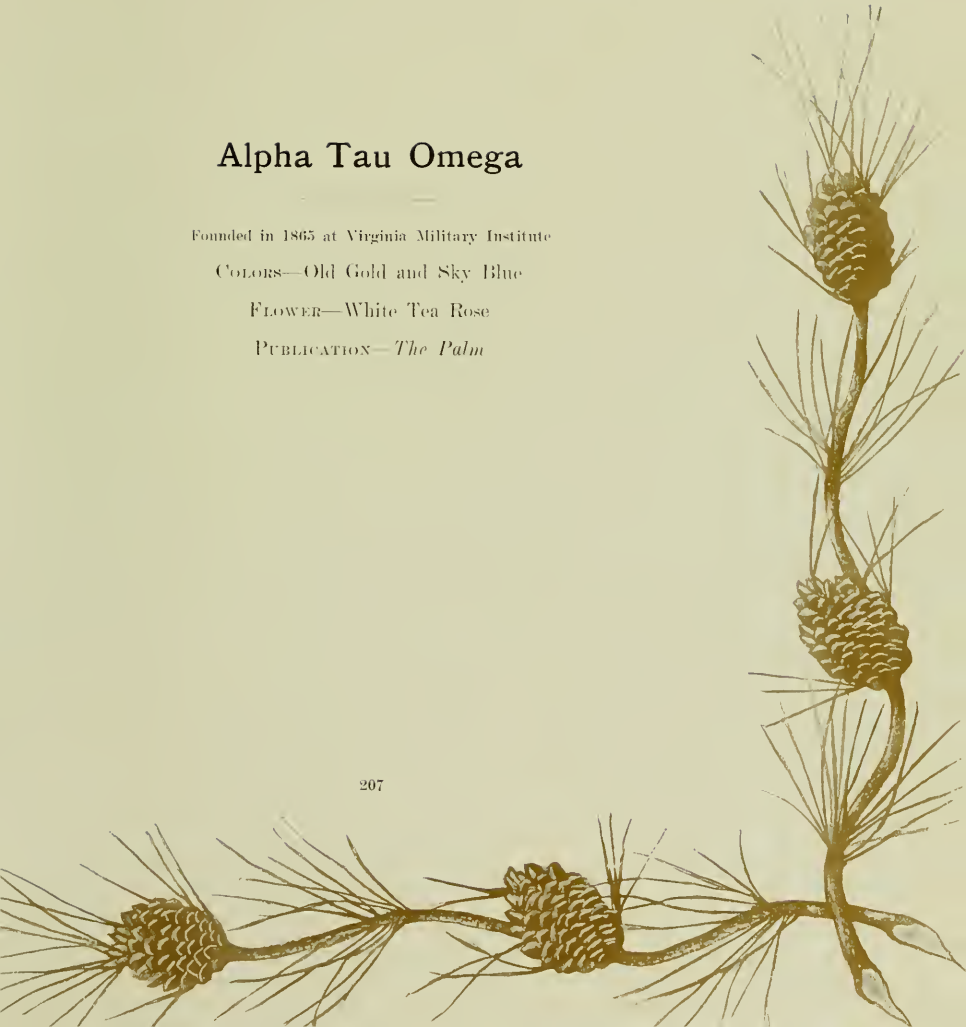
Alpha Tau Omega

Founded in 1865 at Virginia Military Institute

Colors—Old Gold and Sky Blue

Flower—White Tea Rose

Publication—*The Palm*



Alpha Delta Chapter of Alpha Tau Omega

(Established 1879)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, Ph. D. THOMAS RUFFIN, D. C. L.

FRATRES IN URBE

EUGENE E. BARNETT R. S. MacRAE

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

JAMES DIXON McLEAN DUNCAN McRAE

GRADUATE

DUNCAN McRAE

CLASS OF 1910

ROBERT STRANGE McNEILL JAMES SOUTHERLAND PATTERSON
LENOIR THOMAS AVERY WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN
ELDEN BAYLEY

CLASS OF 1911

KENNETH OGDEN BURGWIN

CLASS OF 1912

CHARLES WETMORE BROADFOOT JAMES WARD MORRIS
BELKNAP BATTLE

Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity

KA
DIEU ET LES DAMES

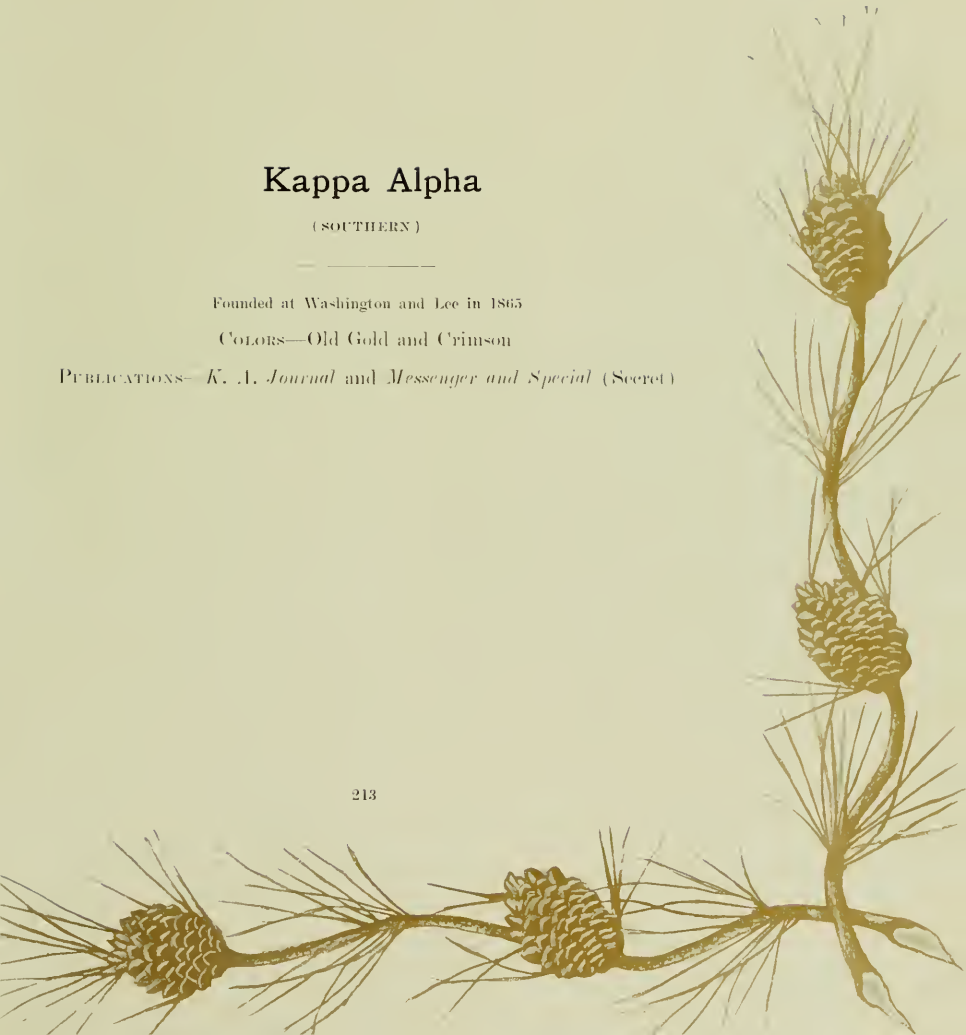
Kappa Alpha

(SOUTHERN)

Founded at Washington and Lee in 1865

Colors—Old Gold and Crimson

Publications—*K. A. Journal* and *Messenger and Special* (Secret)



Upsilon Chapter of Kappa Alpha

(Established 1881)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH G. DER. HAMILTON, PH. D. CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH. D.
HUBERT G. ROYSTER

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

RICHARD G. URQUHART GEORGE S. DANIELS

CLASS OF 1911

HENRY W. LYON WILLIAM N. EVERITT
JOHN MANNING BATTLE

CLASS OF 1912

THADDEUS SHAW PAGE JOHN T. LARKIN

LAW

WALTER H. POWELL K. R. ELLINGTON

MEDICINE

LOUIS NELSON WEST

Kappa Alpha Fraternity

ΣΝΕΤΤ

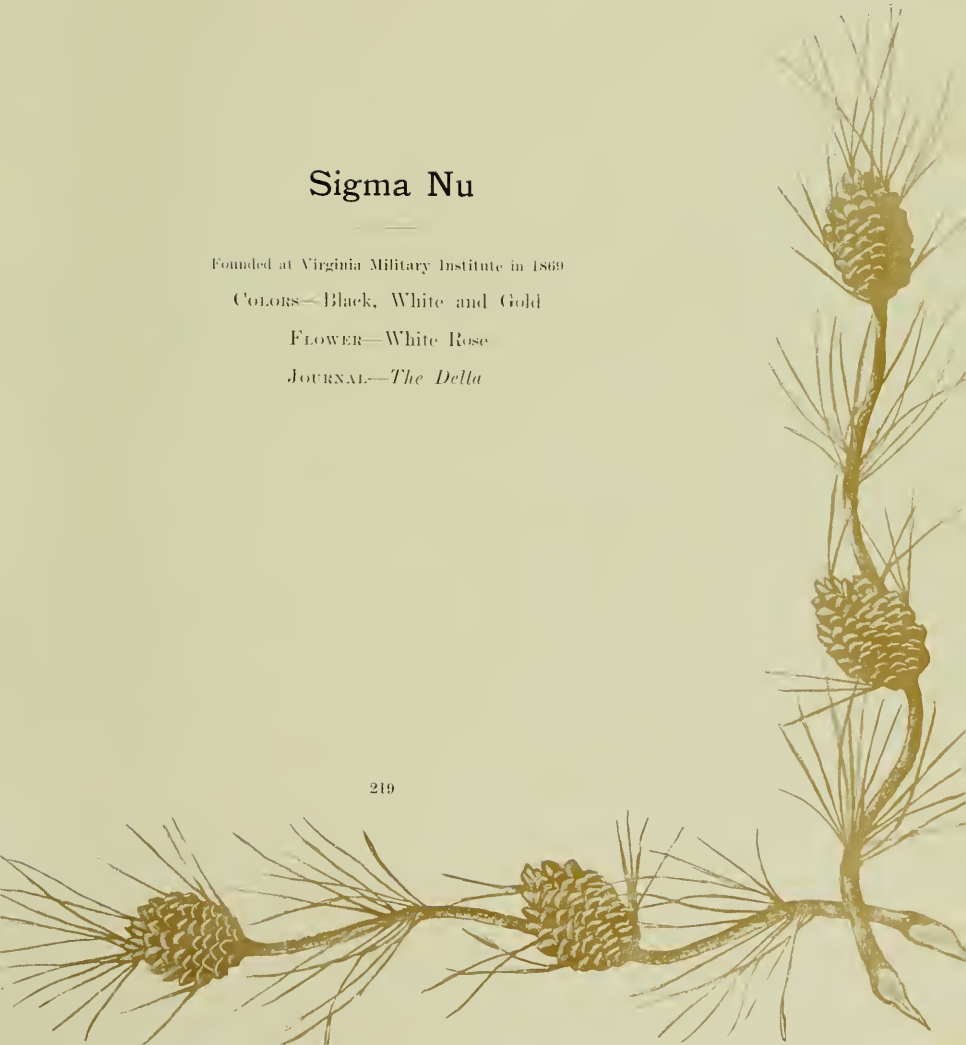
Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute in 1869

Colors—Black, White and Gold

Flower—White Rose

Journal—*The Delta*



Psi Chapter of Sigma Nu

(Founded in 1888)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON — WILLIAM DeBERNIERE McNIDER

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

CLEMENT COOTE BROWNE, JR.

CLASS OF 1911

WILLIAM MURDOCH PARSLEY — JAMES ACRA HACKNEY
KENNETH TANNER — HENRY CLARK SMITH

CLASS OF 1912

WILLIAM EASTON WAKELEY — WILLIAM ANCRUM McKOY
WILLIAM ROSSER WILSON — HENRY FAILEY LONG
HARRY BARNETT GRIMSLEY

LAW

LOUIS JULIAN POISSON — FRANCIS EDWARD WINSLOW
BASCON B. BLACKWELDER — JESSE FEARINGTON MILLIKEN
RICHMOND PEARSON BLACKMER

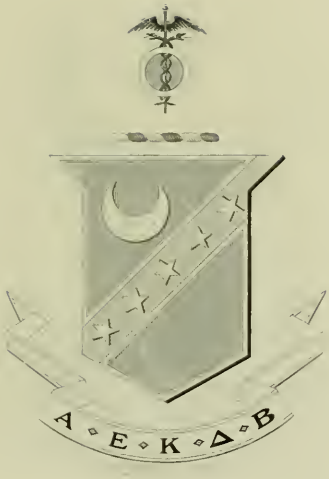
MEDICINE

RAY KENNEDY ADAMS

GRADUATE

EARNEST NOEL TILLETT

Sigma Nu Fraternity

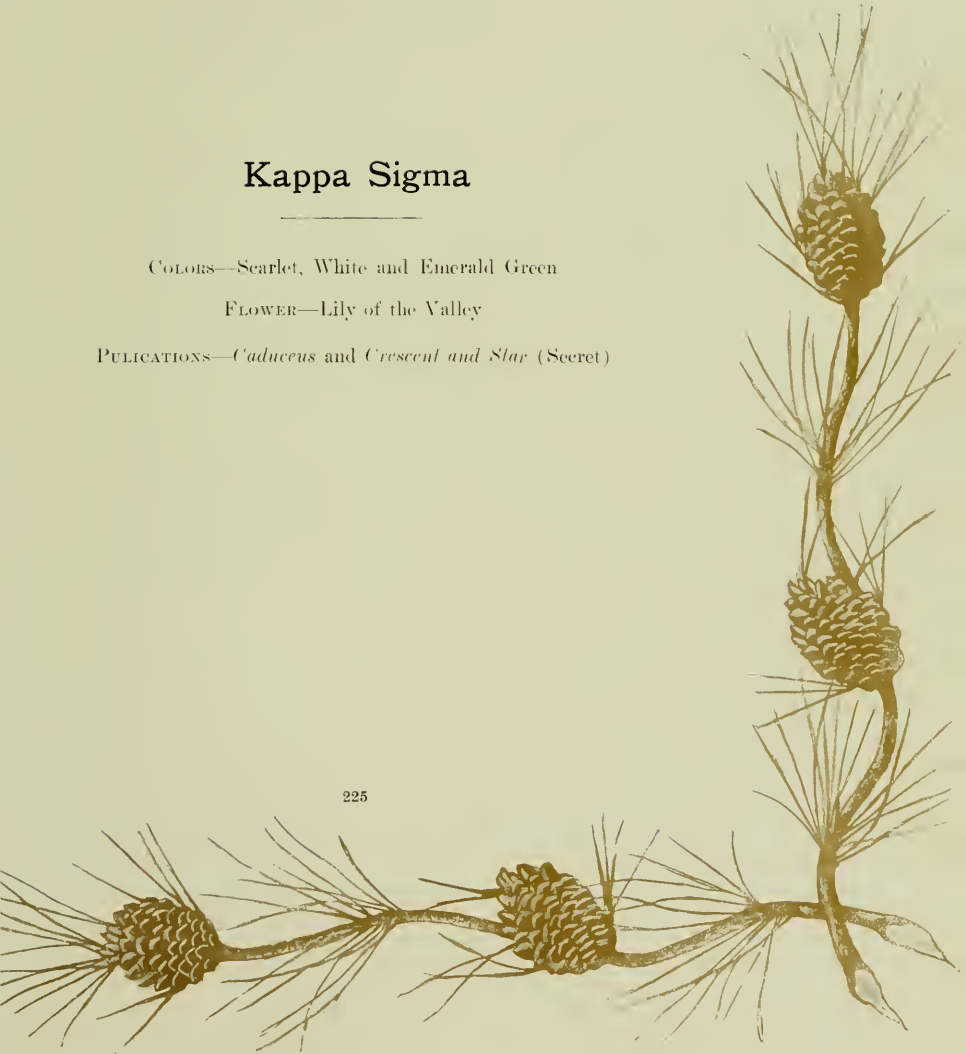

Α ◦ Ε ◦ Κ ◦ Δ ◦ Β

Kappa Sigma

Colors—Scarlet, White and Emerald Green

Flower—Lily of the Valley

Pulications—*Caduceus* and *Crescent and Star* (Secret)



Alpha Mu Chapter of Kappa Sigma

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

M. C. S. NOBLE
J. E. MILLS
J. GROVER BEARD
C. T. WOOLLEN

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1910

LOUIS DeK. BELDEN

Class of 1911

J. TALBOTT JOHNSON
EUGENE C. BARNHARDT
EVERETT A. ROBERTS
THOMAS B. SLADE
SAMUEL J. ROYALL

Class of 1912

GEORGE H. ROBERTS
CONNOR M. ALLEN
BROCKTON LYON
R. HUNT PARKER

Law

HOWELL SMITH

Medicine

J. WALKER MOORE
JOE A. HARTSELL

Kappa Sigma Fraternity

66
ΠΚΑ

Pi Kappa Alpha

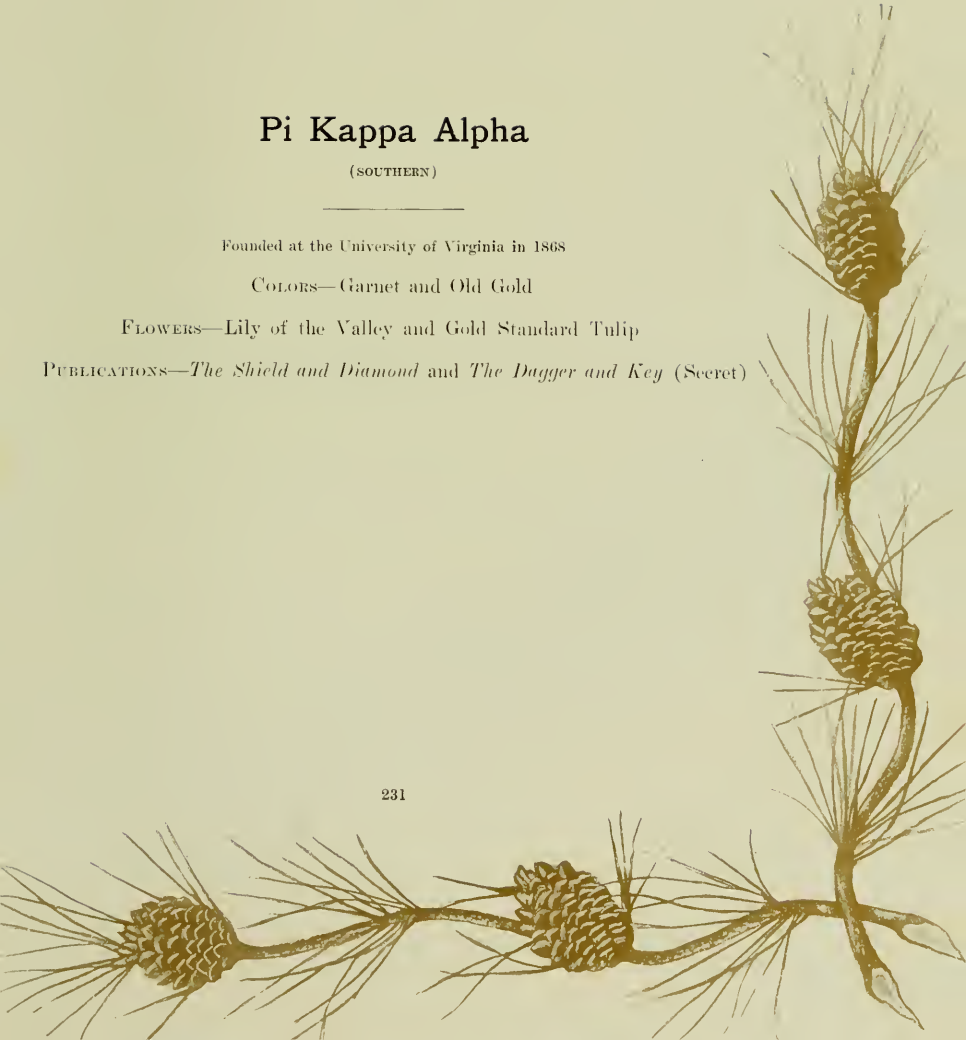
(SOUTHERN)

Founded at the University of Virginia in 1868

COLORS—Garnet and Old Gold

FLOWERS—Lily of the Valley and Gold Standard Tulip

PUBLICATIONS—*The Shield and Diamond* and *The Dagger and Key* (Secret)



Tau Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha

(Established 1895)

FRATER IN FACULTATE

AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON KNOX, M. D.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1910

JOHN H. BOUSHALL
WILLIAM MARION SNIDER

Class of 1911

BRYAN GRIMES COWPER
ROBERT LEE HUNTER

Class of 1912

JOSEPH DOZIER BOUSHALL, JR.
WILLIAM WHITE FALKNER
THOMAS SAMPSON ROYSTER
JAMES DICKSON PHILLIPS

Law

JOHN COLIN McRAE VANN
GEORGE FOLGER MEARES

Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity

Z

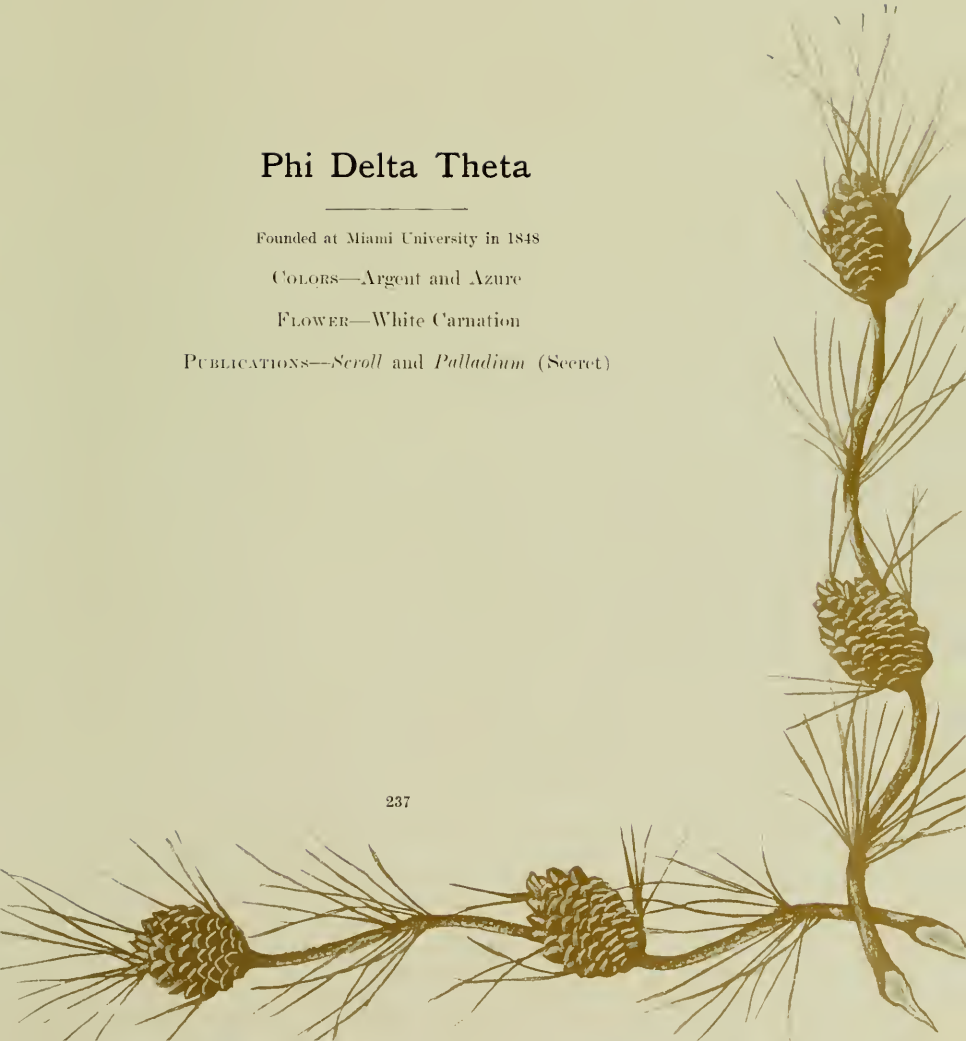
Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University in 1848

Colors—Argent and Azure

Flower—White Carnation

Publications—*Scroll* and *Palladium* (Secret)



North Carolina Beta Chapter of Phi Delta Theta

(Established 1884)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A. M.
DAVID DOLLEY, A. M., M. D.
PATRICK HENRY WINSTON, A. B.
THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, PH. B., C. E., S. B.

FRATER IN URBE

FREDERICK GREER PATTERSON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1910

JOHN HILL WHARTON

CLASS OF 1911

ARCHIBALD BATTLE DEANS
ALEXANDER LITTLEJOHN FEILD
OSBORNE BENNETT HARDISON
CLAUD PHILLIPS TYSON
ADRIAN BURBANCK RHODES
FLOYD GILBERT WHITNEY
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MEISENHEIMER, JR.

CLASS OF 1912

EMOR HARRISON YELVERTON
ANDREW JACKSON HOBGOOD
STILES SEDBERRY DIXON
WELDON DAVIS EGERTON

MEDICINE

WORTHAM WYATT
JACK HAWLEY HARRIS

PHARMACY

PAUL VERNON GODFREY

LAW

JUDSON HASSEL BLOUNT

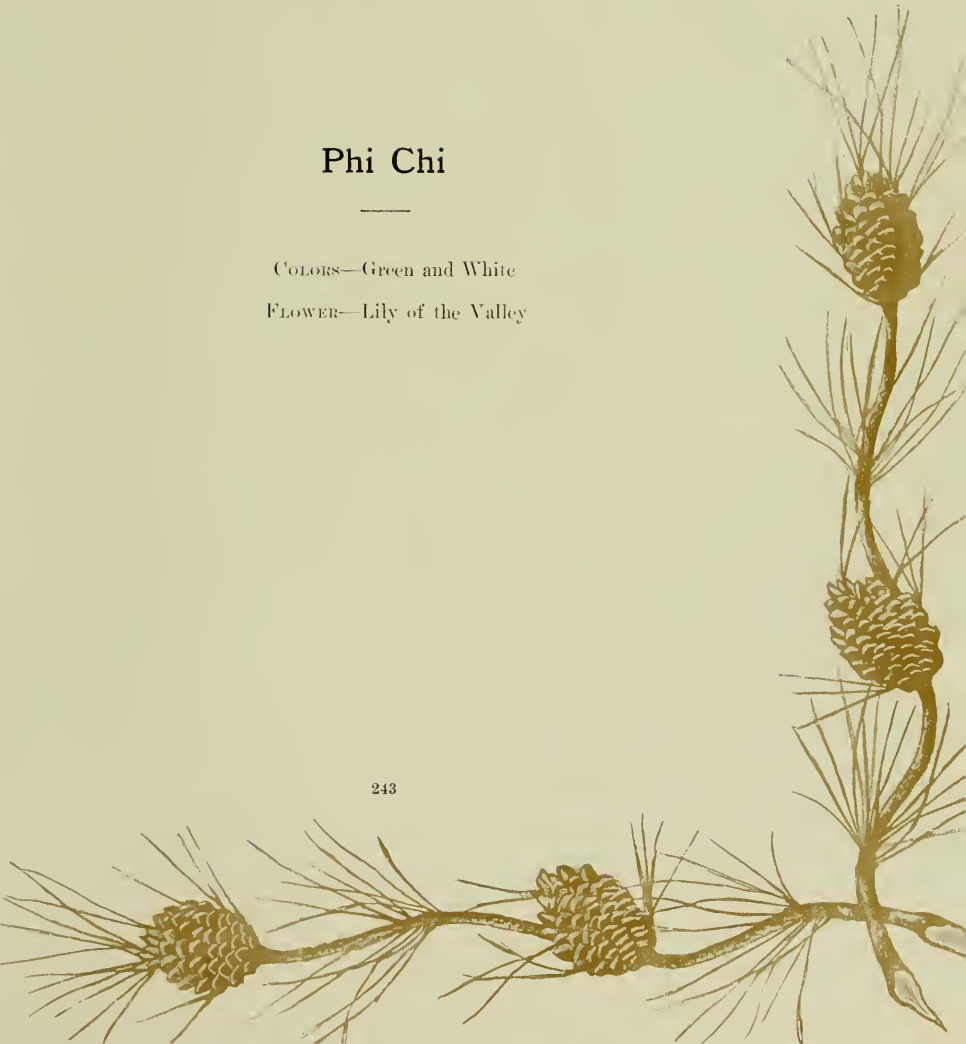
Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

Φεανομιι
Χμαυιμιι

Phi Chi

Colors—Green and White

Flower—Lily of the Valley



Sigma Theta Chapter of Phi Chi

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1910

J. A. STRICKLAND

Class of 1911

WILLIAM A. SHAW

Class of 1912

FRANK WRENN
J. WALKER MOORE
JOHN E. RAY, JR.
JOE A. HARTSELL
I. THURMAN MANN
L. JACK SMITH
O. B. WILSON
RAY K. ADAMS

Class of 1913

ROBERT DRANE
EUGENE COCKE

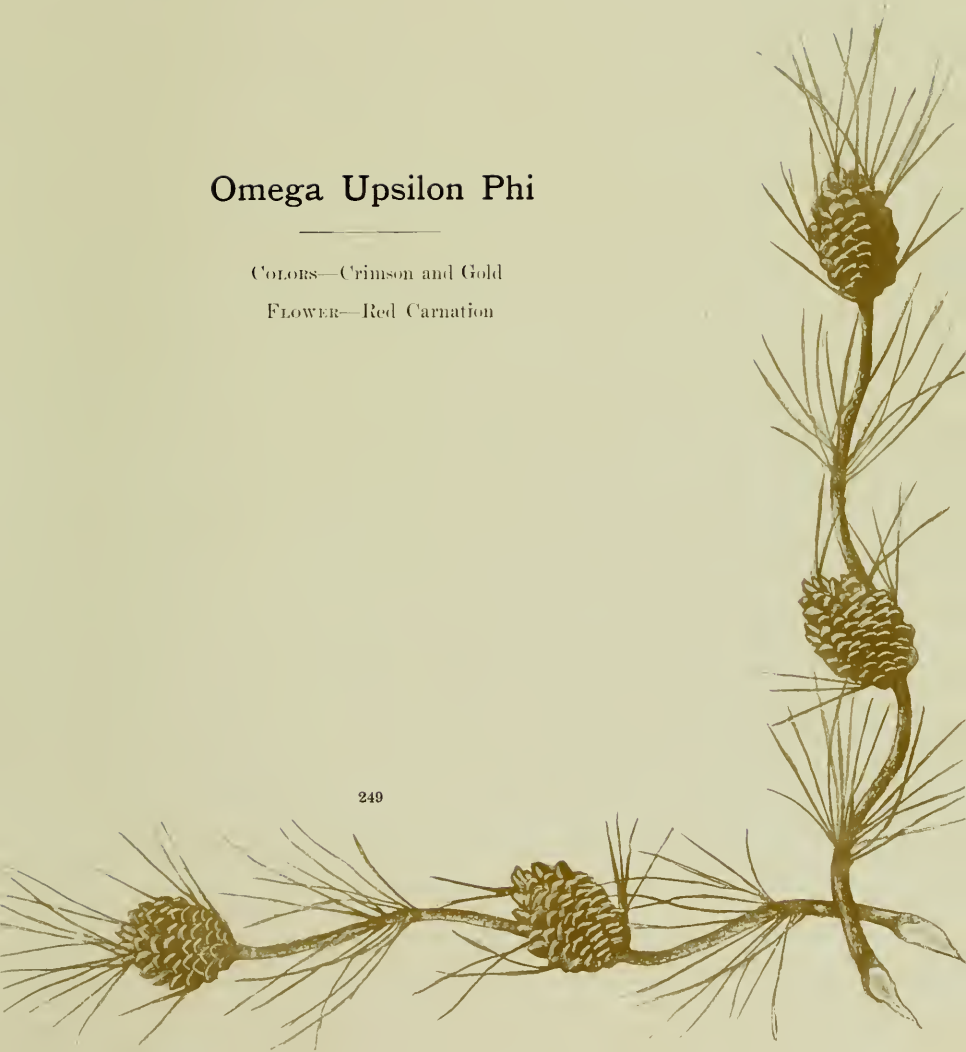
Phi Chi Fraternity (Med.)

OMEGA
UPSILON PHI

Omega Upsilon Phi

Colors—Crimson and Gold

Flower—Red Carnation



Omicron Chapter of Omega Upsilon Phi

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1910

CHARLES F. GOLD

AMOS M. WOOTEN

Class of 1912

HENRY W. LITTLETON

HENRY E. AUSTIN

W. L. STEVENS

Class of 1913

FRED W. GRANT

D. S. ELDER

SAM W. THOMPSON

Omega Upsilon Phi Fraternity (Med.)

The Non-Fraternityman

THE Non-Fraternityman is a much defined individual. To him have been attributed, in sum total, pretty completely all the virtues that be. His democracy has been favorably contrasted with the alleged absolutism of the fraternity. His independence of thought and action, and the spontaneity of his friendship have been praised above the fraternityman's institutional allegiance. What are, really, the characteristics that distinguish a non-fraternityman?

The fact of non-fraternityism may have one of several explanations. A man may be a non-fraternityman despite his own liking; to that man cordial recognition is not accorded by either party. Or a man may be a non-fraternityman from prejudice, asking no justification of the fraternity's position, and, in his ignorance, conceiving it to be wholly bad; that man evidences, in superlative degree, the very characteristics which he condemns. Or a man may be a non-fraternityman from temperament and choice, though unexercised, appreciating the principles and the faults and virtues in both his own and the other man's decision; that man is the true representative of non-fraternityism.

What, then, are the principles of non-fraternityism? For what does the fraternity stand?

The true non-fraternityman's quarrel with the fraternity is not that of the individual against the organization as such. The true non-fraternityman is a true University man, and we must think of the true University man as a man broad- and fair-minded; certainly he believes in organization. No, the non-fraternityman's quarrel with the fraternity is that of the individual with a selfish institution.

The fraternity is by nature, and should be in action, a social institution. Its logical relation to the University life is, socially, what the Y. M. C. A. is religiously. Not so many years ago the Y. M. C. A. had no wider influence than that resultant from the practice of a handful of men who locked themselves in a room apart, and sang Hallelujah, to their own great glory and advancement, but with an easy disregard of the soul needs of their fellows on the other side of the door. But the Y. M. C. A. has found its way to institutional unselfishness; it has developed into an University organization. Fraternity-

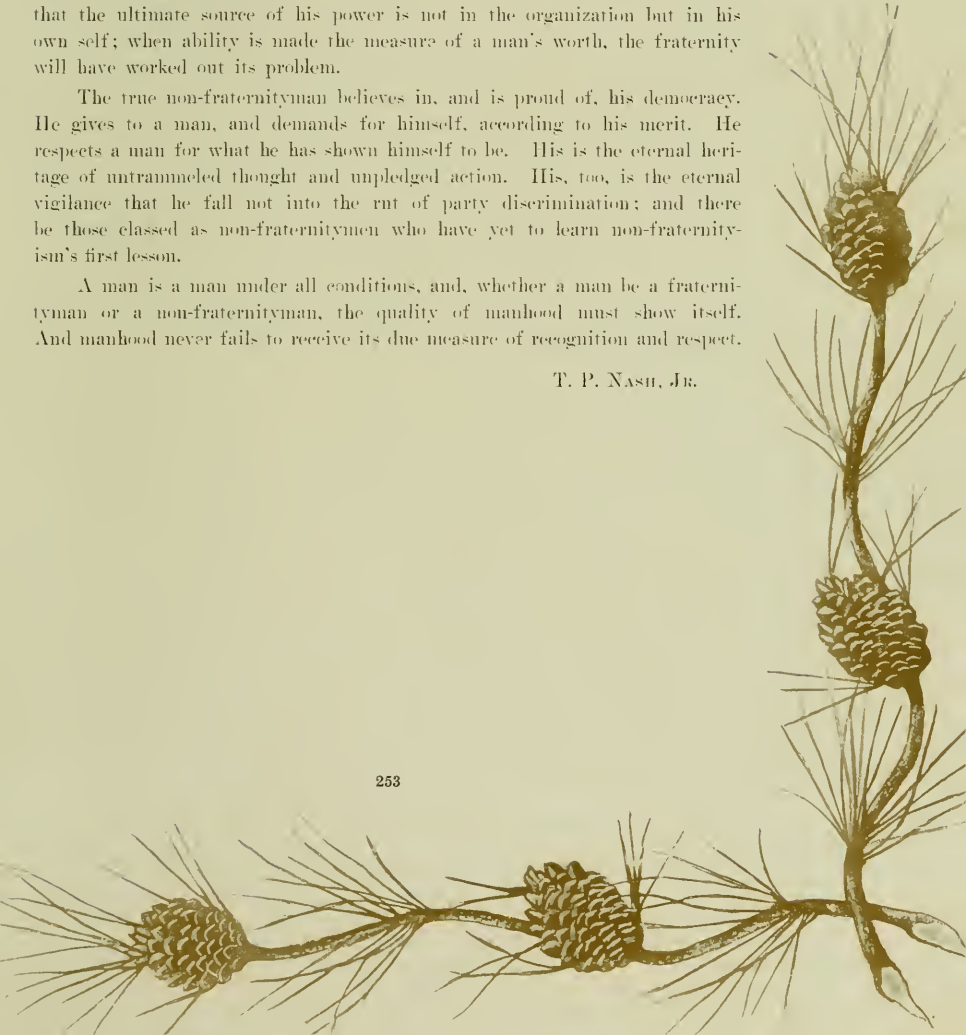
men and non-fraternitymen enjoy, equally, the privileges which it offers. The fraternity has not yet learned its lesson of usefulness. Its privileges are for the men who wear its pin of membership: it gives a dance and the non-fraternityman looks on from the gallery. When the fraternity comes to itself—and it is good to believe that that time is perceptibly near—this article will describe, then, the University man.

The fraternity has not learned its lesson. It recognizes the birth of position above the birth of nature. It believes in the aristocracy of blood. It discounts brain, but passes the dollar at face value. When the fraternityman realizes that the ultimate source of his power is not in the organization but in his own self; when ability is made the measure of a man's worth, the fraternity will have worked out its problem.

The true non-fraternityman believes in, and is proud of, his democracy. He gives to a man, and demands for himself, according to his merit. He respects a man for what he has shown himself to be. His is the eternal heritage of untrammeled thought and unpledged action. His, too, is the eternal vigilance that he fall not into the rut of party discrimination; and there be those classed as non-fraternitymen who have yet to learn non-fraternityism's first lesson.

A man is a man under all conditions, and, whether a man be a fraternityman or a non-fraternityman, the quality of manhood must show itself. And manhood never fails to receive its due measure of recognition and respect.

T. P. Nash, Jr.



Phi Beta Kappa

Phi Beta Kappa

(Founded at William and Mary College, December 5, 1776)
(Alpha of North Carolina established 1904)

Officers

Thomas Palmer Nash, Jr., — President
Adolphus Harrison Wolfe. — Secretary
Thomas James Wilson, Jr., *Ph.D.* — Permanent Treasurer

Members

Francis Preston Venable, *Ph.D., LL.D.*
Eben Alexander, *Ph.D., LL.D., Yale*
William Chambers Coker, *Ph.D., Johns Hopkins*
George Howe, *Ph.D., Princeton*
Henry McGilbert Wagstaff, *Ph.D., Johns Hopkins*
Harry Nelson Eaton, *A.M., Colgate*
William Dey, *Ph.D., Harvard*

Class of 1894

Thomas James Wilson, Jr., *Ph.D.*

Class of 1898

Archibald Henderson, *A.M.*, Edward Kidder Graham *A.M.*

Class of 1899

Louis Round Wilson, *Ph.D.*

Class of 1901

Palmer Cobb. *Ph.D.*

Class of 1902

Mrs. Archibald Henderson, *A.M.* Marvin Hendrix Stacy, *A.M.*

Class of 1903

Nathan Wilson Walker, *A.B.*

Class of 1908

George Thaddeus Whitley, *A.B.*

Class of 1909

Francis Edward Winslow *A.B.*, Frank Porter Graham *A.B.*

Kemp Davis Battle, *A.B.*

William Lunsford Long, *A.B.*

Jonas MacAulay Gostner, *A.B.*

Charles Walter Tillett, *A.B.*

Class of 1910

Thomas Palmer Nash Jr., Adolphus Harrison Wolfe

Leon McCulloch

Orren Williams Hyman

Charles Scott Venable

John Wayne Lasley, Jr.

The Order of the Gorgon's Head

Gorgon's Head

Frank Borden Daniels
Frank Kennon Borden
David Hugh Dolley, M. D.
Richard Davis Eames
Donald Gilliam, Jr.
Edward Kidder Graham, A. M.
Charles Holmes Herty, Ph. D.
William Pickard Jacocks
William Borden Jerman
Robert Strange McNeil
William DeBerniere McNider
William George Thomas
Charles Thomas Woollen
William Clinton Harris
Louis deKeyser Belden

James Earl Crosswell
Robert Dillard Dixon
Robert Drane
Louis Chamberlain Gilliam
Isaac Wayne Hughes
James Noah Joyner
Charles Oakley Robinson
Thomas Duncan Rose
Richard Alexander Urquhart
Charles Scott Venable
John Manning Venable
George Seabrook Daniels
John Manning Battle
William Thomas Joyner
James Webb Cheshire

Order of Gimghouls

Gim—Gim—Gim—Gimghouls.
Tllbrutb, thxq tx raq
grxbbfvowq hr bua
nkprr jlw yhkr whge
lrtxe nn nurdrsbghy
bf xsk togq gwqnl.

VALMAR X X

SUBJECTS

103 PATTERSON, A. H.
170 MANGUM, C. S.
174 HENDERSON, A.
180 HOWELL, E. V.
193 BERNARD, W. S.
201 RUFFIN, T.
221 MOSES, H. H.
241 HAMILTON, J. G. DER.
243 HOWE, GEO.
245 PRATT, J. H.
247 BATTLE, K. D.
248 ROBINSON, R. M.
250 McRAE, D.
251 TILLETT, C. W., JR.
254 LONG, W. L.
255 GRAHAM, F. P.
260 ROYSTER, J. F.
261 COBB, P.
262 PATTERSON, J. S.
264 WEST, L. N.
265 McRAE, D. C
266 TILLETT, J.
267 O'BRIEN, J. J.
268 JONES, E.
269 HARTSELL, J. E.
270 AVERY, L. T.
271 BROWN, C. C.
272 WINSTON, P. H.
273 TANNER, K. S.

Golden Fleece

Golden Fleece

Honorary Members

Edward Kidder Graham

Henry Horace Williams

Eben Alexander

Active Members

Frank Porter Graham, '09

Kemp Davis Battle, '09

Charles Walter Tillet, '09

Colin Bradley Ruffin, '09

Francis Edward Winslow, '09

Thomas Palmer Nash, Jr., '10

Dossey Battle Teague, '10

James Earle Crosswell, '10

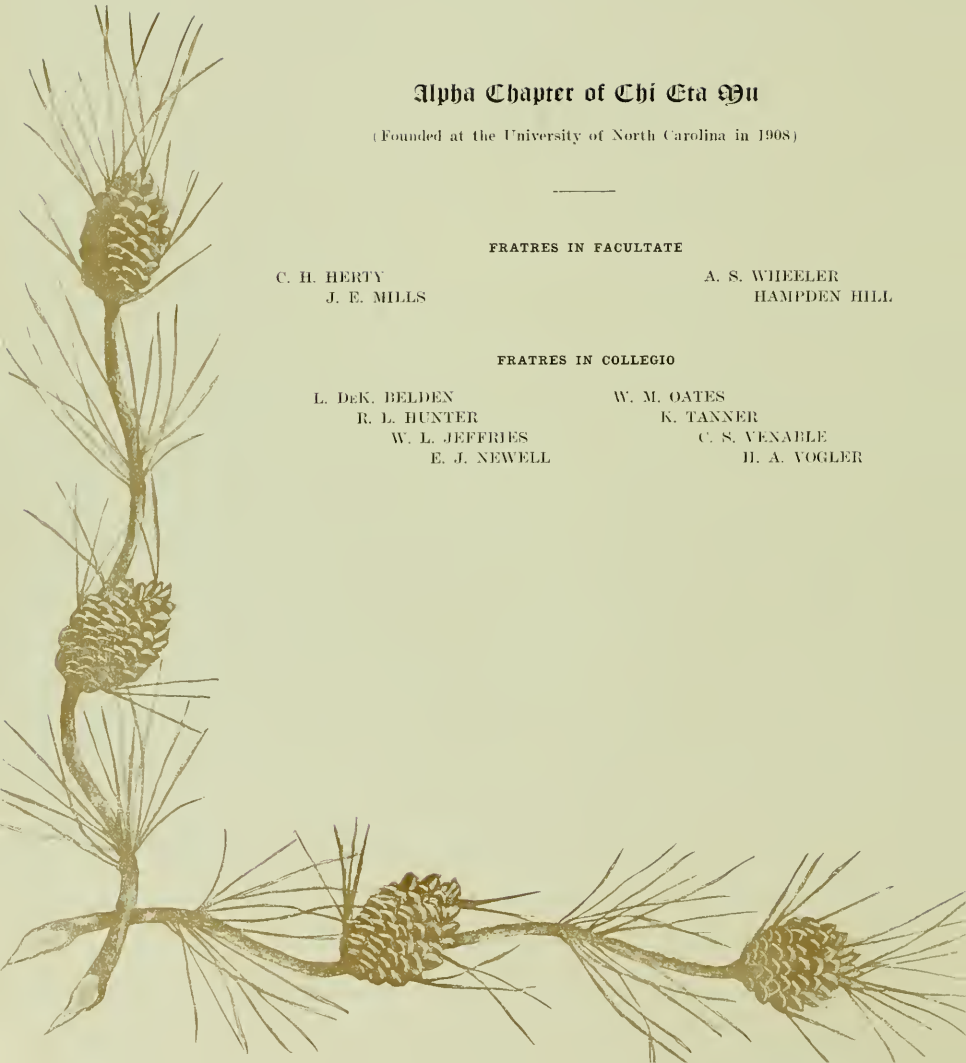
James Noah Joyner, '10

Adolphus Harrison Wolfe, '10

Oscar Alexander Hamilton, '10

Orren Williams Hyman, '10

Cecil Clark Garrett, '10



Alpha Chapter of Chi Eta Mu

(Founded at the University of North Carolina in 1908)

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. H. HERTY
J. E. MILLS
A. S. WHEELER
HAMPDEN HILL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

L. DeK. BELDEN
R. L. HUNTER
W. L. JEFFRIES
E. J. NEWELL
W. M. OATES
K. TANNER
C. S. VENABLE
H. A. VOGLER

GERMAN CLUB

German Club

German Club

L. T. AVERY ..... President
W. T. JOYNER ..... Vice-President
E. JONES ..... Secretary
G. S. DANIELS ..... Treasurer

MEMBERS

Avery, L. T.
Allen, C. M.
Alexander, O.
Adams, R. K.
Barnhardt, E. C.
Brown, C. C.
Burgwyn, K. O.
Beard, J. G.
Boushall, J. H.
Boatwright, H.
Boykin, J. W.
Battle, K. D.
Bellamy, C. C.
Belden, L. DeK.
Broadfoot, C.
Blunt, J.
Barker, F. B.
Boushall, J. D., Jr.
Buie, D. M.
Crouse, S.
Cowper B. G., Jr.
Cocke, E. R.
Crosswell, J. E.
Cook, B. E.
Capelle, P.
Daniels, G. S.
Dixon, S.
Davis, J. T.
Everett, W. N.
Ellis, W. B.
Edgerton, W. W.
Ellington, K. R.
Feild, A. L.
Faulkner, W. W.
Fentress, B. L.
Guion, W. B.
Gudger, H. A.
Godfrey, P. V.
Grimsley, H. B.
Graham, A. H.
Hackney, J. A.
Hartsell, J. A.
Hardison, O. B.
Heard, J. E.
Hobgood, J.
Harris, J.
Hughes, W.
Hanes, R. M.
Hunter, T. W.
Johnson, J. T.
Joyner, J. U.
Joyner, W. T.
Jones, E.
Kerr, L. C.
Kramer, D. R.
Kyser, T.
Lamb, Luke
Lloyd, O. C.
Long, H. F.
Long, B. R.
Misenheimer, C. A.
Manning, J. S.
Murchison, D. R.
Milliken, J. F.
Morris, J.
McKoy, W.
McIver, W.
McRae, D.
McRae, D. C.
McNeal, R. S.
McAden, J.
Nichols, S. V. B.
O'Brien, J. J.
Parsley, W. M.
Perry, H. L.
Powell, W. H.
Poisson, L.
Patterson, J. S.
Parker, R. H.
Phillips, J. D.
Rose, T. D.
Rhodes, A. B.
Robinson, C. O.
Robinson, R. W.
Rodman, N.
Rodman, W. B.
Rutzler, J. F.
Roberts, G.
Reeves, J. M.
Small, W. F.
Slade, T. B.
Snider, W. W.
Smith, H. L.
Tanner, K.
Tillett, J.
Tyson, C. P.
Thompson, H. A.
Vann, J. C. M.
Vogler, H. A.
Venable, J. W.
Venable, C. S.
Vanstory, R.
West, L. N.
Whitney, F. G.
Witherington, F.
Wharton, J. H.
Wood, G.
Wakeley, W. E.
Wilson, W. R.
Winston, R. W.
Williams, H.
Williams, R.
Wallace, F. E.
Yelverton, H.
Zollicoffer, A. A.
Zollicoffer, J. P.

To Her

Dear Lady Love, awhile ago,
  As I sat dreary, dozing here,
A fairy flew down from the frame
  Your picture's in, close to my ear,
And said, "The loveliest visitor
  Is waiting at the door for you."
"Please bring her in," I whispered back,
  I wondered if 'twas really true.

It was. An angel glided in,
  And she was just your size,
With just such roses in her cheeks
  As yours, and just such star-bright eyes.
Her dainty little feet were bare,
  And freshly-brushed her shining hair.
She wore a kimona of blue,
  Dear Lady Love, say, was it you?

She kissed me. Heaven shone in her smile,
  Her breath was sweet like violets, dear.
She told me she'd come many a mile
  From Dreamland's port to see me here,
Had traveled in a fairy boat
  Upon the moonlit clouds afloat,
She said she lived at ———, too,
  I almost know that it was you.

She read me from a fairy book
  My life to come, that lovely sage,
Then at its pictures let me look,
  And you were there on every page.
Too soon she went, with sweet good-byes
  Pressed on my forehead, warm and light,
"Oh, stay," I breathed with ardent sighs,
  Smilingly, she vanished in the night.

Vanished; but, in this lonely room,
  There must be violets in bloom,
It is so sweet, and where her kiss
  Fell on my forehead throbs with bliss.
If you, dear Dreamland wraith, can give
  Such happiness, such bliss to me,
What will that life that we shall live
  Together, oh, Heart's Dearest, be!

Sweet, did you dream yourself to sleep
  Sitting there by your bedtime fire,
And, sleeping, dream yourself to me,
  Drawn by fond, too strong desire?
Dear Love, I thank thee for the grace
  That glorifies this poor, rough place.
To-morrow night at eleven-ten,
  Dear Lady Love, please call again.

T.

University Press Association

University Press Association

1. C. S. Cook ..... Charlotte News
2. T. A. Jones, Jr. ..... Asheville Citizen
3. I. H. Hughes ..... Washington News
4. J. W. Clinard ..... Hickory Democrat
5. W. T. McLean ..... Raeford Facts and Figures
6. B. C. Trotter ..... Webster's Weekly
7. W. B. Wilson ..... Marion Progress
8. A. L. M. Wiggins ..... Morning Herald—Durham Recorder
9. Norman Vann ..... Charlotte Chronicle
10. E. C. Ward ..... Waynesville Courier
11. S. H. Basnight ..... Newbern Sun
12. F. P. Graham ..... Charlotte Observer, Richmond Times-Dispatch, Atlanta Journal
13. A. S. Mullican ..... Winston Sentinel
14. John W. Lasley ..... Siler City Grit
15. Kenneth Tanner ..... Rutherford Sun
16. D. L. Rights ..... Winston Journal
17. C. B. Woltz ..... Orange County Observer
18. Cyrus Thompson, Jr. ..... Eastern Carolina News
19. William Burwell ..... Warrenton Record
20. L. N. Taylor ..... Virginian Pilot Oxford Ledger
21. D. B. Bryan ..... Chatham Record
22. S. F. Teague ..... Sanford Express
23. S. B. Stroup ..... Asheville Gazette-News
24. J. A. Hackney ..... Wilson Times
25. W. M. Snider ..... Salisbury Post
26. W. L. Cooper ..... Alamance Gleaner
27. J. F. Love ..... Statesville Sentinel
28. C. E. Norman ..... Concord Times
29. T. W. Voils ..... Mooresville Enterprise
30. P. Dickson ..... Fayetteville Observer
31. E. C. McLean ..... Greensboro Telegram
32. H. M. Solomon ..... Wilmington Star
33. Jack Harris ..... Raleigh News and Observer
34. Claude Tyson ..... Carthage Blade
35. J. S. P. Fenner ..... Scotland Neck Commonwealth
36. A. C. Kimrey ..... Burlington News
37. L. A. Brown ..... Greenville Reflector
38. H. B. Marrow ..... Henderson Gold Leaf
39. J. S. Cowles ..... Wilkes Patriot
40. L. F. Turlington ..... Smithfield Journal
41. J. A. McGoogan ..... Robesonian
42. H. M. Gaddy ..... Red Springs Citizen
43. H. O. Craver ..... Lexington Leader
44. W. H. Ferguson ..... North Wilkesboro Hustler
45. W. H. Jones ..... Yanceyville News
46. N. S. Plummer ..... Greensboro News, Washington Post, Atlanta Georgian
47. W. C. George ..... Elkin Times
48. S. G. Parker ..... Kinston Free Press
49. J. R. Nixon ..... Lincoln County Times
50. H. Sisk ..... Cleveland Star
51. J. P. Cordon ..... Clayton Enterprise
52. L. L. Davenport and W. D. Cuthrell ..... Rocky Mount Record
53. J. H. Boushall ..... Raleigh Evening Times
54. L. C. Kerr ..... Sampson County Democrat
55. H. M. Stubbs ..... Williamston Enterprise
56. Fred Drane ..... Albermarle Observer
57. Joe F. Hoffman ..... High Point Review

NOTE—There were only forty-seven members present when the group was photographed.

Our Colors

Why are our college colors always
White and blue?
You wish to know? Why, then I'll
Tell it you.

To choose from, there were colors
Not a few—
But think you there are any that
Quite equals blue!

The very skies above are of this
Pleasing hue—
And so we can but love it, when
'Tis Heaven's own blue!

'Tis the color sweethearts and lovers
Think will do,
For when they send a token they
Choose a lover's knot of blue.

White makes one dream of all
Things pure and chaste,
And so the combination is in
Pleasing taste.

And so you see our College colors
White and *Blue*
Stand always for everything
That's *Pure* and *True!*

SPIRIT
MIND
BODY
JOHN 13 34
Y
M
C
A
Leah H. Hudman.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

Officers of Y. M. C. A.

W. Hoke Ramsaur	President
J. H. Boushall	Vice-President
R. T. Webb	Treasurer
L. N. Taylor	Recording Secretary
Eugene E. Barnett	General Secretary

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

D. B. Teague (Member of Cabinet)	Bible Study
J. M. Costner (Member of Cabinet)	Membership
John Tillett (Member of Cabinet)	Social
R. T. Webb	Finance
L. N. Taylor	Work for New Students
A. R. Morgan (Member of Cabinet)	Mission Study
A. H. Wolfe (Member of Cabinet)	Religious Meetings
H. C. Smith (Member of Cabinet)	Publications
L. F. Turlington (Member of Cabinet)	Lyceum
J. A. Austin	Neighborhood Work
S. F. Teague	Music
F. P. Graham (Member of Cabinet)	Conferences
W. L. Cooper	Leader of Ministerial Band
J. W. Freeman	Leader of Volunteer Band

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

E. K. Graham, 1898, Chairman	Chapel Hill
L. R. Wilson, 1899, Secretary and Treasurer	Chapel Hill
F. P. Venable	Chapel Hill
George Stevens, 1899	Charlotte
Robert Strange, 1877	Wilmington
J. H. Pratt	Chapel Hill
A. H. Patterson, 1891	Chapel Hill
W. D. Weatherford	Nashville, Tenn.
A. M. Scales	Greensboro
J. K. Pfohl, 1898	Winston-Salem
J. S. Hill, 1889	Durham
M. H. Stacy, 1902	Chapel Hill
R. H. Lewis	Raleigh
W. Hoke Ramsaur	Ex Officio

The Spirit of the Y. M. C. A.

THE Young Men's Christian Association is a part of the University life which this book represents. It is not a separated part but it is a related part that contributes to the life of the whole. The Y. M. C. A. believes in the Honor System as it steadily evolves out of a strong sentiment and grows into a system more effective and more vitally related to the student consciousness. It believes in the publications as they reflect the opinion on the campus and give expression to student life, simple and democratic. It believes in the Di and Phi Societies, those two mighty pillars of the University structure, training camps of great men and generous contributors to the life of the State. The Y. M. C. A. believes in the athletics of the University, as gradually adjusting herself to the observance of a high athletic standard she comes to her own in South Atlantic athletics.

The Y. M. C. A. believes in the students of the University, their physical well-being, their social instinct, and their inborn religious life. On such a belief in young men it was founded and its growth has been one extending miracle all the way from the time when Sir George Williams gathered a few young men about him in the city of London, in 1844, down to the present time, as it reaches into every quarter of the globe embracing in the scope of its work the young men of the city, the army, the navy, the railroad, the factory, and the college.

In all these fields of its work the Y. M. C. A. stands for the development of body, mind and soul. In the cities and elsewhere the Y. M. C. A. developes the body in the gymnasiums and the mind in the classroom. In the college, however, the college gymnasium and the college classroom supplant these parts of the Association's work; and the Association of this University while endorsing a full rounded development is making its particular plea to the highest self. It appeals to what after all are three of the dominant things in life, social instinct, desire for social service, and innate religious nature.

The Y. M. C. A. appeals in the first place to the social instinct. Its building, as a center of college activities, is the social center of the campus. Its game and reading rooms and its hall as a gathering place form comfortable places for haphazard student meetings. The religious classes give the opportunity for that social interchange of selves that comes in no other way. The general social receptions give a chance for the whole student body to meet

together over a glass of lemonade or a barrel of apples. A social organization, it is a democratic social organization. It believes in the universal brotherhood of man and the blueness of all blood. Under its influence, the man from the West, as strong and rugged as those mountains among which he was reared, and the man from the East, as polished and finished as the drawing room he graces; the man of the professional school and the man of the academic school; the senior and the freshman; the feeble and athletic; the "good egg" and the "grind;" the frat and the non-frat—all meet together on a common ground in a common cause. The Y. M. C. A. is thus a force for the harmonization of those varied elements that make up the complex University social life.

Besides being thus a force for college unity the Y. M. C. A. has other definite purposes of service and makes a further appeal to the desire for social usefulness. A social organization, it has opportunity for social service. In fact the very existence of the Y. M. C. A., like the existence of any social organization with a moral purpose, is of incalculable good. In the hurry of every-day student life the students often take the Y. M. C. A. for granted and it is glad that is so. They all have the advantages of its reading and game rooms, its committee rooms for conference, study, and club meetings; they have the privileges and receive the benefits of its religious meetings, and it is well. It is just that sort of service that the Y. M. C. A. believes in, the service that without fuss and furore really serves.

However indifferent a student may be to many of the activities of such an organization, it becomes incumbent upon him in the name of good citizenship to support an organization which in its incidental life has interwoven itself so intimately into his every-day social existence. The best part of an organization's life, as the best part of a good man's life, is "those little unremembered acts of kindness and of love." The Y. M. C. A. stands as an outlet for these little, unremembered acts, as an outlet for unselfish social service. The work for new students, the information bureau, the self-help department, book exchange, student handbook, and college directory are all contributions of the Y. M. C. A. to student life. The Bible classes with an enrollment of 380, and the Mission classes with an enrollment of 310, have quickened an interest in Bible study and Missionary activity that has contributed to the higher tone of campus life. The fact that an alumnus secretary, Eugene E. Barnett, is to be largely supported by the students and faculty on the foreign field has brought the University into more vital relation with the

volunteer movement and has reacted with increasing power upon University life. The neighborhood Sunday-school work, carried on by twenty students who walk miles every Sunday afternoon into the rural districts, affords an opportunity for genuine service and diminishes the truth of the saying that the University of North Carolina is a mighty lighthouse that casts its clear light far across the borders of the State while its base is dark and in ignorance.

For any service to be genuine and worth while it must bring out of the inner, spiritual essence; it should have a religious basis. The Y. M. C. A. makes its third appeal to this spiritual self. The Association, as has been said, appeals to the social instinct which finds its expression in the universal brotherhood of man dedicated to service. And now, finally, it believes that such a brotherhood of man should be based upon the Fatherhood of God. True religion, it believes, is not only rightly relating oneself to his fellowman and feeling genuinely a brother to every man, but it is also rightly relating oneself to God and feeling deeply the dignity of a son of God. It believes that life must be at once socialized and spiritualized. Christ has given the only example of the perfect social and spiritual life. He has been the sympathetic brother to man and the strong Son of God. It is the Christ life, after all, that the Y. M. C. A. is trying to bring before the students of this University.

It is well at this formative period in the student's life, when the plastic mind takes on its life mould and when the growing character takes its life trend, that such a life as His should have a part in that mind-making and in that character-building. At this period—when views of life by reason of a study of the sciences and philosophy undergo revolutionary changes, when some of the old religious views conflict with reason, the world seems turned upside down and all things seem out of joint—it is well to have an organized religious force at work in the students' lives straightening out these intellectual tangles and to hear above this tumult of mind and soul a voice, clear and strong, saying: "Let not your heart be troubled neither let it be afraid." In the strength of that voice, however far adrift he may be amid the eddying currents of a cold intellectualism, his heart becomes steadied, his faith anchors, and he knows that the world processes move on in their divine and scientific plan, that there is nothing out of joint, that he is still related in this world program to his fellow man as brother and to his God as Father. Such is the spirit of the Young Men's Christian Association of this University.

F. P. G.

Brotherhood of St. Andrew

Chapter No. 1352

OFFICERS

REV. R. W. HOGUE	Rector
L. N. TAYLOR	Director
F. B. DRANE	Vice-Director
H. C. SMITH	Secretary
A. J. HOBGOOD	Treasurer

St. Andrew's Day—November 28th.

OBJECT

The object of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew is the spread of Christ's kingdom among men, especially young men. The rules are two: The Rule of Prayer and the Rule of Service. The Rule of Prayer is to pray daily for the spread of Christ's kingdom among men and for God's blessing upon the work of the Brotherhood. The Rule of Service is to make an earnest effort each week to bring at least one young man within hearing of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The Brotherhood extends a cordial welcome to new men.

MEMBERS

Broadfoot, C. W.	Hughes, I. H.	Morgan, A. R.	Towers, E. G. W.
Cox, F. N.	Jones, T. A.	Morris, J. W.	Stroup, Sam.
Drane, F. B.	Lamb, L.	Nichols, S. V. B.	Stubbs, H. M.
Fenner, J. S. P.	McRae, D.	Taylor, L. N.	Vann, N.
Hobgood, A. J.	McRae, D. C.	Thompson, F.	

COMMENCEMENT MARSHALS

Ball Managers

When the Roses Bloom

In the Spring, each slender rose vine
  Bends beneath its fragrant load,
Whether in the well-kept garden
  Or along the country road.

Flaming deep and rich in scarlet,
  Shining soft and clear and white,
Or in pink, with dainty blushes—
  Who could wish a fairer sight?

In the many lives about us,
  These three roses we may find,
Not as flowers, but yet as truly
  In the blossoms of the mind:

First the red, the dashing courage,
  Hot, young blood with high hopes rife;
Then the white, which gently tells us
  Of a pure and unstained life.

But the pink, the greatest treasure,
  This we find the best at last;
For 'tis love the pink rose stands for,
  Love that withers every blast.

In the humble cottage, sometimes
  In the stately palace hall,
Matters not or high or lowly,
  Roses bloom—a rose for all.

E. R.

Publications

YACKETY YACK: Published annually by the Literary Societies and Fraternities.
T. J. McManis ..... Editor-in-Chief
C. B. Ruffin, L. DeK. Belden ..... Business Managers

UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE: Published six times a year by the Literary Societies.
T. P. Nash ..... Editor-in-Chief
C. B. Spicer ..... Business Manager

THE TAR HEEL: Published weekly by the Athletic Associations.
O. W. Hyman ..... Editor-in-Chief
A. H. Wolfe ..... Business Manager

ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY JOURNAL: Published quarterly by the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.

UNIVERSITY RECORD: Published quarterly by the administrative officers of the University.

THE CATALOGUE: Published annually by the University.

UNIVERSITY BULLETIN: Published weekly by the Faculty Bulletin Committee.

COSMOPOLITAN BULLETIN: Published annually by the Cosmopolitan Club.

U. N. C. HANDBOOK: Published annually by the Y. M. C. A.

U. N. C. DIRECTORY: Published annually by the Y. M. C. A.

ALUMNI BULLETIN: Published quarterly by the University.

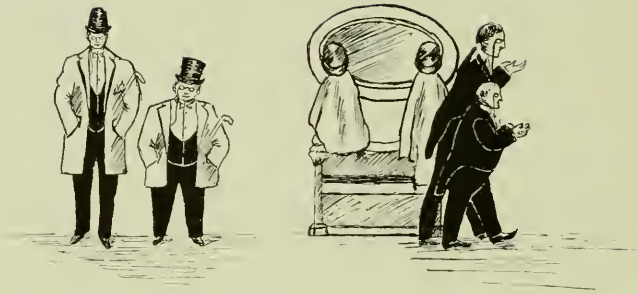
JAMES SPRUNT HISTORICAL MONOGRAPH: Published annually by the University.

JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY: Published annually by the University.

Magazine Board

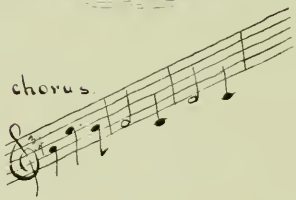
Tar Heel Board

Before



and after the Reception

In chorus



Rumors

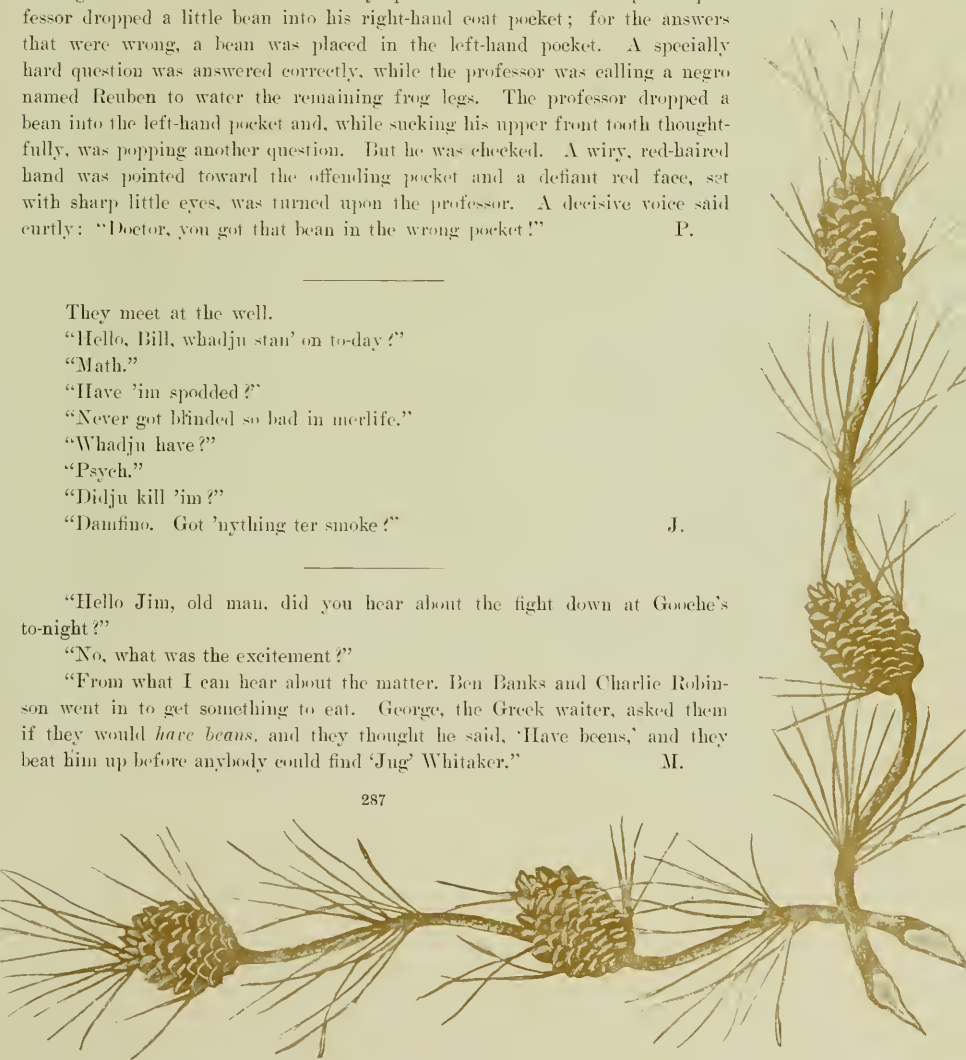
Beans are good for food, but this is not the only use to which they may be put. One of our students who is red-headed—though that really has little to do with the point—was standing a difficult "Practical" on a left hind leg of a frog. The professor, a dozen or so beans in each hand, was behind him looking over his shoulder. For every question answered correctly the professor dropped a little bean into his right-hand coat pocket; for the answers that were wrong, a bean was placed in the left-hand pocket. A specially hard question was answered correctly, while the professor was calling a negro named Reuben to water the remaining frog legs. The professor dropped a bean into the left-hand pocket and, while sucking his upper front tooth thoughtfully, was popping another question. But he was checked. A wiry, red-haired hand was pointed toward the offending pocket and a defiant red face, set with sharp little eyes, was turned upon the professor. A decisive voice said curtly: "Doctor, you got that bean in the wrong pocket!" P.

They meet at the well.
"Hello, Bill, whadju stan' on to-day?"
"Math."
"Have 'im spodded?"
"Never got blinded so bad in merlife."
"Whadju have?"
"Psych."
"Didju kill 'im?"
"Damfino. Got 'nything ter smoke?" J.

"Hello Jim, old man, did you hear about the fight down at Gooche's to-night?"

"No, what was the excitement?"

"From what I can hear about the matter. Ben Banks and Charlie Robinson went in to get something to eat. George, the Greek waiter, asked them if they would *have beans*, and they thought he said, 'Have beens,' and they beat him up before anybody could find 'Jug' Whitaker." M.



"Well," said Ferd Duls, just after reading the *New York Times,* "I see where that fellow Tammany was elected after all."

Big Ike Kelly was standing at the Post-office proud as could be of an enormous shine on his "tans" just recently obtained. "Lengthy" Jones, in passing, unconsciously tread on one of Ike's pedal extremities, and forthwith came a good-natured ejaculation: "Say, kid! What d'you take 'em for, door mats? You don't see 'Welcome' written across the top, do you?"

The A. T. O. Hall had just recently burned down. Kenneth Burgwyn was wandering aimlessly down College Avenue when a very intimate friend approached and compassionately inquired, "Say Ken ole man, was everything burned? Didn't you even save the records?"

"No," replied Kenneth dejectedly, "Every record was burned," and then brightening up he added, "but we saved the graphophone all right."

Prof. Latta was arranging a date for the fall term examination which would be agreeable to all members of the class in eleventh physics. The class was about to decide upon Thursday as the day, when it was disturbed by the deep voice of "Bish" Towers.

"That date won't do, Prof. Latta. I'm going to walk to Hillsboro Thursday."

Dr. Henderson had explained the "Theory of Limits" for nearly an hour. Every one in the class understood it except one exceedingly bright Sophomore, who was taking the course for the second time. It seemed as if he just couldn't absorb it. Dr. Henderson determined to try a realistic explanation. He drew a chalk line across the floor, ordered the Sophomore to stand at one end while he himself stood at the other. "Now" said he, "Come half way to me."

"Come half way again."

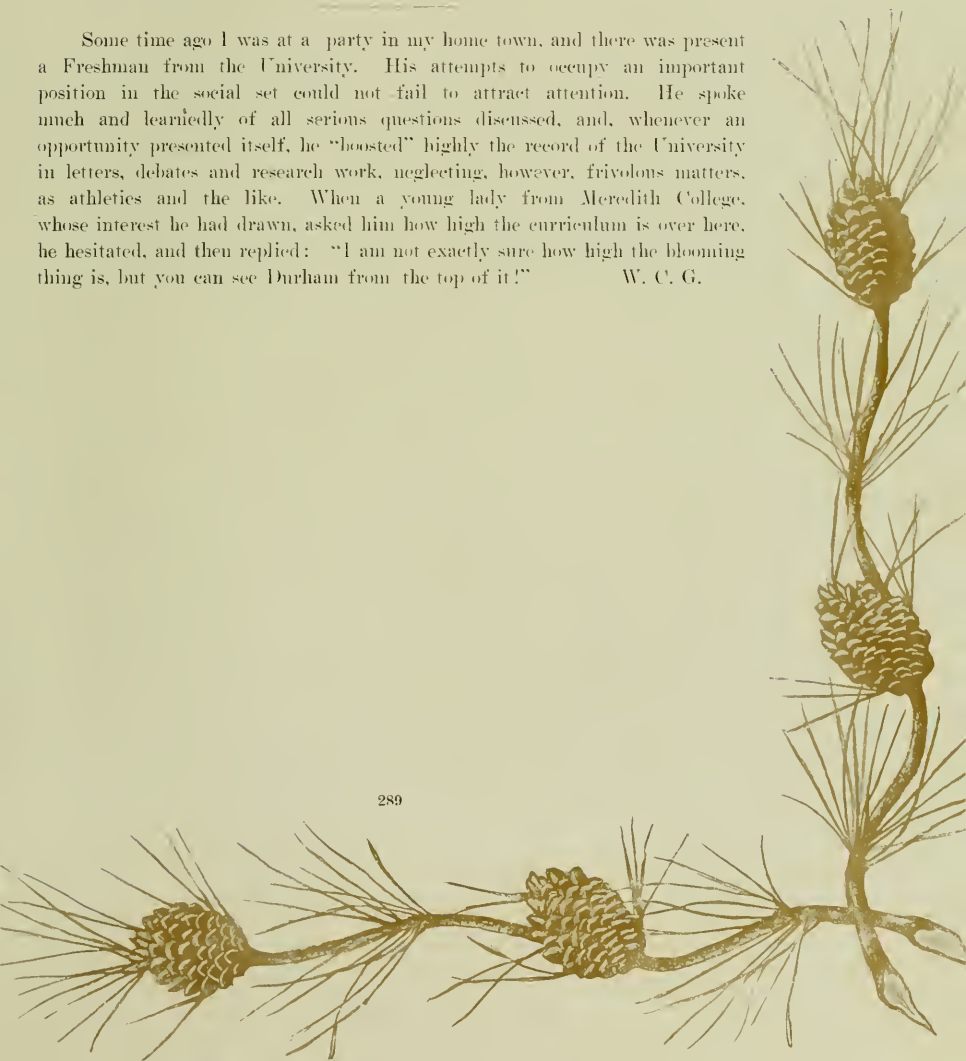
"After each stop come half of the remaining distance."

This was kept up until the Sophomore was near to Dr. Henderson. "Now," said Dr. Henderson, "What are you approaching as a limit?"

"Zero" was the Sophomore's undaunted and immediate reply. S.

The Economics lecture was dragging very slowly. All that had been heard for the last half hour was cotton, cotton, cotton, and in the midst of their fleecy discourse Joe O'Brian had fallen asleep. Suddenly the subject was changed to pig iron. "Well, Mr. Oliver," said the Professor, "what are the main uses of this article?" O'Brian (awaking, and still dreaming of cotton), "Well—er, the people of the tropical regions use it a great deal for clothing, yarn is made from it and it's about the largest agricultural product that the South has." S.

Some time ago I was at a party in my home town, and there was present a Freshman from the University. His attempts to occupy an important position in the social set could not fail to attract attention. He spoke much and learnedly of all serious questions discussed, and, whenever an opportunity presented itself, he "boosted" highly the record of the University in letters, debates and research work, neglecting, however, frivolous matters, as athletics and the like. When a young lady from Meredith College, whose interest he had drawn, asked him how high the curriculum is over here, he hesitated, and then replied: "I am not exactly sure how high the blooming thing is, but you can see Durham from the top of it!" W. C. G.



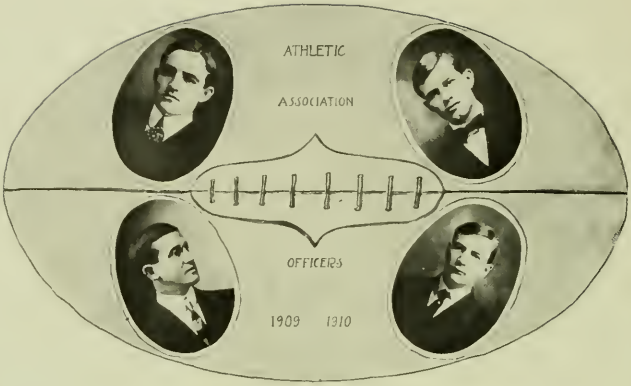
Those Beautiful Eyes

Blue eyes, True eyes,
  In whose orbs
Purity lies;
Hue of the skies.

Gray eyes, Peerless eyes,
  In whose depths
Character lies;
  Keen and clear,
  Lurks no fear.

Brown eyes, Dove-like eyes,
  Loyal, sad and sweet;
    Volumes of love within
Their shadows lies,
  And speaks of the dreamy deep.

ATHLETICS
Hunter·09·



Athletic Association

OFFICERS

F. P. GRAHAM	President
O. A. HAMILTON	Vice-President
L. C. KERR	Secretary
D. M. WILLIAMS	Treasurer

FINANCE COMMITTEE

E. K. GRAHAM, Chairman

H. H. WILLIAMS
H. E. STACY
L. DeK. BELDEN
B. C. STEWART

FACULTY COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS

C. H. HERTY, Chairman

E. K. GRAHAM
C. S. MANGUM
GEORGE HOWE
A. H. PATTERSON

Coaches

ROBERT BAKER LAWSON

BASEBALL

Was a member of the U. N. C. Baseball Team seasons of 1897-98-99; Captain of U. N. C. Team one year; Pitched for Orange Athletic Club of New Jersey; Pitched two years on University of Maryland Team; Captain of University of Maryland Team one year; with Boston Nationals one year; Baltimore Americans one year; Woonsocket, R. I., two years; Stroudsburg, Pa., three years; Coach U. N. C. Team, two years—1905-06.

ARTHUR E. BRIDES

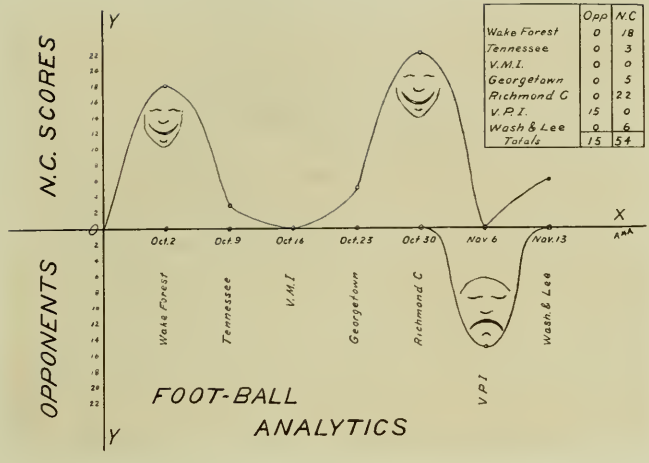
FOOTBALL

Graduate of Yale 1909; U. N. C. 1910. Played Tackle, End and Half-back on Yale team season 1908-09. Mentioned as an all-American by several papers.

N. J. CARTMELL

TRACK

Finished his athletic career at University of Pennsylvania in spring of 1908; held world's amateur record for 220 yards; holds world's official professional record for 220 yards, time 21½ seconds; won at Stoke-on-Trent, England.



	Opp	N.C
Wake Forest	0	18
Tennessee	0	3
V.M.I.	0	0
Georgetown	0	5
Richmond C	0	22
V.P.I.	15	0
Wash & Lee	0	6
Totals	15	54

Varsity Football Team, 1909

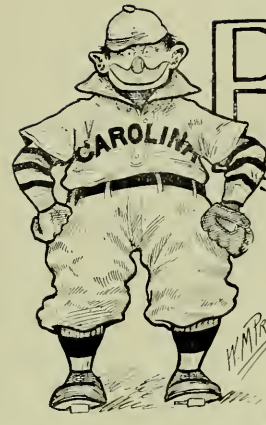
	Position	Class	Age	Height	Weight
Robert Watson Winston	R. E.	2	18	5 ft. 11	160
Harry Malcomb Hedgepeth	R. T.	Med. 1	21	6 ft. 11	160
Robert Clay McLean	R. G.	3	19	5 ft. 11	170
Archibald Battle Deans	C.	3	20	5 ft. 9½	175
Levi Ames Brown	C.	4	18	5 ft. 9	160
Earl A. Thompson	L. G.	3	24	6 ft. 2	228
Cecil Clark Garrett	L. T.	4	21	6 ft. 3	185
Carl Michael Spainhour	L. T.	2	19	6 ft. 2	182
John Manning Venable	L. E.	4	18	5 ft. 1½	150
Richard Fleet Williams	L. E.	1	20	5 ft. 11	165
Will Parks Belk	Q.	3	20	5 ft. 8½	145
John Tillett	Q.	3	19	5 ft. 6	135
James Earl Crosswell	R. H. B.	4	20	5 ft. 10	155
Collins Bradley Ruffin	R. H. B.	Law 1	24	5 ft. 11	156
Louis De Kaiser Belden	L. H. B.	4	21	5 ft. 5	155
Daniel McGregor Williams	L. H. B.	4	20	5 ft. 10	157
Andrew Lindsay Porter	F. B.	1	20	5 ft. 10	170

Varsity Football Team

Scrub Football Team

SCRUB FOOTBALL TEAM

BLALOCK AND WOOD.....Left End
COLEMAN AND HUTCHINS.....Left Tackle
CRAVEN.....Left Guard
CRUTCHFIELD.....Centre
FERGUSON AND LOVE.....Right Guard
COOK.....Right Tackle
ROBINSON, STRUTHERS AND SMALL.....Right End
ROSE AND BARKER.....Quarterback
McLEAN (CAPTAIN) AND FARRIOR.....Left Halfback
JOHNSTON, ELDER AND THOMPSON, Right Halfback
WAKELEY.....Fullback



BASEBALL

Varsity Team, 1909

	POS.	CLASS	AGE	HGT.	WT.
William Percy Moore	C.	1	22	5- 9½	168
Oscar Alexander Hamilton, 1907-08-09	1B.	3	22	6	160
Vernon Van Duke Duncan	2B.	1	19	5- 8¾	164
John Harvey Winn, Jr.	S. S.	Phar. 1	21	5-10	140
Charles Wallace Armstrong	3B.	1	19	5- 7	140
George Marion Fountain, S. S. 1907-08	L. F.	Law 1	22	5- 9	140
James Aera Hackney, 1908-09	C. F.	2	19	5- 9	150
Henry Wise Lyon	R. F.	2	19	5- 5	125
Barney Cleveland Stewart, 1908-09	P.	2	19	5-11	140
Harry Malcomb Hedgepeth	P.	Med. 1	21	6- 2	188
Ferdinand John Dals, 1908-09—substitute	P.	2	19	5- 9	145
Harvey Bryan Wadsworth, 1908-09—substitute	C.	4	22	5- 8½	165
Walter Moore Lambeth—substitute	F.	1	20	5- 9	140

Varsity Baseball Team

Baseball Scores, 1909

			OPPONENTS	N. C.
March	13	Bingham (Mebane), at Chapel Hill	2	3
"	20	Oak Ridge, at Chapel Hill	0	3
"	26	Elon, at Chapel Hill	5	6
"	29	Amherst, at Chapel Hill	1	0
"	30	Amherst, at Chapel Hill	6	7
April	1	Colgate, at Chapel Hill	0	3
"	2	Colgate, at Chapel Hill	3	1
"	3	Lafayette, at Chapel Hill	2	6
"	5	Lafayette, at Chapel Hill	0	5
"	8	Villanova, at Chapel Hill	2	3
"	10	Guilford, at Greensboro	5	6
"	12	Winston League, at Winston	15	6
"	13	St. John's, at Charlotte	4	6
"	14	Davidson, at Charlotte	3	4
"	15	Delaware, at Chapel Hill	2	3
"	16	Delaware, at Chapel Hill	4	12
"	19	Virginia, at Greensboro	3	1
"	21	Guilford, at Chapel Hill	1	4
"	23	Davidson, at Chapel Hill	1	4
"	30	Virginia, at Charlottesville	6	7
May	1	Villanova, at Philadelphia		Rain.
"	3	Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia	14	2
"	4	Georgetown, at Washington	2	4
"	7	Central University of Kentucky, at Chapel Hill	1	9
"	8	Central University of Kentucky, at Chapel Hill	3	0
			85	105

Scrub Baseball Team

Wearers of the "N. C."

Wearers of the "N. C."

OFFICERS

C. B. RUFFIN ..... President
G. M. FOUNTAIN ..... Vice-President
B. C. STEWART ..... Secretary
JOHN TILLETT ..... Historian

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. E. V. HOWELL — DR. A. H. PATTERSON
DR. R. B. LAWSON — DR. C. S. MANGUM

IN UNIVERSITY

FOOTBALL

W. P. BELK — L. DeK. BELDEN
J. E. CROSSWELL — L. A. BROWN
H. M. HEDGEPETH — C. C. GARRETT
R. G. PARKER — R. C. McLEAN
C. B. RUFFIN — A. L. PORTER
E. A. THOMPSON — C. M. SPAINHOUR
J. M. VENABLE — JOHN TILLETT
R. F. WILLIAMS — D. M. WILLIAMS
R. W. WINSTON

BASEBALL

C. W. ARMSTRONG — G. M. FOUNTAIN
O. A. HAMILTON — H. M. HEDGEPETH
V. D. DUNCAN — H. W. LYON
B. C. STEWART — J. A. HACKNEY

TRACK

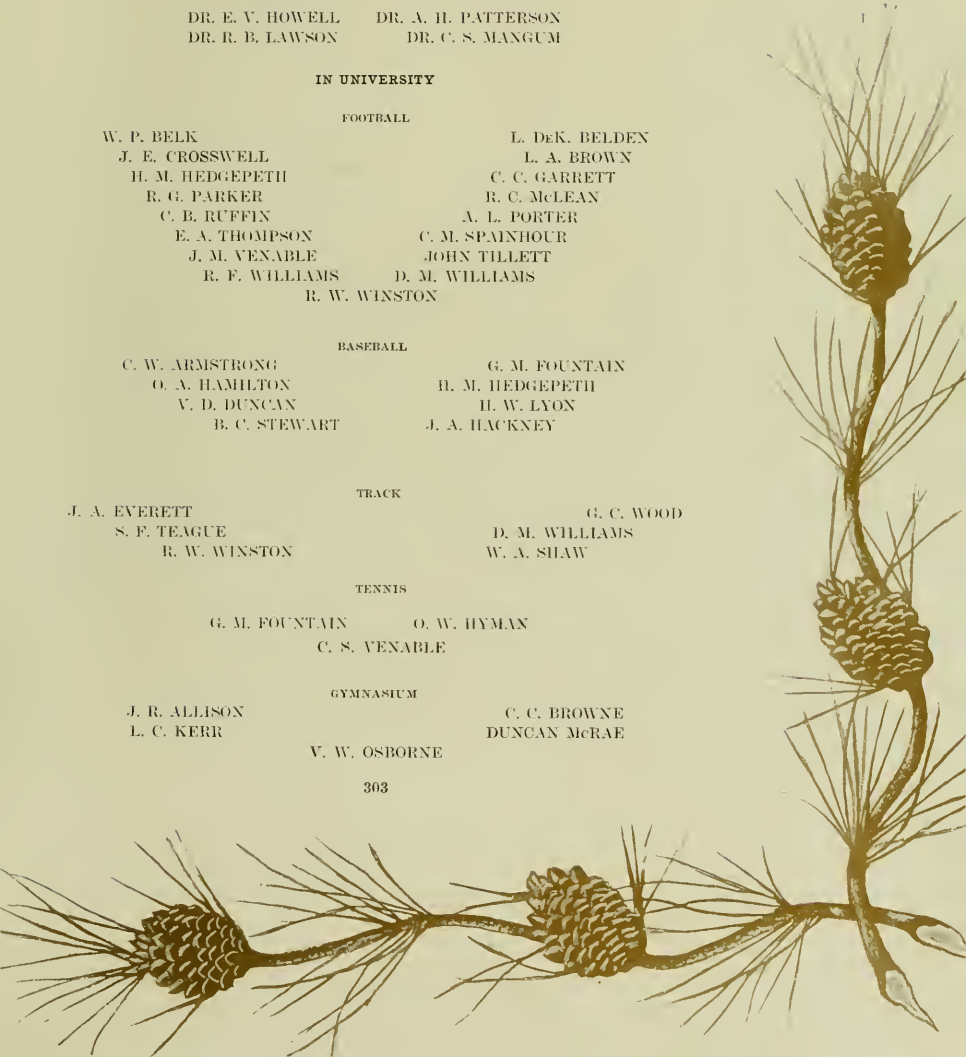
J. A. EVERETT — G. C. WOOD
S. F. TEAGUE — D. M. WILLIAMS
R. W. WINSTON — W. A. SHAW

TENNIS

G. M. FOUNTAIN — O. W. HYMAN
C. S. VENABLE

GYMNASIUM

J. R. ALLISON — C. C. BROWNE
L. C. KERR — DUNCAN McRAE
V. W. OSBORNE



TEAM MANAGERS
1909
1910

TEAM CAPTAINS
1909-1910

University Athletics

THE most satisfying and best rounded University life embraces a trinity of activities and pursuits. Perhaps it may be needless to add that we have consigned to the gentle guidance of the Y. M. C. A. our spiritual life in the University, to the teachers of the College the major portion of our mental life, and to the gymnasium and our football, baseball, track, and tennis teams our physical education.

The life that overdevelops one or two of these three to the neglect and detriment of the others is incomplete and, to the extent of the neglect, a failure. This does not mean that the college life of every man who is of the University community is a ruin if he becomes not a deeply religious worker or an intellectual prodigy or a physical giant. Foolish, indeed, it would be to say that it lies within the power of any mere man to be an aggregation of all things desirable. But, surely, the prodigy is not under the compulsion of being steadfastly a weakling, even in order to continue a prodigy. Experience and physicians have ever insisted that the intellect of the physically atrophied is unable to compete with the productions of the balanced man; no more can it cope so well with the exigencies of a dilemma nor continually battle with the routine of every-day life. The reason for it is simple. Not ability alone, but work coupled with ability is the real answer to the problem of every success; and surely no one will deny the vicious sapping of the wasted body on the endurance of the mind. It were quite a waste of words to compare the records of the athletes in days after college with those of the men who do not go in for physical development. The contrast would incontrovertibly show the enhanced endurance of the former and a consequent greater longevity of usefulness. The sway of the physical over the spiritual is less evident to the senses but, nevertheless, fully as real. The dyspeptic is seldom your constructive Christian advocate. The articles of his diet will yield precedence to no other religion. Much the same relation would hold true for the connections of the other two to each other. Each element of the trinity is dependent upon both of the other two for its powers of endurance.

Probably no class of men have a clearer conception of the obligation of physical development than college men. The recognition of this duty is the organized pursuit of athletics.

To say, however, that student pursuit of athletics is based entirely upon a sense of physical duty or even of college pride would be wholly erroneous. To the student, the sheer pleasure of the muscular activity of the contest expresses the acme of living. The pure joy of physical motion is enticing and ever alluring. The life of your real college athlete is often centered entirely in his few hours on the field or in the gymnasium. For this, in truth, he lives and moves and has his being. The extreme examples are the men who have come to college and stayed and studied a whole year—for that they shall pass their work is required—for a few afternoons playing during one term.

The athlete receives more than the direct benefit from these primary causes for which he satisfies the craving of the physical. The indirect influence of the dictates of fair play tend to ingrain into him the powerful moral habits of cleanness and right decisions; and he becomes a man able to block the undermining encroachments of evil influence. Intellectually, too, the crises of athletic games have their admitted result in conducing to the keenness of reliable judgment—ever essential to the successful outcome of the ventures of any occupation. The value of working against other men to make the team has inherent in it the social attainment of self-forgetfulness, bred of the merging of single desires into the larger interests of team play. We wish not to indulge in any complacent platitudes on athletics, but, surely, the eye may perceive that the college athlete is different from the ordinary man, that he has got something which the other lacks.

It is easy to see that the effect of having teams on those men who do not play, the college as a whole, though less potential, is none the less actual—intellectually and socially—in bringing to pass the unifying of the college. We forget our artificial distinctions of caste under the leveling influence of a man-to-man contest. Whether, then, we are filled with Richmond's cup of joy after victory or submerge our sorrows after defeat, the genuine struggle of the game is developmental of the higher qualities of both the athlete and the non-participant in their capacity as individuals and as members of the University community.

That athletics at the University is widening its scope and each year enfolds a higher percentage of the men in college should be a justifiable cause of self-gratulation to the men who are lending it their support. Comparisons of the oldest pessimist to the contrary notwithstanding, the high-water mark of general interest in athletics has been approached this year. The low ebb of our athletic activity has assuredly passed and, could we afford to turn aside to prophesy, our forecast would be unequivocally that the full tide of

our athletic power has begun—perhaps slowly as yet, but unmistakably begun its rise. It has taken us this amount of time to adjust ourselves thoroughly after the overthrow of professionalism in 1903, the ending of our five years war in the final triumph of the honor system of the college expressing itself in purity of athletics.

The leap forward in the year now passing has been hardly paralleled in the progress of the University's athletics. The expansion has been most conspicuous in the gathering in of the classes into track athletics by the institution of "Field Day," in the coming of a competent track trainer, and in the awakened enthusiasm for tennis, an enthusiasm which will necessitate the construction of new courts before next year in addition to the recent enlargement. The sacrificing response of the students to the appeal of the deficit of the football season would have brought a glow of warmth to the heart of the bluffest alumnus of the institution. It, indeed, was a vivid exhibition of the new athletic spirit of the college. To state statistically the breadth of the athletic culture here in the University, there are now about forty members of the "Wearers of the X. C." Club, twenty-five of whom have been added in the past year. In the University of a little more than eight hundred students there are over two hundred men who have made a team of some kind, varsity, scrub or class. This reckoning does not include the number, which aggregates perhaps half as many more, of these who try and fail to make any team. The athletic showing of the college should also include the commonalty of students, who constitute a body of the athletically inclined, those who regularly and systematically partake of the tennis court or the milder forms of exercise in the gymnasium or a trot through Battle's Park.

In spite of the sizable showing of men engaged in athletics, the University is still afar off from the danger of becoming too athletic, of sacrificing mental or moral culture for physical. The more general the participation, indeed, the less the danger, because such a danger could come only when all our athletics were concentrated in a few giants; it could not be under the inevitable minute specialization which universal student participation in athletics would require. The athletics of the University are maintaining laudably their purpose of not encroaching upon the realm of either the spiritual or the mental. Disclaiming the suggestion of a desire to see the animal of man overdeveloped, yet thoroughly appreciating the preëminent worth of a clear head and a sound brain, we devoutly endite a concluding prayer that the athletics of the University may become consistently whole-souled and all-embracing.

S. R. C.

TRACK

ROBERT WATSON WINSTON, JR
100 yards and 220 yards, 1909.

GEORGE FREDERICK RUTZLER
100 yards and 220 yards, 1908 and 1909.

WILLIAM ALGER SHAW, Captain
120 yards hurdles and one mile, 1908 and 1909.

GEORGE COLLINS WOOD
220 yards low hurdle, 1909.

SAMUEL FARRIS TEAGUE
Quarter mile, 1909.

RICHARD DAVIS EAMES
Pole vault, 1908 and 1909.

DANIEL McGREGOR WILLIAMS
High jump and broad jump, 1907, 1908 and 1909.

JAMES ALPHONSO EVERETT
Half mile and one mile, 1907, 1908 and 1909.

C. BRADLEY RUFFIN
120 and 220 yards hurdles, 1909.

BURMAN KARL BLALOCK
Relay, 1909.

HARRY MEYER SOLOMON
220 yards and half mile, 1909.

WILLIAM E. WAKELEY
Relay and half mile, 1909.

EDWARD LARKE WILLIAMS
Relay and quarter mile, 1909.

FREDERICK BLOUNT DRANE
1 mile, 1909.

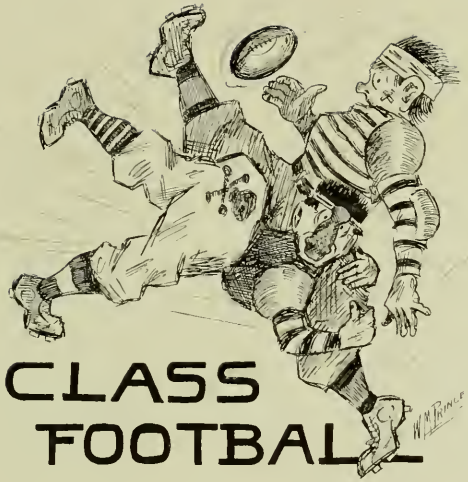
CECIL CLARK GARRETT
Weights, 1909.

ALEXANDER M. ATKINSON
Hammer, 1909.

CHARLES EDWIN MENEFEE.
Relay, 1909.

VIRGIN WAITE OSBORNE
Pole vault, 1909.

Varsity Track Team



CLASS FOOTBALL

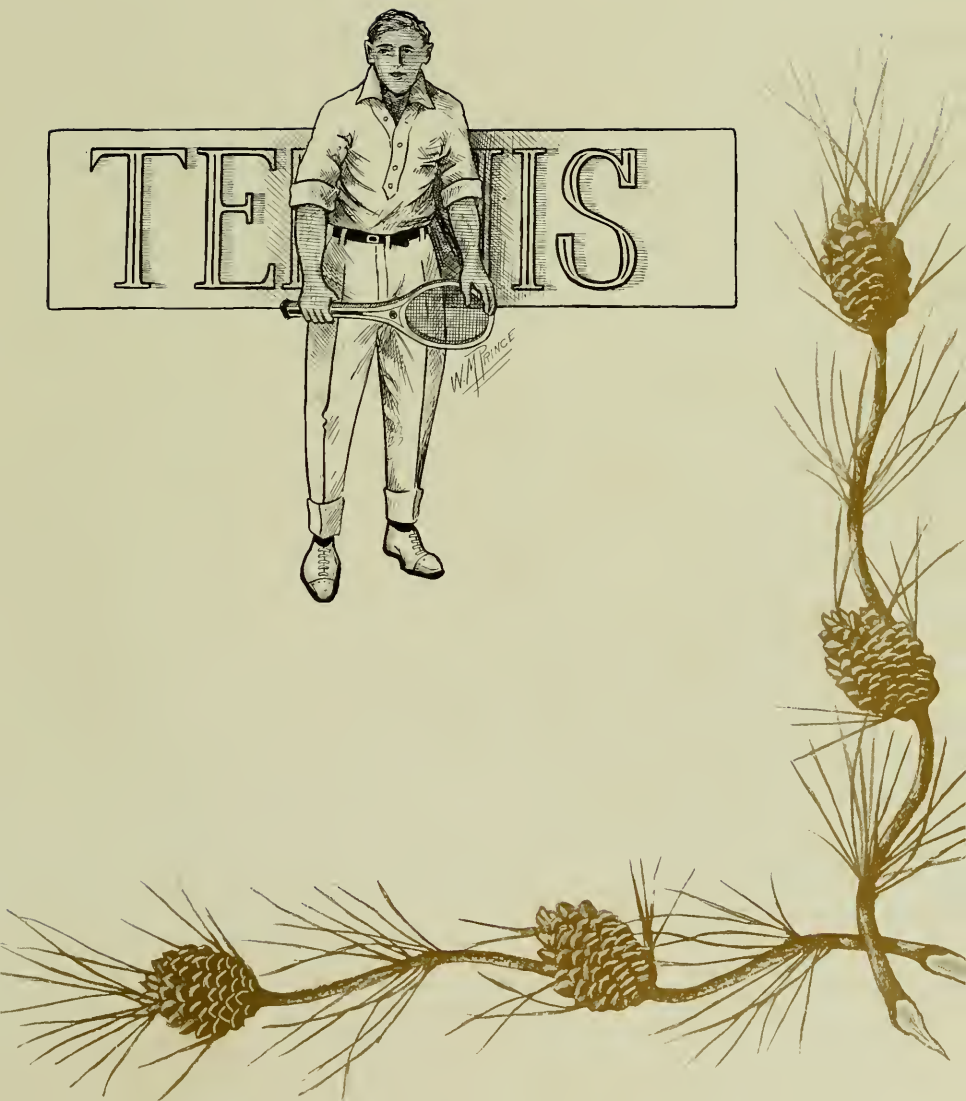
Senior Football Team

Junior Football Team

Sophomore Football Team

Freshman Football Team

Sophomore Baseball Team


TENNIS
W.M. PRINCE

Tennis Association, 1909-10

OFFICERS

J. W. LASLEY, JR. ..... President
S. R. CARRINGTON ..... Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

BARNETT, E. E.
BATTLE, K. D.
BAILEY, K. B.
BENNETT, P. A.
PARKER, F. P.
BURWELL, W. A.
BROWN, L. A.
BOYKIN, I. M.
BATTLE, J. M.
BOBBITT, R. W.
BOURNE, S. M.
CARRINGTON, G. L.
CARRINGTON, S. R.
COOK, C. S.
COLVARD, J. B.
COX, R. B.
CROUSE, D. S.
CUTHRELL, W. D.
CARMICHAEL, G.
CORDON, J. P.
CHAMBERS, H. S.
DARDEN, W. A.
DELLINGER, R.
EULESS FIELDS
EVERITT, W. N.
EDGERTON, W. D.
ELLIS, W. B.
FRY, F. L.
FENTRESS, LEE
FERGUSON, H. B.
FREEMAN, G. K.
FOUNTAIN, G. M.
GALBRAITH, W. H.
GUESS, W. C.
GRAHAM, GEORGE
HYMAN, O. W.
HARGRETT, H. H.
HALLIBURTON, J. B
HOBGOOD, A. J.
HENDERSON, L. W.
HOWARD, CLAUD
HARDISON, O. B.
HUSKE, B. R.
HUGHES, I. H.
JOHNSON, C. W.
KERR, L. C.
KIMREY, A. C.
LARKIN, J. T.
LLORENS, F. L.
LASLEY, J. W.
LAMB, LUKE
LYON, H. W.
LANIER, J. C.
McEACHERN, McL.

MORGAN, L. N.
MARKS, A. R.
MEBANE, B. H.
MINAKUCHI, Y. G.
MORGAN, J. P.
NEWELL, E. J.
NIXON, J. R.
NIMMOCKS, A. B.
NICHOLS, S. V. B.
PARSLEY, W. H.
PALMER, G.
REEVES, J. M.
REECE, J. R.
ROYSTER, J. H.
RODRIGUEZ, E. F.
RAMSAUR, T. M.
SCARBOROUGH, J. B.
SHAMBURGER, L. F.
STEWART, B. C.
SMITH, PEYTON
SOLOMON, H. M.
STRANGE, ROBERT, JR.
STOCKTON, R. G.
TYSON, C. P.
TANNER, K. S.
THOMPSON, CY
TILLETT, C. W., JR.
TEAGUE, C. E.
TEAGUE, D. B.
TEAGUE, S. F.
TUCKER, R. E.
TILLETT, W. S.
TURLINGTON, E. W.
VENABLE, C. S.
WYATT, M. B.
WHITAKER, L. B.
WILSON, C. B.
ZOLLICOFFER, J. P.

Varsity Team

Tennis Tournaments

TEAM

G. M. Fountain — C. S. Venable

SCORES OF MEETS OF 1909.

	N. C.	G.
1.—Carolina vs. Guilford at Chapel Hill, N. C.		
Doubles	3	0
Singles (Fountain)	3	0
Singles (Venable)	3	0
2.—Carolina vs. Randolph-Macon at Ashland, Va.	N. C.	R.-M.
Doubles	3	0
Singles (Fountain)	3	0
Singles (Venable)	3	0
3.—Carolina vs. Richmond College at Richmond, Va.	N. C.	R. C.
Doubles	3	0
Singles (Fountain)	3	0
Singles (Venable)	3	0
4.—Carolina vs. Virginia at Charlottesville, Va.	N. C.	Va.
Doubles	3	0
Singles (Fountain)	3	0
Singles (Venable)	3	1
5.—Carolina vs. Washington and Lee at Lexington, Va.	N. C.	W. & L.
Doubles	3	0
Singles (Fountain)	2	3
Singles (Venable)	3	1
6.—Carolina vs. Davidson at Davidson, N. C.	N. C.	Dav.
Doubles	3	1
Singles (Fountain)	3	0
Singles (Venable)	3	0

Total points: Carolina, 570. Opponents, 30.

Class Tennis Teams

1910

J. W. LASLEY, JR. . . . . Manager

TEAM

J. W. LASLEY, O. W. HYMAN

1911

M. B. WYATT . . . . . Manager

TEAM

K. B. BAILEY, M. B. WYATT

1912

J. P. CORDON . . . . Manager

TEAM

F. P. BARKEP, A. J. HOBGOOD

1913

L. W. HENDERSON . . . . . Manager

TEAM

F. L. FRY, L. F. SHAMBURGER

LAW

K. D. BATTLE . . . . . Manager

TEAM

C. W. TILLETT, JR., K. D. BATTLE

Tennis Association

Limericks

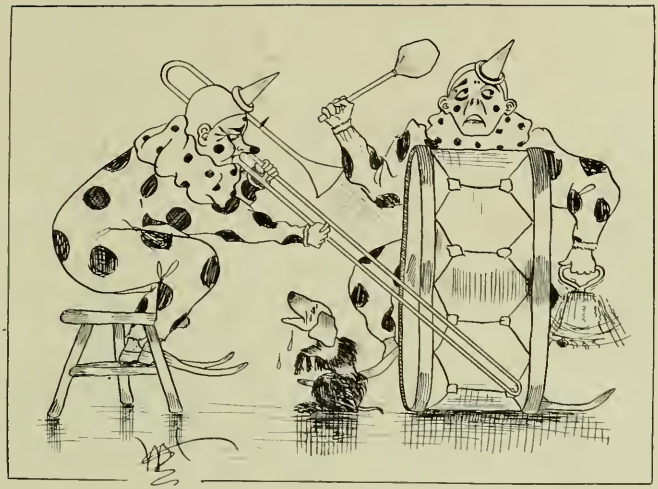
There was a Greek teacher Bernard,
Who on class wore an aspect quite hard.
But when he was free
Served Euphrosine:
And Bacchus he took for his god.

We have a professor, "James Finch."
Who can carefully butt—that's a cinch.
His wit was thought keen
Until it was seen
That he borrows from Shaw on a pinch.

There was a professor named Raper,
Who never did read a quiz paper;
But he graded each lad
By the boot that he had.
Now ain't that a hell of a caper?

A dinky French teacher named Dey,
Got charge of French I (wonder why?)
He said, "I am new,
And a 'rep' must pursue."
So he threw all his pupils, damn nigh.

Band and Orchestra



Band

W. B. ELLIS, Jr., W. R. THOMAS	First Cornets
C. B. RACY, Jr.	Second Cornet
J. A. McKAY, V. C. PRITCHETT	Trombones
W. B. WYATT	Piccolo
D. L. RIGHTS	First Clarinet
J. R. WILDMAN	Second Clarinet
R. E. PARRISH, L. E. WHITFIELD, W. C. PICKARD	Altos
T. A. DeVANE, H. A. VOGLER	Baritones
R. L. DEAL	Bass
L. B. WHITAKER	Snare Drum
H. M. SOLOMON	Bass Drum

Musical Association

Musical Association

McNEIL, R. S. ..... President
ELLIS, W. B. ..... Vice-President
WILDMAN, J. R. ..... Secretary and Treasurer
BEARD, J. R. ..... Business Manager

Orchestra

W. B. WYATT ..... Flute
DOUGLAS WRIGHT ..... Clarinet
W. B. ELLIS, JR. ..... First Cornet
W. R. THOMAS ..... Second Cornet
H. M. SOLOMON, C. T. WOOLEN ..... First Violins
V. C. PRITCHETT, W. B. McKOY ..... Trombones
J. E. RAY ..... Bass Violin
J. R. WILDMAN ..... Piano
L. B. WHITAKER ..... Drum

Geological Seminary

(Organized 1892)

OFFICERS

COLLIER COBB ..... President
H. N. EATON ..... Vice-President

Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society

OFFICERS

PATTERSON, A. H. ..... President
W. H. FRY ..... Secretary
MILLS, J. E. ..... Vice-President
VENABLE, F. P. ..... Corresponding Secretary
WHEELER, A. S. ..... Recording Secretary

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

MILLS, J. E. COKER, W. C. HENDERSON, A.

Philological Club

OFFICERS

J. F. ROYSTER ..... President
W. S. BERNARD ..... Vice-President
L. R. WILSON ..... Permanent Secretary
C. HOWARD ..... Secretary and Treasurer

Biological Journal Club

PRESIDING MEMBERS

DR. H. V. WILSON DR. W. C. COKER DR. I. H. MANNING

North Carolina Historical Society

OFFICERS

J. G. DEROULHAC HAMILTON ..... President
KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE ..... Alumni Vice-President
W. B. RODMAN, JR. ..... Second Vice-President
J. R. NIXON ..... Recording Secretary
C. E. McINTOSH ..... Corresponding Secretary

Le Cercle de Conversation Francaise

OFFICERS

DR. W. H. DEY ..... President
S. R. CARRINGTON ..... Vice-President
J. A. McKAY ..... Secretary and Treasurer
A. VERMONT ..... Permanent Secretary

That Curving Cheek

There is a magic sweetness in that curve
Where Lucy's soft cheek turns to meet her throat
That captivates me, will not let me note,
Save with unseeing eyes, her other charms,
Her snowy neck and rounded child-like arms.

With that same curve a blush-white rosebud meets
Its calyx. Lucy's face is like the flower,
I know; but it has not for me the power
Of that sweet curve. That gives me poignant bliss,
My lips salute it with imagined kiss.

I'll trust thee, Lucy, with this magic secret:
If ever thou should'st fear my heart to wander,
Or ever wish my fond love to grow fonder,
Turn those red lips away and do not speak,
But let me note anew that curving cheek.

T.

The Guardian of the Bell

WHAT is wisdom but good common horse sense? And what does it matter, in truth, if wisdom be expressed in polished, or unpolished, language, just so the sense is clear? Doesn't the man who has braved life patiently for fifty years or more through thick and thin, through suffering of slavery, poverty, and hard work, have as much of the pure wisdom as the student who has spent years in the analysis of the philosophies of Plato, Aristotle, Kant and Hegel? It is true that such a man does not have the broad perspective of the student, but at bottom, in the very depths of his heart, will be found the same essential qualities of wisdom that are found in the hearts of the educated.

Such a man is Henry Smith—"Ole Henry." He is a negro; but you will forget that fact if you talk to him. If you ask him what he believes the purpose of man's existence is he will say, as he draws himself straight to his six feet or more of stature, and lets his eye wander into space, that man's purpose in this world, your purpose and mine, he'll put it, is to fulfill the plan of the Almighty who created us. Ask him why, and he'll reply: "It's born in my blood." The same answer that the philosopher gives when he says that man adapts himself to his circumstances by reason of the good faith that is in him.

If you will, watch Old Henry as he goes across the Campus. His arms are either full of mail for the University, or his horny hands are swinging from his short coat sleeve as he shuffles hurriedly to ring the bell. He tips his hat to everybody, and gives the whole sidewalk. Watch him after he has pulled the bell rope five minutes for morning Chapel. He lights an old corncob pipe, takes his seat at the west end of the South Building, and waits with thoughtful countenance while the students are at prayers. Ask him what he is thinking about, either as you meet him on the Campus or as you see him sitting here, and, after a sufficient number of old-fashioned bows, he'll partly cover his mouth with his hand and remark about the weather. But if you press him with a leading remark he may tell you of the perversity of the youthful part of the negro race, or of famous University men he has known. He will give you a sound answer on most any question concerning which you make a leading remark.

He was asked recently what the trouble is with the youthful generation of the negroes and what should be done to them. He said the trouble was they were trying too much to do like other people. That they were forgetting their place. He said they should be sent to the farms where they belong, and where they could do more good. They should be educated, he said, and taught the religion of their fathers. Henry himself spends the evenings reading the Bible to his children and hearing them recite their lesson. But notwithstanding that, one of his sons took the wayward path recently; with him he took a pair of shoes. The law marked him, however, and Henry hopes for his son's salvation.

Henry has a sense of humor, with all of his seriousness. He philosophizes when it's time for that, and jokes when it's time for joking. He was found one morning at the foot of the stairs in the basement of the Alumni building feeling his head with his hand. In front of him was a great big wooden box, standing at one corner against the wall. Being asked what was the trouble, he said: "This rheumatic leg o' mine missed a step up there and me and the box tried to reach the bottom at the same time. I'm trying to find out which side of my head hit the floor first."

Without Henry what would the college bell do? "Billy" Noble said once that this University with its more than a hundred years of history and tradition, and promptness in time of need, could be thrown behind by the failure of Henry Smith to ring the college bell. He should have stated that Henry's watch is a dollar Ingersoll, and that it had not been set to the Western Union timepiece in the Bursar's office since seven in the morning. And he should have added that the seven o'clock bell is on time. He should not have put the blame of a tardy bell on Henry. Henry is always on time. His watch is not, though.

Twenty years of faithful service has Henry given to the University. During that time he has known many of the famous men of the State. He will say of them that they "shore wuz fine students, and handsome gentlemen just as shore as you're born and livin' in this world."

NIXON S. PLUMMER.

LOAFING

BUSINESS IS PRESSING

A MENDER OF SOULS

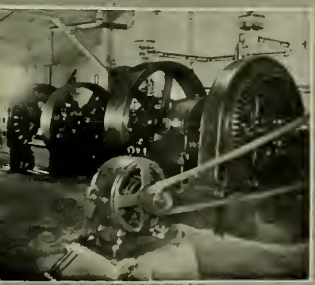
MIDNIGHT OIL

OLE HENRY

OUR CHEMISTRY BULL

THE TWO THOMPSONSES

"YESSUH BOSS



OUR LIGHT HOUSE

A BUNCH OF STIFFS

Dramatic Club

DRAMATIC CLUB

C.W. Gunter	President
H.C. Smith	Vice-President
A.B. Deans	Secretary
B.L. Banks Jr.	Business Manager
Adolphe Vermont	Instructor

El Indiano

Presented in Gerrard Hall Dec. 3.

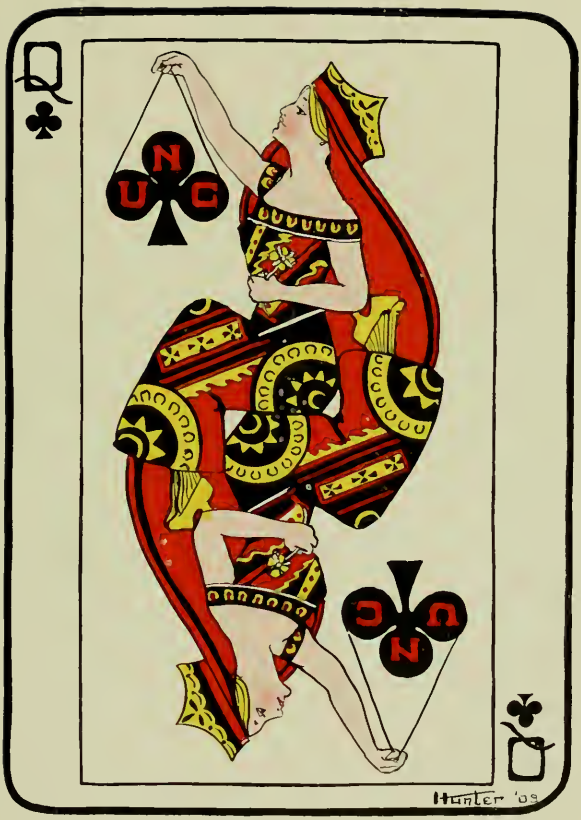
Dramatis Personae

C.W. Gunter	Achilles (Capt. of Lancers)
J.H. Hughes	Don Prospero Brooks
O.S. Crouse	Victor (Lola's Lover)
L.N. Taylor	Marquis of Poplar
O. Alexander Calisto	Porter
J.J. McAden	Lola
J.M. Reeves	Marchioness of Poplar

Willie's Off

(Tune: My Wife's Gone to the Country)

Willie's off the Hill, boys, Hurray! Hurray!
  He took his dram, and said "By damn,
I'll meet no class to-day."
He's on his way to Raleigh, Hurray! Oh, Shay!
  We love you Bill but oh, you grats,
We'll have one more to-day.


Hunter '09

Clubs Roll

"THE COOP"
COSMOPOLITAN CLUB
ALAMANCE COUNTY CLUB
CUBAN CLUB
MOORE COUNTY CLUB
WARRENTON HIGH SCHOOL CLUB
JOHNSON COUNTY CLUB
WHITSETT CLUB
RAEFORD INSTITUTE CLUB
TRINITY PARK SCHOOL CLUB
DUPLIN COUNTY CLUB
OAK RIDGE CLUB
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CLUB
ROBESON COUNTY CLUB
GUILFORD COUNTY CLUB
ROWAN COUNTY CLUB
LINCOLN COUNTY CLUB
BUIES CREEK CLUB
PITT COUNTY CLUB
IREDELL COUNTY CLUB
MECKLENBURG COUNTY CLUB
WEBB SCHOOL CLUB
BUNCOMBE CLUB
RUTHERFORD COLLEGE CLUB

The Coop

MARSE JESSE JONES, Cock-o'-the-Walk

FOWLS

1910

PEARL CROSSWELL
LENGTHY JONES
ORRIN LLOYD
PHENO ROBINSON
TOM ROSE
HUGH THOMPSON

Law

JESSE MILLIKEN

1911

ODOM ALEXANDER
STOWE CROUSE
GEORGE DANIELS
KENNETH TANNER

1912

BOB HANES
SHORTY JONES
BILL WAKELEY
DAVE MURCHISON

BOB WINSTON

Cosmopolitan Club

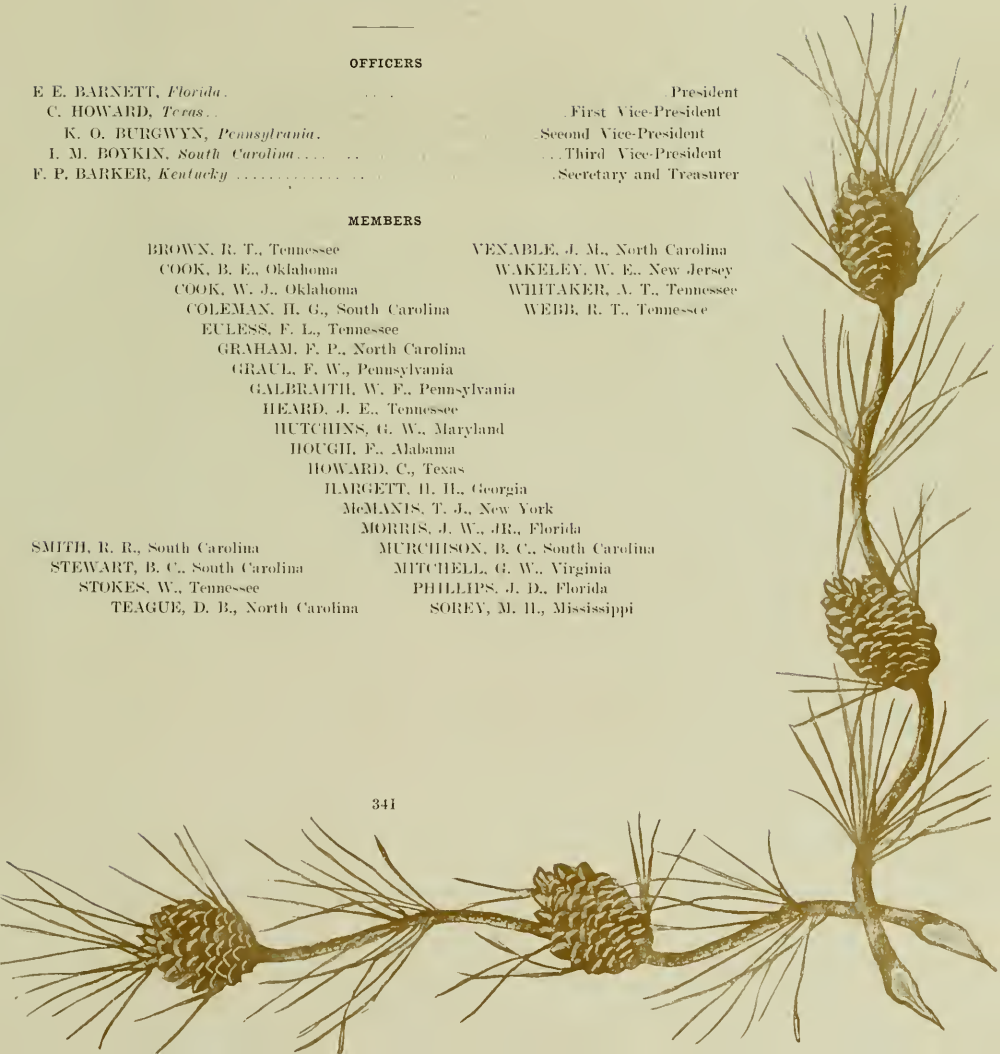
Cosmopolitan Club

OFFICERS

E. E. BARNETT, *Florida* . . . . President
C. HOWARD, *Texas* . . First Vice-President
K. O. BURGWYN, *Pennsylvania* . . Second Vice-President
I. M. BOYKIN, *South Carolina* . . . . . Third Vice-President
F. P. BARKER, *Kentucky* . . . . . Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

BROWN, R. T., Tennessee
COOK, B. E., Oklahoma
COOK, W. J., Oklahoma
COLEMAN, H. G., South Carolina
EULESS, F. L., Tennessee
GRAHAM, F. P., North Carolina
GRAUL, F. W., Pennsylvania
GALBRAITH, W. F., Pennsylvania
HEARD, J. E., Tennessee
HUTCHINS, G. W., Maryland
HOUGH, F., Alabama
HOWARD, C., Texas
HARGETT, H. H., Georgia
McMANIS, T. J., New York
MORRIS, J. W., JR., Florida
SMITH, R. R., South Carolina
STEWART, B. C., South Carolina
STOKES, W., Tennessee
TEAGUE, D. B., North Carolina
VENABLE, J. M., North Carolina
WAKELEY, W. E., New Jersey
WHITAKER, A. T., Tennessee
WEBB, R. T., Tennessee
MURCHISON, B. C., South Carolina
MITCHELL, G. W., Virginia
PHILLIPS, J. D., Florida
SOREY, M. H., Mississippi



Alamance County Club

OFFICERS—SPRING TERM

J. W. LASLEY, JR. ..... President
W. L. COOPER, JR ..... Vice-President
I. C. MOSER ..... Secretary and Treasurer
A. C. KIMREY ..... Corresponding Secretary

OFFICERS—FALL TERM

W. P. HENLEY ..... President
A. C. KIMREY ..... Vice-President
V. A. PERRETT ..... Secretary and Treasurer
W. L. COOPER, JR ..... Corresponding Secretary

MEMBERS

COOPER, W. L.
MOSER, I. C.
PATTERSON, E. V.
PERRETT, V. A.
LASLEY, J. W.
WALKER, J. G.
PRITCHETT, V. C.
ISLEY, R. W.
LYNCH, J. F.
KIMREY, A. C.
HENLEY, W. P.

Cuban Club

OFFICERS

M. S. RODRIGUEZ	President
F. L. LLORENS	Secretary
F. V. FUENTES	Treasurer

MEMBERS

RODRIGUEZ, M. S.
LLORENS, F. L.
FUENTES, F. V.
LLORENS, T. V.
RODRIGUEZ, A. B.
RODRIGUEZ, E. F.
LLORENS, F.
PORRO, A. M.

Warrenton High School Club

Warrenton High School Club

OFFICERS

T. S. ROYSTER . . . . . President
W. W. FALKENER . . . . . Vice-President
J. W. HUGHES . . . . . Secretary
W. M. J. COOK . . . . . Treasurer

MEMBERS

ALEXANDER, O.
BATTLE, K. D.
BURWELL, W. A.
COOK, W. J.
COBB, W.
FALKENER, W. W.
GRAHAM, G.
GRAHAM, F. P.
GATTIS, S. M., JR.
GRIFFITH, G.
HOBGOOD, A. J., JR.
HUGHES, J. W.
HENDERSON, F.
JONES, E.
LITTLE, J.
McADEN, J. J.
MANNING, H. L.
PATTERSON, J. S.
PERRY, R. F.
ROYSTER, J. H.
ROYSTER, T. S.
SPEIGHT, J. A.
THOMPSON, C., JR.
VANN, N.
WHITE, W.
YOUNG, A.

Moore-Lee County Club

BLUE LAKE COUNTY, UTAH

Whitsett Club

OFFICERS

G. W. THOMPSON	President
C. P. QUINCY	Vice-President
C. K. BURGESS	Secretary

MEMBERS

BROWN, C. E.
DeLOACHE, T. B.
HAMILTON, A. L.
HARDISON, McD.
ISLEY, R. W.
JOYNER, E. W.
PERRETT, V. A.
RODRIGUEZ, E. F.
RUSSEL, J. C.
WILLARD, C. W.

Racford Institute Club

OFFICERS

PAUL DICKSON	President
W. T. McLEAN	Vice-President
J. BENTON THOMAS	Secretary
ARNOLD A. McKOY	Treasurer
C. E. McINTOSH	Honorary Member

MEMBERS

J. A. McGOOGAN
W. L. CURRIE
JAMES TALBOT JOHNSON
JAMES CLYDE KELLY
RAYMOND MONROE
W. LAWRENCE POOLE
J. BENTON THOMAS
GEORGE D. ELLIOT
ARNOLD A. McKOY
W. T. McLEAN
PAUL DICKSON
L. BRUCE GUNTER
B. J. McGOOGAN

Trinity Park Club

Duplin County Club

OFFICERS

L. H. WILLIAMS	President
W. F. TAYLOR	Vice-President
J. W. WILKINS	Secretary
I. F. WITHERINGTON	Treasurer

MEMBERS

FARRIOR, J. W.
HATCHER, J. T.
HATCHER, M. A.
TAYLOR, W. F.
TURNER, O. B.
WALLACE, F. E.
WALKER, D. D.
WILKINS, J. W.
WILLIAMS, I. R.
WILLIAMS, L. H.
WITHERINGTON, I. F.

Oak Ridge Club

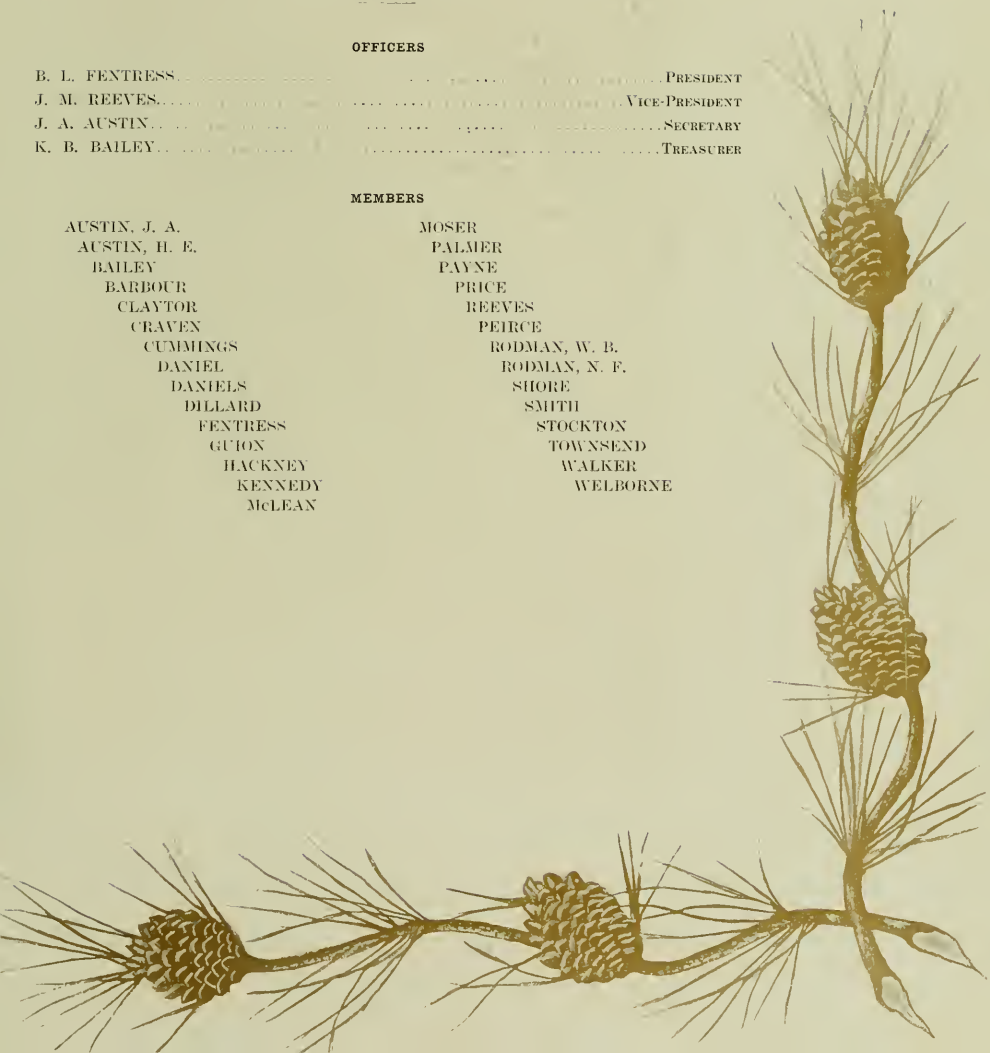
Oak Ridge Club

OFFICERS

B. L. FENTRESS ..... President
J. M. REEVES ..... Vice-President
J. A. AUSTIN ..... Secretary
K. B. BAILEY ..... Treasurer

MEMBERS

AUSTIN, J. A.
AUSTIN, H. E.
BAILEY
BARBOUR
CLAYTOR
CRAVEN
CUMMINGS
DANIEL
DANIELS
DILLARD
FENTRESS
GUION
HACKNEY
KENNEDY
McLEAN
MOSER
PALMER
PAYNE
PRICE
REEVES
PEIRCE
RODMAN, W. B.
RODMAN, N. F.
SHORE
SMITH
STOCKTON
TOWNSEND
WALKER
WELBORNE



Rockingham County Club

OFFICERS

F. N. COX	President
B. C. TROTTER	Vice-President
P. H. GWYNN	Secretary and Treasurer
J. W. HARRIS	Corresponding Secretary

MEMBERS

BRIGHT, O. J.
COX, F. N.
DALTON, W. R.
GWYNN, P. H.
HARRIS, J. W.
JONES, W. A.
MEBANE, B. H.
PRICE, T. M.
TROTTER, B. C.

Robeson County Club

OFFICERS

J. A. LEITCH, JR	President
H. C. ROBERTS	Vice President
B. J. McGOOGAN	Secretary
A. J. HODGIN	Treasurer

MEMBERS

DEVANE, T. A.
DICKSON, PAUL
GADDY, H. M.
HODGIN, A. J.
LEITCH, J. A., JR.
McGOOGAN, B. J.
McGOOGAN, J. A.
McKAY, A. A.
McKAY, J. A.
McLEAN, W. T.
PACE, C. B.
ROBERTS, H. C.
TOWNSEND, JACK
WOOTEN, E. L.

Guilford County Club

Guilford County Club

OFFICERS

C. C. GARRETT	President
B. L. FENTRESS	Vice-President
E. H. ALDERMAN	Secretary
R. B. SCOTT	Treasurer

MEMBERS

ARMENTROUT, H. M.
CLINARD, W. B.
CRUTCHFIELD, W. J.
FORNEY, W. J.
FRY, F. L.
GRIMSLEY, H. B.
HOFFMAN, J. F.
HUNTER, J. C.
HOOVER, T. J.
KING, R. R., JR.
LYON, B. R.
MANN, J. T.
McCULLOCH, LEON
McNAIRY, W. M.
McLEAN, E. C.
McMANIS, T. J.
MERRITT, R. G.
MURCHISON, B. C.
PERRETT, V. A.
PLUMMER, N. S.
SMITH, F. S.
STERN, S. J.
TODD, D. B.
VAN EVERY, O. W.
VANSTORY, R.
WEAVER, F. R.
WILLIAMS, E. L.
WILSON, A. R.

Rowan County Club

OFFICERS

W. H. RAMSAUR	President
R. L. VAN POOLE	Vice-President
WALTER CARTER	Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

BUSBEE, J. C.
CARTER, WALTER
LINN, L. A.
MAUPIN, W. F.
RAMSAUR, T. M.
RAMSAUR, W. H.
ROSEMAN, P. D.
SNIDER, W. M.
VAN POOLE, C. M.

Lincoln County Club

OFFICERS

J. R. NIXON ..... President
R. C. DELLINGER ..... Vice-President
C. L. EAKER ..... Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

BEAM, L. B.
BEAM, M. S.
CHILDS, H.
CROUSE, D. S.
JONAS, H. A.
McINTOSH, C. E.

Buies Creek Club

Buies Creek Club

OFFICERS

H. C. ROBERTS ..... President
W. A. DEES ..... Vice-President
D. B. BRYAN ..... Secretary
W. C. GUESS ..... Treasurer

MEMBERS

BARBEE, W. D.
BEARD, G. C.
BOBBITT, R. W.
BRANDON, W. D. R.
BRYAN, D. B.
BUCHAN, E. R.
BYRD, R. F.
DEES, W. A.
DUPREE, L. C.
FREEMAN, J. W.
GUESS, W. C.
GUNTER, B. L.
HIGHSMITH, E. M.
HIGHSMITH, J. A.
JOHNSON, C. W.
JOHNSTON, L. N.
JONES, U. S.
McKAY, J. A.
OLDHAM, J. D.
PARKER, D. C.
PEELE, T. N.
PETTIWAY, H. C.
PETTIWAY, W. R.
ROBERTS, H. C.
SAUNDERS, S. A.
TEAGUE, C. B.
TEAGUE, D. B.
TEAGUE, S. F.
WILSON, J. P.

Pitt County Club

OFFICERS

W. R. WILSON ..... President
C. O. ARMSTRONG ..... Vice-President
J. C. LANIER ..... Secretary

MEMBERS

BLOUNT, J. H.
BROWN, L. A.
HOOKER, F. B.
HORNE, C. J. O.
ROSS, T. R.
TUCKER, R. E.
TURNAGE, A. H.
TURNAGE, D. L.
WILSON, C.
WOOTEN, A. M.

Iredell County Club

OFFICERS

T. W. VOILS	President
J. F. LOVE	Vice-President
J. D. McLEAN	Secretary
J. G. LEWIS	Treasurer

MEMBERS

BAGWELL, J. E.
BRANDON, W. D.
CALDWELL, J. Y.
FREEMAN, J. W.
KENNEDY, F. H.
LEWIS, J. G.
LEWIS, H. E.
LOVE, J. F.
LOVE, R. P.
McLEAN, J. D.
McLEAN, L. L.
OVERCASH, J. O., JR.
VOILS, T. W.
WHITE, M. A.

Mecklenburg County Club

Mecklenburg County Club

OFFICERS

W. M. JONES	President
W. P. BELK	Vice-President
K. S. TANNER	Secretary
N. ST. G. VANN	Treasurer

MEMBERS

ALEXANDER, ODOM
BELK, W. P.
BLYTHE, F. L.
COOK, C. S.
CRAVEN, J. R.
DENTON, B. T.
GRAHAM, F. P.
GRAHAM, GEO.
GRIFFITH, T. J.
HAUGHTON, J. H.
HUNTER, F. C.
HUTCHINSON, J. W.
JOHNSTON, R. H.
JONES, M.
JONES, W. M.
McADEN, J. J.
MEISENHEIMER, C. A.
PHARR, E. W.
PRICE, C. A.
RODMAN, N. F.
RODMAN, W. B., JR.
SLOAN, R. R.
SMITH, H. C.
STEPHENSON, B. D.
STOUGH, S. T.
TANNER, K. S.
TILLETT, C. W., JR.
TILLETT, JOHN
TILLETT, W. S.
VANN, N. ST. G.
VREELAND, H. V. P.
WITHERS, G. L.

Webb School Club

OFFICERS

CHAS. W. TILLETT, JR. ..... President
J. L. HEARD ..... Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

BARKER, F. P.
BATTLE, J. M.
EULESS, FIELD
STOKES, WALTER, JR.
TILLETT, JOHN
TILLETT, WILLIAM
WEBB, R. T.
WHITAKER, ATHA

Buncombe County Club

OFFICERS

E. R. COCKE . . . . . President
S. B. STROUP . . . . . Vice-President
H. J. GUDGER . . . . . Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

ALLISON, J. A.
BATTLE, BELKNAP
BOURNE, L. M., JR.
CHAMBERS, H. S.
CHAMBERS, DeWITT
COCKE, E. R.
COCKE, T. D.
FARRIOR, J. B.
GREENWOOD, A. B
JONES, TOM, JR.
REAGAN, H. G.
REED, C. W.
RHINEHEARDT, C. B.
STROUP, S. B.
SUMMER, R. B.
THOMPSON, F. T.
WEAVER, A. H.

Rutherford College Club

OFFICERS

O. K. BENNETT	President
M. S. BEAM	Vice-President
J. R. NIXON	Secretary
H. E. STACY	Treasurer

HONORARY MEMBER

PROF. WAGSTAFF

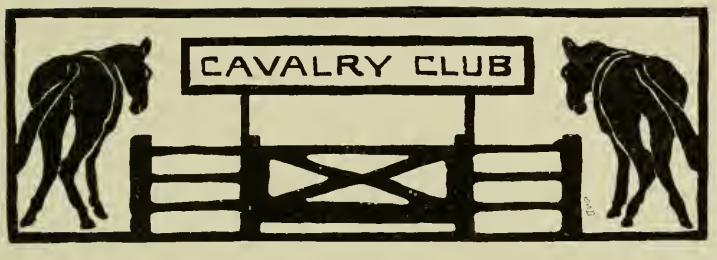
MEMBERS

BENNETT, O. K.
BEAM, M. S.
BIVENS, W. P.
BEAM, R. S.
EAKER, C. L.
JONES, H. P.
JONAS, H. A.
McINTOSH, C. E.
NIXON, J. R.
STACY, H. E.
STEELE, F.
SISK, H. S.
WILLIAMS, FLEET
WILLIS, I.
WHITNEY, F. G.

HUMOR

engene Barnett
railroad R. smith—ch. d.
j. albert hIghsmith—chairman
w. rufus eDmonds
cecil e. Garrett
d. battle tEague

paul diCkson
adolphus h. wOlfe
n. s. pluMmer
a. rufus Morgan
patrick wInston
horace sTacy
lee f. Turlington
james allEn austin
f. pendlEton barker



GRIMSLEY ..... Captain
THOMPSON ..... First Lieutenant
RAY ..... Second Lieutenant
JARRETT ..... First Sergeant

Sergeants

HARGRETT
VOGLER
MARROW
YOUNG

Corporals

FERGUSON
GUDGER
JONES
KYSER
MOSER
POWELL
TOTTEN

Privates

AUSTIN
EVERITT
GUION
HARTSELL
STRICKLAND
YARBOROUGH
HACKNEY
HIGHSMITH
LEITCH
McGOOGAN
McKAY
SPEIGHT

MISS NEDUS PUNKUS WILLIAMS ..... Sponsor
BASNIGHT ..... Stable Boy

CALENDAR
1909
1910
REGISTRATION
W.M. PRINCE

Jamonagrouch

Founded by Diogenes.

Color: Greenish Yellow — Flower: Worm Wood

Drink: Vinegar — Motto: "Sourest lemon makes best drink"

Publication: *Independent*, Elizabeth City, N. C.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. DOLLEY
DR. DEY
H. V. WILSON
DR. WHEELER
"DEAN" TAYLOR

FRATRES IN URBE

DR. KLUTTZ — WILLIE B. SORRELL — W. H. BOGER (Pledged)

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduates

CHARLIE TILLETT — "FROSTY" NEWELL

1910

C. O. ROBINSON — H. A. THOMPSON
"SAP" HYMAN — O. C. LLOYD

1911

D. S. CROUSE — F. HOUGH — GUS PALMER
A. B. DEANS — TOM SLADE
B. H. KNIGHT — C. E. McINTOSH
V. W. OSBORNE — C. P. TYSON

1912

C. O. ARMSTRONG — B. E. COOK — GUS GRAHAM
JIM MORRIS — C. S. COOK — R. F. PERRY
H. M. STUBBS

Law

B. L. BANKS — LUNSFORD LONG — H. L. PERRY

Meds.

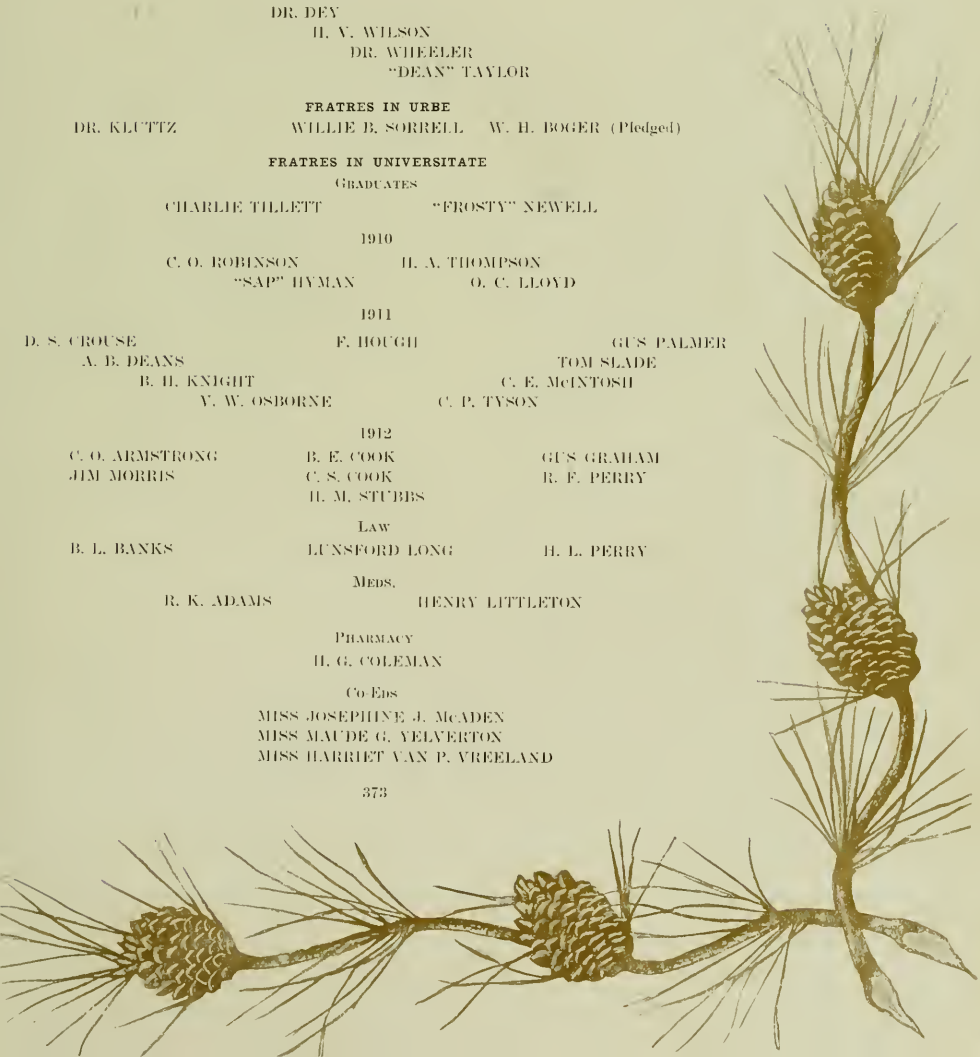
R. K. ADAMS — HENRY LITTLETON

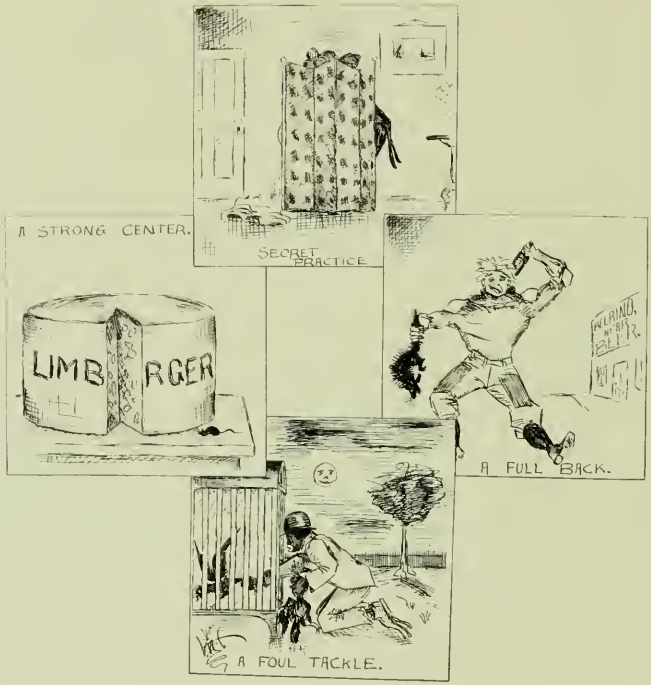
Pharmacy

H. G. COLEMAN

Co-Eds

MISS JOSEPHINE J. McADEN
MISS MAUDE G. YELVERTON
MISS HARRIET VAN P. VREELAND




A STRONG CENTER.
LIMB
RGER
SECRET PRACTICE.
A FULL BACK.
A FOUL TACKLE.

THREE DOWNS AND FIVE YARDS TO GO.
RECEIVING THE KICK.
PENALIZED FOR HOLDING.
OFFSIDE.

University Mental Reservation

(Annex at Morganton)

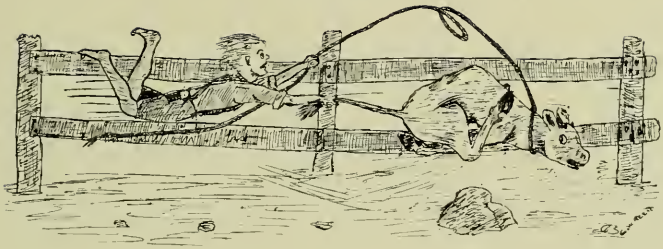
Chief Keeper of the Loons ..... Horace Williams
Chief Cause for Insanity ..... Psychology
Matron ..... Mother Dickson

Subject—Chief Hallucination, Cause of Incarceration, and Condition of Patient.

1. D. R. Kramer—Thinks he is a gasoline engine—inherent weak-mindedness—we don't like his looks, but he is probably harmless.
2. D. S. Harris—Thinks he is the smell that Kramer makes—association with Koiner and Atkinson—hopeless.
3. "Sap" Hyman—Imagines himself a red-headed goat—tar heel—perfectly harmless.
4. Horace E. Stacy—Thinks he is the fly-wheel of the University—watch works—hydrocephalus—bullish.
5. Dr. Dey—Thinks he is *it*—French 1—failing.
6. B. Wheeler—Believes he *isn't* a dark brown solution of acetic acid—fifth Chemistry, 1910.
7. Stowe Crouse—Thinks he is a pink rosebud—plucked too early by a blind maiden—Subject to time cause.
8. Prof. C. Cobb—Thinks he is a dinosaur—overgrown imagination—amusing.
9. Alex. Feild—Thinks he is a portion of faculty.

Anxious.

Drags



He had made more of this life had he not stopped some sixty times in every hour and shouted to himself "Congratulations."—Lasley.

"Conceit in weakest bodies strongest works."—D. Stowe Crouse.

The great Home Run of the Season.—Christmas Holidays.

What did they find under the Caldwell monument when they raised it?—Jim Hackney.

The long and short of University life.—"Ic" Garrett—"Cy" Thompson.

A very valiant trencherman.—D. B. Teague.

Freshman Directory.—"Dean" Taylor.

Got Salome skinned a thousand miles in her movements.—"Miss Emma" Yelverton.

A five-cent piece with the ambition of a quarter.—"Happy" Hutchins.

Why am I a Freshman?—Tommy Jones.

The Human Insect.—Jim Patterson.

Parrish—"What is a viaduct?"
Gattis—"Duck path."

The biggest mess of freshness and nerviness out of h——.—L. B. Gunter.

In History VIII—

Prof. Wagstaff—"Mr. Zollicoffer, what was the fate of the only two Spartans who escaped from the battle of Thermopylæ?"

Zollicoffer—"I don't know what became of both of them, but one was killed in the battle."

Moore—"Gee! but I feel sorry for you."

Knight—"Why?"

Moore—"Because the Bible says there will be no night in heaven."

Terrible in mien and monstrous in stride.—Booker.

"Yes, sir, I was just going to take up that point."—Prof. T. Ruffin.

Nothing long drawn out.—Freshman Carrington.

Believe me, "Spigot," tho rich the gifts,
The giver's chatter makes them nothing worth.

Why am I good looking?—Crouse.

Cares not a pin what they say or may say.—"Sap" Hyman.

Stiff House Quartette—"Rummy" Wrenn, "Reddie" Hartsell, John Ray and "Farmer" Moore.

J. J. McAden—"Queenie, I'm in love."

Diseased nature oftentimes breaks forth in strange eruptions.—Lasley, "Happy" Hutchins, Basnight.

Tell him that his face is well powdered, that his tie is in the exact position, and he will smile on you approvingly.—Luke Lamb.

Freshman Bennett to Larkin: Is the Inn run on the European or American plan?

Somebody ought to tell her husband.—McCaskill.

My only books were woman's looks
And folly's all they taught me.—Spencer Nichols.

"Tige" Kramer—"Why am I great? Because I room with Tommy Nash and know Ben Banks."

Short Bill Jones to himself, with a bundle of soiled clothes under his arm and an empty wallet in his pocket—"Dar's a saying dat ebery man's got his own faults, but, 'fo' God, I b'lieve Marse Meares got his'n an' someun else's, too."

A Freshman, after looking in the ditch where the men had been unstopping the sewer pipe, said: "I'll bet we don't get any heat to-morrow."

"Thou hast got more hair on thy chin than Dobbin, my fill-horse, has on his tail."—"Reddie" Meares.

Freshman Murchison—"Well, what do you think of a Freshman?"

"Horny-Handed" Henry—"Say, Boss, what do you think of yourself?"

"Sarcasm sarcastically personified."—Dr. Jimmie Royster.

Bill (an inquisitive Soph.)—"Who is the president of your class, John?"
John (a Freshman)—"It hasn't got one, four Charlotte Freshmen have elected them one, though."

"Dr. Venable, shall I sit on the rostrum with the rest of the faculty?"—"Dean" Taylor, of the Prep. Latin Dept.

A Human Grasshopper.—Booker.

McC.—"Come down to the Inn to-morrow and see our line of haberdashery."

McGoogan—"I just bought one from J. Tillett."

Their own pets.—Lasley, H. E. Stacy, Norman, Basnight.

J. W. Lasley was recently refused admission into the Society for Mutual Admiration. The Committee of Membership held that the gentleman's self-admiration was too strong ever to become mutual.

First Freshman—"Are you going out to hear Dr. Dey speak tonight?"
Second Freshman—"Naw."
First Freshman—"You'd better come on and hear him. Leaving out Dr. Mulliken, he is the biggest man in the faculty."

"Night after night he sat and bleared his eyes with books."—E. W. Turlington.

Upper Classman to Freshman—"Who have you got German under?"

Freshman—"I don't know what his right name is, but they call him 'Bunch-er-Joy.'"

The three wise men of Chapel Hill.—Jarrett, Carpenter, Norman.

Nature hangs out a sign of simplicity in the face of a fool.—W. C. Guess.

Then he will talk, good gods! how he will talk!—L. L. McLean.

Freshman Henderson—"Wonder if I can get relieve of absence to go over to Durham?"

Freshman Busbee on Latin Exam.—"Cicero went away and learned a language that is not spoken, and thus we have what is called philosophy."

He would be a good egg if he wasn't so rotten.—F. Oliver.

Freshman Basnight—"Is that boy they call 'Dr. Alex' a professor?"

B. Murchison (confidentially)—"No, he's just a professorine."

'Tis sweet to sleep all night, but 'tis sweeter to sleep all day.—"Tige" Kramer.

If I don't look important, my looks deceive me.—John Tillett.

Not to know him is to think him peculiar.—"Chick" Alexander.

Dr. Wheeler (to new Pharmacy student in Chem. Lab.)—"Cork that bottle of H_2S tightly to keep it from spoiling."

Pharmacy Student (opening the bottle and smelling cautiously)—"It's already spoilt, Doctor."

Prof. Collier Cobb (who is giving an illustrated lecture on Lakes)—"Now, here is another one of those *dammed* lakes."

Jim Cheshire (above the tumultuous roar)—"He, haw, ah! Wha, ha, ha, wha!"

What agony he must suffer when deprived of his wad of chewing gum.—W. C. Guess.

Another man who has been to a feast of languages and stolen the scraps.—S. R. Carrington.

Freshman—"Who are the three biggest liars in college?"
Senior—George Howe is one and Collier Cobb is the other two."

'Tis said all creatures have their use (the exception proves the rule).—Geo. Elliot.

Some day, let's hope, he will have a thought.—Luke Lamb.

He aims at nothing and he hits the mark.—"Pos" Cowan.

> He was so fresh that full-grown blades of grass
> Turned pale with envy as he chanced to pass.—Freshman Beam.

It is better to trust in God than to trust in Man.—"Doc" Kluttz.

They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.—"Horace."

Some people's brains were not made to grow hair anyway.—S. F. Teague and C. O. Armstrong.

Not so fresh as he looks—and that's saying a lot.—Bowdoin.

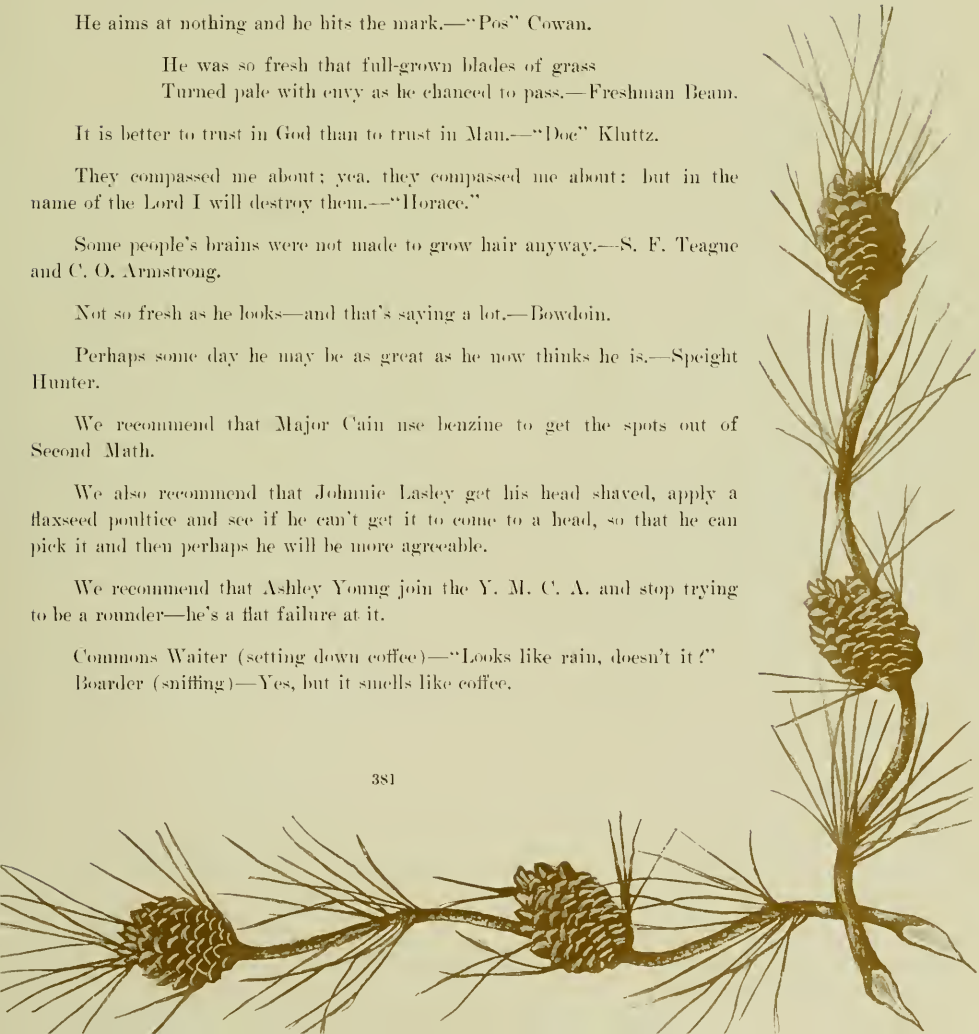
Perhaps some day he may be as great as he now thinks he is.—Speight Hunter.

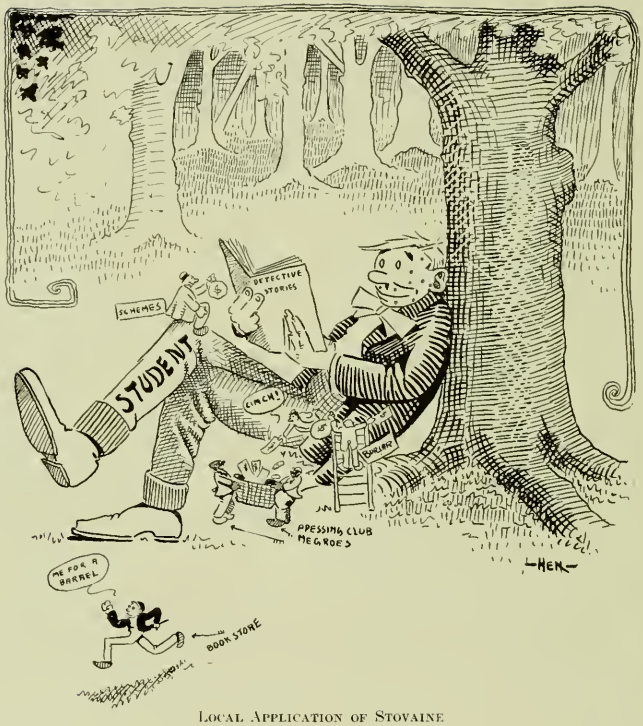
We recommend that Major Cain use benzine to get the spots out of Second Math.

We also recommend that Johnnie Lasley get his head shaved, apply a flaxseed poultice and see if he can't get it to come to a head, so that he can pick it and then perhaps he will be more agreeable.

We recommend that Ashley Young join the Y. M. C. A. and stop trying to be a rounder—he's a flat failure at it.

Commons Waiter (setting down coffee)—"Looks like rain, doesn't it?"
Boarder (sniffing)—Yes, but it smells like coffee.





Local Application of Stovaine

IN MEMORIAM

W·E·W·

Sparking in the Brushes

Poar Insulation

Full Load Saturation Curve

An Air Gap

U.N.C. SONGS

WE will now listen to a splendid rendition of our college songs by Dr. Kluttz and his famous graphophone. All ready, Doctor, let her go.

— ! ( ) x x z - ! * ! ——— ! ! ! * * ? ? ? ——— ——— — * ( ) | | ? ? - - ( ) 2 3 7 11 23 44 ! ! x x x z z | | . . — — ——— ? ? . ! ! * !

"Sorry, fellows, but she's run down and I can't find the crank. Did you say you wanted to buy something? Good night! Come around to-morrow night and hear the concert when you can stay longer."

Manager's Club

OFFICERS

J. W. LASLEY, JR.	President
LASLEY, J. W., JR.	Vice-President
JOHN LASLEY	Secretary and Treasurer
KID LASLEY	Manager
BABY LASLEY	Mascot

MEMBERS

MR. JOHN W. LASLEY, JR., Burlington, N. C.

Motto:

'Tis great to be great and know you are great, though it may grate on other people.

HAR TEEL

AROLINA, CHAPE HILL, N. C., FRIDAY, APRIL. 1, 1910 NO. 1

ORGAN OF THE IAMONAGROUCH FRATERNITY

PROF. HILLIAMS' REMARKABLE INVENTION

PATENT HEN NEST REQUIRES EACH HEN TO LAY OR STARVE

Contract for 50,000 Crates of Eggs for Common's Hall. Everybody Except Hens Eothusiastic

Since it was publicly announced that he has perfected a nest which makes it impossible for a hen to shirk her supreme duty and greatest responsibility, Prof. H. H. Hilliams, of the Philosophy Department of the University of North Carolina, has been flooded with letters from farmers, poultrymen, and principals of schools and colleges all over the State, urging him to disclose the details of his remarkable contrivance. Prof. Hilliams, who is probably the most successful farmer and horse trader in Orange county, by making a practical application of his superior knowledge of psychological problems, has made a number of important and remunerative contributions to science and industry; but this invention, which is the result of long years of close and intelligent observation and psychological study of the hen, promises to put strictly fresh eggs within the reach of all and make the inventor wealthy.

All who have heard of the invention, and especially the inhabitants of Orange county, who have great confidence in Prof. Hilliams' multifarious and beneficial projects and discoveries, have become enthusiastic over the outlook. Already the boarding-house keepers of Chapel Hill have contracted with Prof. Hilliams for a great quantity of eggs, and it is understood that the University authorities are negotiating a contract providing for 50,000 crates of fresh eggs at a special rate to be used at Common's Hall during the coming session. The whole community feels grateful to Prof. Hilliams, since he can now, to a great advantage to himself, supply the market with eggs in great quantities at very reasonable prices, and thus in some measure minimize the present high cost of living.

The hens of this section, however, are not so enthusiastic. Several indignation meetings have already been held, and the hens, contending that the invention infringes upon their personal right of freedom of the will, since it necessitates longer hours of work and increased mental strain, have threatened to go on a strike. Some have gone so far as to assume a hostile attitude toward the inventor.

Prof. Hilliams, however, stated to his psychology class yesterday morning that he is confident that he can prevail over the obstinacy of the hens, since, understanding the feminine hen mind as he does, he has so constructed his remarkable nest that he can require of each hen an egg for every meal. Refusal on the hen's part to lay at each meal time, he says, means starvation. Prof Hilliams is, therefore, perfectly confident that he can stand out against any opposition the hens may put up, and, as he stated to our reporter this morning, has the absolute assurance that he can supply the whole of Orange county with fresh eggs at a very reasonable price, and yet do a lucrative business.

Although the professor has been offered an enormous sum for the patent right on his invention, he has refused to sell outright and has even kept entirely secret the details of the wonderful nest, thinking, no doubt, it more profitable to monopolize the egg industry of his section, and at the same time reduce the high cost of living.

———:o:———

MARRIAGES.

Miss Joel J. McAden to Mr. D. B. Todd. The bride was becomingly attired in lavender silk socks and tan pumps, with her trousers rolled up to her knees. The bride left on the afternoon train for tour to University Station.

Miss Nedus P. Williams was united to Mr. B. Haywood Knight. The bride is seemingly an intelligent woman, devoted to psychology. The groom is known far and wide as a splendid student of Spanish and has recently taken up a revision of Webster's Dictionary. We certainly wish them success and trust that they will have no big troubles.

———:o:———

BIRTHS.

Early in September a little ray of sunshine came to brighten number 10 Old East. Little Paul is doing nicely, but the Old East neighbors are suffering from his childish prattle.

Born to the faculty—triplets—Alex. Fields, "Dean" Taylor and Dr. Mullican.

———:o:———

DEYED.

French I.
Spanish I.
French A.

WELL KNOWN COUPLE AT ODDS

Mrs. Tom Moore Sues Her Husband Hon. B. H. Knight for Divorce

Freshman Strange Rumored as Co-respondent. Fate of Their Child Not Yet Determined

An indelible blot was stamped upon the fair name and fame of the University when it became known this noon that Mrs. Tom Moore had instituted divorce proceedings against her husband, the Hon. B. H. Knight, the well known linguist.

The case was tried before that ignorant and dignified exponder of the law, Judge H. E. Stacy. The livid details of the case were such as to bring a rosy tint to the cherubic cheeks of our amicable judge and clear the room of all University council members.

Mrs. Moore, the plaintiff, based her case on the following allegations:

1. That her husband, said Knight, is of a temperament entirely incompatible with her own.

2. That he is, besides, insane. In support of which she gave the following instance: On the night of February 5th said Knight did come in not entirely himself. Then did proceed to use language not one word of which was intelligible to human beings, using such expressions as curses on herself—Mrs. Moore doth swear.

3. That he is a prestidigitateur. (He has been known, by his use of bombastic verbosity to make Webster's Unabridged walk out of the room in disgust.)

In defense against these several allegations Hon. Knight, through his counsel, passed by the first as puerile. In answer to the second he claimed that at present he was almost insane, but that Mrs. Moore was the source and cause of his condition and should be made to bear the consequences. As a rebuff to the final charge, Mr. Knight had only this to say, that his wording of his phraseology was entirely correct and that W. Unabridged was at fault, not himself.

Judge Stacy being a man of the utmost gravity, the outcome of the case will not be known till some time next month.

It has come to our knowledge that Mr. Knight will sue Freshman Strange (either) for the alienation of his wife's affections.

It is not yet known which parent will assume possession of little Willie Wilson, their cunning little daughter. Another suit will probably decide.

THE HAR TEEL

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

BOARD OF EDITORS.

K. N. Ocker.....Editor-in-Chief.
L. Abe Round.....Asst. Editor-in-Chief.
I. Harding Nughes....Sporting Editor.
Jay W. Leastly.....Social Editor.
Ellen Organ.....Woman's Column.
Plug Staylor.....Religious Items.
P. B. Farker.....City Editor.
Ennis P. Lummer.....Local Editor.
A. Harry Wolf.....Business Manager.
Sigh Toms Thumb..Asst. Business Mgr.

Published every once in a while by the Iamonagrouch Fraternity.

Entered as first class freight and labeled dangerous at the depot, Chapel Hill. N. C.

Subscription Price, 150 lemons per year. Single Copies, 2 lemons.

Some things in the course of human events are reasonable as ean be, while others are as far beyond man's power of reasonable conception as a one on psychology. To the latter class belongs the present management of a part of the University. a part that is of prime importance to every man in the University, and a dire necessity to every room in college—the lighting system of our institution.

We do not all see why the lights must be turned out precisely at twelve o'clock! How does the man at the power-house know that we wish to retire at exactly that time? One fellow may be at the most interesting part of an economics lesson, another may be discussing the depths of psychology with some friends, and a third may have around his eozy corner ten or fifteen of the most entertaining loafers in college, when, without a moment's warning, the lights grow dim and suddenly go out, leaving every room as dark as the campus on the outside.

And even after one has retired he may have need of a light. Suppose one should awake in the middle of the night with a violent nightmare, imagine himself attacked by a band of Hindu savages, carrying shields of French I grammar and shooting darts of Spanish technique, what could the poor individual do? Nothing. He would have to grin and bear the darkness as he does at the 12.30 period under Dr. Wagstaff, and stand helpless in the shivering shrouds of dismal darkness. If things were run properly he would only have to press a button placed conveniently at his bedside and find his room immediately glimmering in the luminous rays of an eighty-three candle-power tungsten.

Matters of such prime importance as this should be investigated. The proper authorities should take action. If necessary the University Council should expel the present guardian of the power-house and should call together a meeting of the student body which could, by unified action, obtain lights for the College at any and all hours of the night.

———:o:———

WANT COLUMN

Wanted—A wife—"Bully" Bernard.

Wanted—A Co-Ed—J. C. Hines.

Wanted—A less exalted opinion—B. Murchison.

Wanted—Callers—Miss McCaskill of the Law School.

Wanted—A pair of shoes big enough to encompass his feet—Bob Winston.

Wanted—A less angelic face—D. Stowe Crouse.

Wanted—Chance to smell like a man—Tommy Jones.

Wanted—By French and Spanish Students—to Kuklux Towles and to Copenhagen Dey.

Wanted—Some one who can talk more foolishly than Maupin.

Wanted—To know if Vreeland uses rouge—Luke Lamb.

Wanted—Some more suckers for the candy syndicate. Apply at Harris-Woolen's and Kluttz's.

Wanted—To know what Belden butted with his nose.

Wanted—To know Wolfe's principles.

Wanted—A new drag committee—Dey, Crouse, C. Cobb, Lasley and Basnight.

Wanted—A place to lie down—Luns Long.

Wanted—A chance to butt somebody.—Dr. Archibald.

Wanted—Something for a long, lean, lanky look—K. O. Burgwin.

Wanted—A pass over first Math.—Ben Taylor.

Wanted—A bare seventy on Spanish 1—Struthers.

Wanted—Another form—Vreeland.

Wanted—To be rounders—Yelverton, R. H. Parker and Ashley Young.

ON THE CAMPUS

Mr. Grimsley, after attending his classes on Wednesday, returned to Durham.

We regret to say that Mr. James Booth was not able to attend the moving picture show on Wednesday evening.

Prof. Luns Long met his Greek class on Wednesday morning.

We are glad to see that Mr. S. V. B. Nichols has succeeded in passing a physics quiz.

Prof. Collier Cobb returned last evening from University Station where he addressed the United Brotherhood of Oriental and Occidental Geologists. It is rumored that he has a new joke for geology three.

It is reported on the campus that Dr. Alex. Field has applied for position as head of the Physics Department to succeed Dr. Latta.

Messrs. "Sol" Urquhart and "Rube" Oliver returned to Chapel Hill after spending Saturday and Sunday in the city.—*Goldsburg Argosy.*

The Curiosity Club will meet in the Y. M. C. A. on Thursday evening at 8 o'clock. Mr. "Punk" Williams will make an address on the difference between Knight ano Basnight. Mr. Roberson will differentiate between wad and tight-wad.

For coaching in psychology—see McIntosh and Hughes.

E. J. Wellons, No. 2 Old East, will do your typewriting at unreasonable prices and guarantee you dissatisfaction.

For misfit in hand-me-down Paris-designed clothing—see W. H. Bugger of The Yarsity Tailoring Co. The most out-of-date styles guaranteed.

Pranks & Joiner,
College Agents.

———:o:———

PAY A VISIT to D. McHawley's Curiosity Shop—Dealer in fine antiques. Opposite Methodist Church. Books, shoes, druggests, crockeryware, etc., etc., ten years old at the original price.

LOST

Lost—John Tillet's boot on Collier Cobb. Reward to finder and no questions asked.

Lost—By Spanish Class, all love for Dey.

Lost—The voice of first Pickwicker.

Lost—The dignity of a lawyer—McNeely.

Lost—A good, big, generous heart—Tom Hunter.

Lost—A pair of brains slightly used—B. Murchison. Finder please notify Superintendent of Atlantic Coast Line.

Lost—An Easter dance—Everybody.

Lost—His ability to look pleasant—C. O. Robinson.

Lost—A night's sleep trying to be funny—Y. Y. Humor Committee.

Lost—A safety pin—Baby Gray.

Lost—A yard of cloth with my name on it—J. W. Lasley. Finder please notify Y. Y. office.

FOUND

Found—Voice of first Pickwicker—John Larkin.

Found—Tom Hunter's big generous heart—Fair Co-Ed.

Found—No encouragement from Dey—Spanish I.

Found — An important look—Alex. Fields.

Found—A girl who can stand for my face—Tige Kramer.

Found—A bunch of conceit—Horace Williams.

CARDS

Those desiring information on any subject should see me. My advice and opinion given free of charge. G. T. Whitley (Dean Math A Dep't).

Handy Literal Translations on First Math. and Pedagogy for sale by J. C. Hines, and Billy Noble, of the firm of Hines & Noble.

WE GROW PROFESSORS FOR ALL AMERICA!

WHAT WE ARE DOING

We are preparing a large number of bright, capable young professors every year for responsible, high-salaried positions in all the most prominent institutions of learning in America.

OUR PAST RECORD

During the past ten years we have trained more men for conspicuous positions than any other institution in the South. Professors who have gone out from our school are found in many of the foremost colleges and Universities throughout the land.

WHAT WE DO FOR OUR GRADUATES

We give to all of our most capable graduates several years of practical experience in teaching in our own school.

WHAT WE PAY THESE MEN

The *least* possible salaries—just enough to live on until their efficiency has been proven. Then we encourage their going to fill rich-salaried positions in other institutions.

OUR AIM

It is our purpose to supply all the leading colleges and universities of America with our choicest educators—those whom we need most to carry on the work of our school.

Institutions in need of proficient teachers are advised to draw upon our liberal store for their needs.

For fuller and more definite information address the "Professorial Supply Department."

THE NORTH STATE TRAINING SCHOOL

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Outside—a dark and stormy night,
  And winter's snowy blast,
The frozen turf bedecks with white;
  It's getting colder fast.
It's getting colder fast, my boys,
  And we must, ere the morn,
With black concoction, without noise,
  The freshest fresh adorn.

The Carr Barn's chocking full to-night,
  They think the council's wise,
But ere the morning brings its light,
  They'll have a great surprise.
They'll have a great surprise, my fren',
  And then another round!
Not grat? Who cares for classes when
  The snow is on the ground?

TWO-GALLON WINE CO.

614 Stenth Street

Telephone Truly Rural 995 **WASHINGTON, C. D.**

Capacity 100,000 Gallons

Price list for students' delivery:

"Tipo Chianti" $.75 per gallon
Sherry, Extra Dry $2.50 per gallon
Virginia Dare 75c. per gallon
Peach Brandy $1.75 per gallon
Green River $1.00 per gallon
N. C. Scup. Wine 50c. per gallon

$2.00 per month secures right for tap on N. C. Pipe Line for NEAR BEER

All goods shipped in plain sealed packages, in quantities of not less than two gallons. Sample quarts sent free to prospective customers on application. Our goods are an absolute guarantee against headache. Goods unsatisfactory may be exchanged at nearest Drug Store. See our local agent or address us direct.

BILLIE BUNCOMBE SORRELLIE—Machinist, and Clock Tinker. Local agent for the famous Ingersoll and Waterbury watches. A complete line of poultry, eggs, music, photographic supplies, chinaware. Rolled gold-plated jewelry a specialty. Graphite and bicycles also. Terms strictly cash. Prices unreasonable. Two doors from Dr. Klutt-stein's.

NEW MAGNET LIBRARY—Issued weekly, price five cents. Splendid stories of nerve, grit, sand, determination, and detectives. Tip Tops, Buffalo Bill, Young Wild West, Nick Carter, King Brady. All splendid literature for the coming American youth. Sweet & Smith, publishers. For all information concerning these classics see Geo. Freeman and B. H. Knight, successors to Montague & Fountain Co.

Goose's Cafe

Hot Hen Fruit on Stale Bread at all Hours

INDIGESTION GUARANTEED

Dead Oysters a Specialty

Soiled Linen **Abundance of Flies**

QUICK SERVICE TO THOSE WHO WAIT

Grand Fire and Clearance Sale

Beginning on the tenth of May, I will sell to students of the University, at 40 per cent. (discount) added to the original price, all dry goods, wet goods, soiled goods, and nogoods. Why go across the street and get stung when we are anxious to do you?

Free Matinee given after each meal at mail time.

Adam Abraham Klutt-Stein

Foolish Examination, Current Events

I. If fifty-three average human beings attain an average velocity of five on psychology, how many men capable of the same velocity would pass on first French?

NOTE.—Apply law of falling bodies.

II. If these same men should meet Dey in the dark after falling a hundred meters, how many calories of heat would be produced?

III. If the total amount of heat determined in example II could be conserved and applied, how many years would it take to thaw Dr. "Ben" out after one of his freeze-ups on athletics?

IV. Mr. C. W. McIntosh, of the History Department, was thrown from Psych. with an initial velocity of five; after falling in his own estimation for two weeks, he hits a spike and drives it into a Commons biscuit. How far did the spike pierce the biscuit if the resisting force of the biscuit is 200,000 lbs. per crust inch?

V. Light travels 186,000 miles per second. If it takes an illuminated idea one and a half years to find its way into Spencer Nichol's brain cavity, what is the density of said cavity at the freezing point on a centigrade scale. (Use methods for determining gases lighter than air.)

VI. Given a ton of self-esteem with a density of six. The formula for kinetic energy is $K.E. = \frac{1}{2} M V^2$. If we assume that Stowe Crouse is brass-jacketed and is one-half as fast as he thinks he is, how much of an impression would he make on a girl from Missouri?

VII. If Ben Taylor can pass first Math. in four years, and "Dicky" Belden can pass first French in the same length of time, how long before we will have a trolley line between here and Mars?

VIII. To what class of tan-gents does old Henry belong?

IX. Why is Little Bennett an improper fraction?

X. Which of the following is Thad. Page charged with: Electricity, soda water, or two months' board?

Foolish Calendar

1909.

September 1—The way of the transgressor is hard (removal of conditions).

September 5—Influx of tenderly nourished offspring. Peculiar phenomenon of the Hill taking on in order the appearance of scintillating emerald.

September 5-6—Students relieved of all valuables in Bursar's Office.

September 9—Y. M. C. A. Potato Peeling Punch Reception.

October 12—University Day. Dinner bell arouses several hundred students from nap in Memorial Hall.

October 30—Professor Booker's walk wins the cake.

November 11—Belden gets another ad. for the Y. Y.

November 25—No game. Athletic Association falls into the ditch of financial embarrassment.

December 17—General rejoicing. Exams are postponed until after Xmas!

December 20—We begin to dodge our washerwomen and pressing bills.

December 25—Collier Cobb verbosely extemporizes to the effect that the Boston report of his death is utterly false.

1910.

January 2—Over eight hundred students seriously hurt in the region of the perricardium.

January 3-5—Another holdup in Alumni Hall.

January 7—Everybody looks wise, but nobody understands. (McNair lectures.)

January 17-20—Simply Hell. Oh, that the exams had come before Xmas!

February 10—"Broc" caught buying a lemonade. "Phena" also caught in the act but escaped from the crowd.

February 22—We cannot tell a lie, we did it with our little pot of lampblack.

Washington deprived of his birthday.

February 28—"Rube" Oliver begins to succeed H. E. Stacy as college politician.

March 1—A. Rufus begins to consider getting a spring hair cut and Jim Cheshire trims his spring hat.

April 1-2—All over. Was it a dream?

April 4—Students go to work for consolation.

April 15—"Bish" finds cake of soap, borrows a razor and retires with towel to "meeting of the waters."

May 1—George dreamed that he graduated. Hot air slingers selected for Commencement.

May 5—Seniors begin to look anxious.

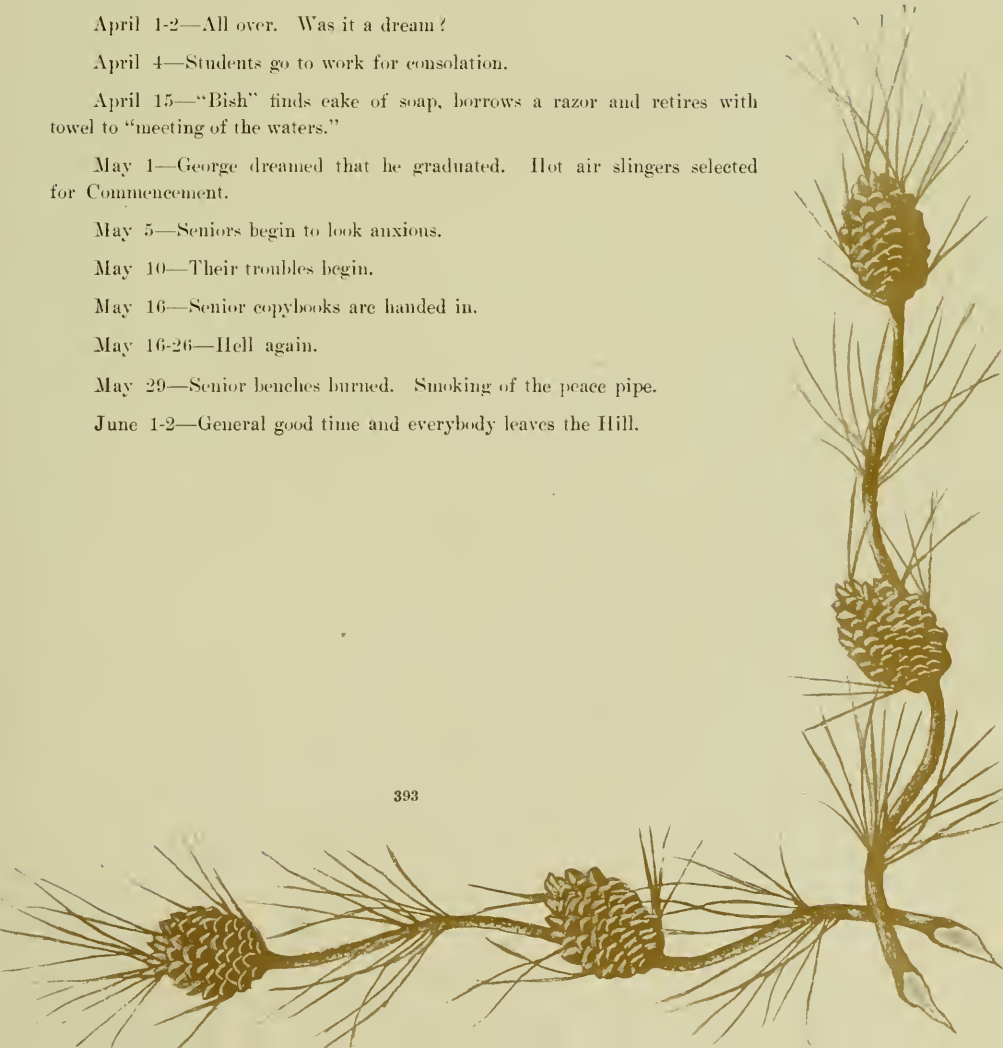
May 10—Their troubles begin.

May 16—Senior copybooks are handed in.

May 16-26—Hell again.

May 29—Senior benches burned. Smoking of the peace pipe.

June 1-2—General good time and everybody leaves the Hill.



-TIRED-

INTERMISSION
OF
ONE YEAR THOSE
ARRIVING LATE
MAY REMAIN
UNTIL 1911

ADD'S

WALKER

makes them better

MOST COLLEGE MEN KNOW
THE HOUSE OF

WALKER & CO.

DO YOU?

T. A. Walker & Co.

GREENSBORO'S

HIGH-CLASS TAILORS AND FURNISHERS

It is doubtless true that college men not only take readily to advance styles in dress, but really
ORIGINATE
MANY SUCH IDEAS
Knowing this, we cater to the wants of the college man; make such clothes a specialty; and you can be SURE of getting the kind of clothes you want from us at all times

And besides, we always have a most complete and attractive stock of the best there is in

HABERDASHERY

HIGH-CLASS TAILORING AT MODERATE PRICES

SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED

We always have the latest things in Furnishings—if it's out, we have it.

TRY US ON YOUR NEXT SUIT

Mock-Bagby-Stockton Co

CLOTHIERS AND MEN'S FURNISHINGS

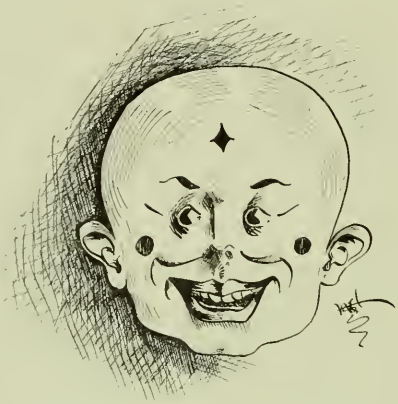
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

SHOES like HESS' you can't get in your home town, so you'd better write when in need of a pair. If you've bought here before, we've got your size on record. If not, write anyway, and we'll fit you.

N. HESS' SONS

8 E Baltimore Street Baltimore, Md.

KING & STEWART, Agents



YOUNG GENTLEMEN DON'T GAMBLE

ON YOUR CLOTHES—THERE'S NO NEED OF IT. THE REFINEMENT AND INDIVIDUALITY OF STYLE, BEAUTY OF PATTERN AND DEPENDABILITY OF OUR GARMENTS ELIMINATES ALL "CHANCE." THE UNIVERSAL SATISFACTION GIVEN BY OUR TAILORING, ESPECIALLY AMONG THE MORE DISCRIMINATING COLLEGE MEN, IS THE BEST EVIDENCE OF ITS MERIT. : :

KOPPEL & Co.
INCORPORATED
TAILORS

249 Main Street NORFOLK

THE STIEFF

THE SHAW

The best pianos—when quality and durability are considered – are the cheapest. ¶ The best pianos on the market are the :: :: :: ::

Artistic Stieff and Shaw Pianos

¶ Their quality and durability are unexcelled. Their dignity has been proven by the endorsement of the thousands of American families using them. ¶ These pianos are manufactured and sold by Chas. M. Stieff, and their durability, artistic and exquisite features cannot be denied. Remember the name—STIEFF. ¶ A day's delay in procuring one of these pianos is a week's pleasure lost. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

CHAS. M. STIEFF

MANUFACTURER OF THE

Artistic Stieff, Shaw and Stieff Self-Player Pianos

SOUTHERN WAREROOMS

5 West Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.

C. H. WILMOTH . . . . . Manager

Osborne Art Calendars

THE OSBORNE CO.

NEW YORK

LONDON

THE GIRL IN BLUE

WAIT FOR THE OSBORNE MAN

FERRON W. DONNELLY

VIRGINIA AND
NORTH CAROLINA
REPRESENTATIVE

LYNNHAVEN HOTEL
NORFOLK, VA.

Library

ESTABLISHED 1836

H. J. BROWN COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Funeral Directors and Embalmers

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Wharton & Tyree

STUDIO

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

WORKERS IN ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY

EXTRA QUALITY

DUNLAP & CO.

REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

Markham-Harris Company

TAILORS, FURNISHERS and HATTERS

116 WEST MAIN STREET

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Tailors to Men Who Know. College Representatives, Stewart & Tillett.

E. M. UZZELL & CO.

General

Printers

BINDERS AND BLANK BOOK MAKERS

Agents for Best Loose-Leaf Ledger on the Market

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham Cigar Store Company

CIGARS, TOBACCO, CIGARETTES and PIPES

Opp. Trust Building

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

SEABOARD
AIR LINE

Reaches the South, Southwest, West and East by the Shortest and most Direct Way, offering Unexcelled Double Daily Vestibule Pullman Train Service

DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE TO

New York, Washington, Norfolk, Atlanta, Birmingham, New Orleans, Memphis, Savannah, Jacksonville, Tampa, Chattanooga, Nashville, St. Louis

DIRECT CONNECTION AT

Memphis, New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago for All Points in Texas, California, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Colorado and All Western and Northwestern Points

CONVENIENT LOCAL TRAINS

WATCH FOR ANNOUNCEMENT OF

Low Summer Excursion Rates and Reduced Rates for Special Occasions

WITH STOP-OVER PRIVILEGES VIA DIVERSE ROUTES

For Rates, Schedules, Pullman Reservations, etc., call on any SEABOARD Agent or representative, or

C. B. RYAN
General Passenger Agent
Portsmouth, Va.

H. S. LEARD
Division Passenger Agent
Raleigh, N. C.

Roses - Carnations - Violets

OTHER FINE CUT FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Shower Bouquets for Weddings

Floral Designs at short notice

Palms, Ferns, and all kinds of pot and out-door Bedding Plants

Tomato, and all kinds of vegetable plants in season

Hyacinths, Tulips and other Bulbs for fall planting

H. STEINMETZ, *Florist* PHONE 113 Raleigh, N. C.

T. C. Toomey Company

Heating, Plumbing AND Gas Fitting

HEATING A SPECIALTY

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

Charlotte, N. C.

DAVE W. LEVY

Fashionable and up-to-date

Tailor

Durham, North Carolina

R. L. STROWD

General Merchandise

FURNITURE A SPECIALTY

INSPECT MY LINE BEFORE BUYING

The North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College

Greensboro, North Carolina

THE North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College offers to the young women of the State an education both liberal and practical. There are regular courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Pedagogy and Bachelor of Music. Special courses are offered in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, in the Industrial and Domestic Arts, in Stenography and Typewriting, and in Vocal and Instrumental Music. For graduates from other colleges: Advanced Courses, Special and Review Courses, and Practice Work in the Training School for Teachers. For catalogue and other information, Address

JULIUS I. FOUST, President, Greensboro, North Carolina

Law Books for Students, Par Excellence

The attention of law students is directed to the following works, especially intended for their use. They are among the most practical and useful extant:

Burdick on Torts

A concise treatise on the Civic Liability at Common Law and under Modern Statutes for actionable wrongs to person and property. By Prof F. M. Burdick, Dwight Professor of Law in Columbia University. Author of "Cases on Torts," a companion volume. These works have been written for the special use of students, and have been adopted in many of the leading universities of the country as the official text-books.

Price of Burdick on Torts, law canvas $3 00
Price of Cases on Torts 4.00

Chase's Blackstone

By Prof. George Chase, of the University of the City of New York. So abridged as to retain all portions of the original work which are of historical and practical value. Accompanied by Notes of American and English cases, Glossary of words and phrases used in the text and translations of passages from foreign languages. An ideal work for students

Price $6.00

American Cases on Contract

By Profs. Huffcut and Woodruff, of Cornell University. Intended to accompany any standard elementary work on contracts.

Price, buckram $4 00

Gould's Pleadings

Sixth Edition. By A. P. Will, LL. M., of the New York City Bar. A work more frequently cited as direct authority than any other on Pleadings in this country. The new edition, just published, has thoroughly modernized this great work, and brings a Legal Classic abreast of the times. Seventeen new chapters, entire work rewritten. All important late cases cited.

Price, law canvas $6 50

Browne on Bailments

Sheep $3.00

Browne's Short Studies in Evidence

Sheep $2.00

Danaher's Law of Bailments

Sheep . . . . $2.00 Buckram $1.75

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS TO THE PUBLISHERS

BANKS & CO., ALBANY, NEW YORK

PEACE INSTITUTE — FOR YOUNG WOMEN

AN Ideal Christian Home School. Preparatory and Collegiate courses. Art, Expression, Physical Culture, Pedagogy, Business, etc. Conservatory of Music. High standard maintained by large staff of experienced, college-trained instructors. Takes only ninety boarders and teaches the individual. Unsurpassed health record. Brick buildings. Steam heat. Excellent table. Large gymnasium. Park-like campus. Concerts, lectures, tennis, basket-ball. Write for our catalog before selecting the college for your daughter.

HENRY JEROME STOCKARD, A. M., Pres., Raleigh, N. C.

Behind All Good
Banquets You Will Find

"Marse" Jesse

THE RICKS HOTEL

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Rates: $2.50 and Up

Seventy-five Rooms, 50 with Bath and
All Other Modern Conveniences

J. L. BLAND, Prop'r

If You are Seeking a Good College for Girls and Young Women

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

Salem Academy and College

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Attendance this year four hundred and sixty. Founded more than a century ago. Sixteen states and three foreign countries represented.

MILBURN, HEISTER & CO.

Architects

WASHINGTON, D. C.

All the New Buildings at the University
WERE DESIGNED BY THIS FIRM

Yarborough House ... Raleigh, North Carolina

Mutual Legal Reserve

The Security Life and Annuity Company

of GREENSBORO, N. C.

Guaranty Capital, $100,000.00

Deposited with the Insurance Commissioner
of North Carolina

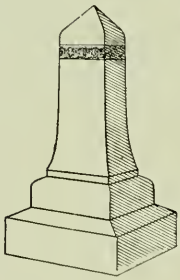
Splendid record in Home State. All policies are registered
and the legal reserve deposited with Insurance
Commissioner of North Carolina
in securities as required
by law

J. VAN LINDLEY,
President

GEO. A. GRIMSLEY,
Secretary

Wilmington Granite and Marble Works

R. D. TUCKER, Proprietor



Monuments
and
Headstones

Illustrated
Catalogue on
application

WILMINGTON, N. C.

WHEN IN RALEIGH
VISIT THE

Tucker Building Pharmacy

FOR

Your Drinks
Smokes
Etc.

Greensboro Female College

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

¶ Elegant new buildings with modern comforts and conveniences, and new Furniture and Equipment throughout.

¶ Literary, Scientific, Classical and Business Courses

¶ Schools of Music, Art and Expression.

¶ Full corps of able and experienced teachers, specialists in their several departments.

Fall Term opens September 14th, 1910. Terms moderate. For further information apply to

LUCY H. ROBERTSON, President

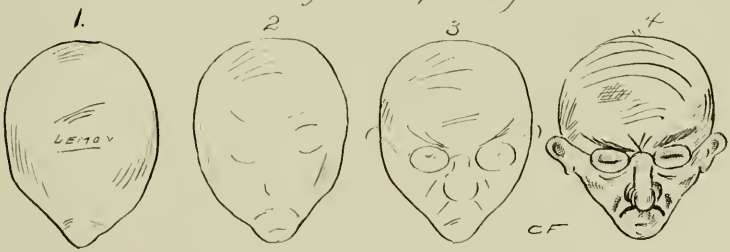
JOLLY & WYNNE JEWELRY CO.

JEWELERS AND OPTOMETRISTS

Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing a Specialty

NO. 128 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

"Evolution of a College Prof"



HOTEL GUILFORD

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Medical College of Virginia

STATE INSTITUTION

Founded 1838. Oldest medical College in the South, which has been in continuous operation since its establishment, being the only one which did not close its doors during the Civil War. Fully equipped for teaching Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy. Write for catalogue. CHRISTOPHER TOMPKINS, M. D., Dean, Richmond, Va.

POPULAR PRICES

Whiting Bros

RALEIGH N.C.

RELIABLE GOODS

CRAWFORD SHOES

STETSON HATS

HIGH-CLASS TAILORING

POPULAR PRICES

OUR PRICES ARE RIGHT

10 East Martin St.

CALL AND SEE US

COLLEGE CUT Clothes

From the Classiest Tailoring Line in the Country

"The Hopkins"

THE SNAPPIEST SHOES FOR YOUNG MEN OF TASTE

Our Furnishing Goods are Selected Especially for College Trade

The Holt-Cates Co.

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

DRANE & MOSER, Agents

Capital	$ 100,000.00
Surplus and Profits .	175,000.00
Deposits	1,100,000.00
Assets	1,400,000.00

JOSEPH G. BROWN, President
Col. A. B. ANDREWS, Vice-Pres't
HENRY E. LITCHFORD, Cashier
Hon. R. H. BATTLE, Attorney

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

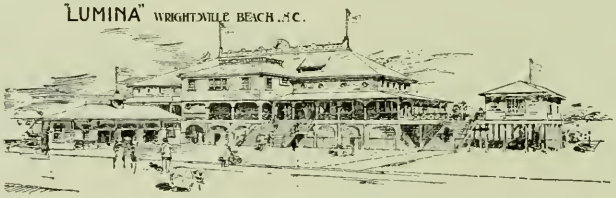
Pickwick Theatre

High-class Motion Pictures
Vocal and Instrumental Music

Only highest class pictures shown. Complete change of programme. Open from 6:30 A. M. to 11.00 P. M.

JAMES T. FOISTER, Manager

"LUMINA" WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, N. C.



Wrightsville Beach is Conceded by all to be the Finest Beach on the Atlantic Coast

THE ENTERTAINMENTS AT LUMINA THIS SEASON WILL SURPASS ANY YET GIVEN AT LUMINA

LEMMERT

BALTIMORE, MD.

The Popular Student Tailor *and* Maker *of* Stylish CLOTHES

Our Prices are within the reach of each student. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

See our representative when he calls at the College, or write us. ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴

N. B.—We invite you to make our store your headquarters when in Baltimore. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

KLUTTZ

AT THE BOOK STORE—THE PLACE TO BUY YOUR SUPPLIES

THE LATEST IN FINE STATIONERY, COLLEGE
SOUVENIRS, DIE-STAMPED STATIONERY
CARDS AND CALENDARS

WATERMAN'S FOUNTAIN PENS
BLAIR'S KEYSTONE STATIONERY
EVERYTHING FOR THE STUDENT

¶ Up-to-date Furnishings, Latest Fads in Fancy Shirts, Collars, Ties, Hats and Shoes. Select Jewelry for men. Crossett's Shoes—The Best Styles and Most Comfortable Wearing. : : : : : : :

EVERYTHING THE BEST AND UP TO DATE

SOMETHING NICE TO EAT—
LOWNEY'S FINE CANDIES
CAKES, CRACKERS, PICKLES
OLIVES, POTTED MEATS

BOYS, TRADE WITH
THE OLD RELIABLE **A. A. KLUTTZ**

BOYS, WHEN IN THE CITY GIVE US A CALL

TUCKER BUILDING BARBER SHOP

FERRY NOBLE, Proprietor

SHINGLES, SHAVES, SHOE SHINES, HOT AND COLD BATHS

Under Tucker Building Pharmacy RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

JEWELRY

Made or remodeled to your order

IF you desire a special design in a Ring, Pin or Brooch, or some antique piece reproduced in new jewelry—or if you have any old-fashioned jewelry you would like remodeled—we can do it for you as well, as artistically and as economically as it can be done anywhere. We will be pleased to furnish suggestions and estimates for any work of this nature, including special designs for BADGES and MEDALS, PINS, etc., for fraternal orders.

H. MAHLER'S SONS

RALEIGH, N. C.

PICTURES

Framed to order

at the

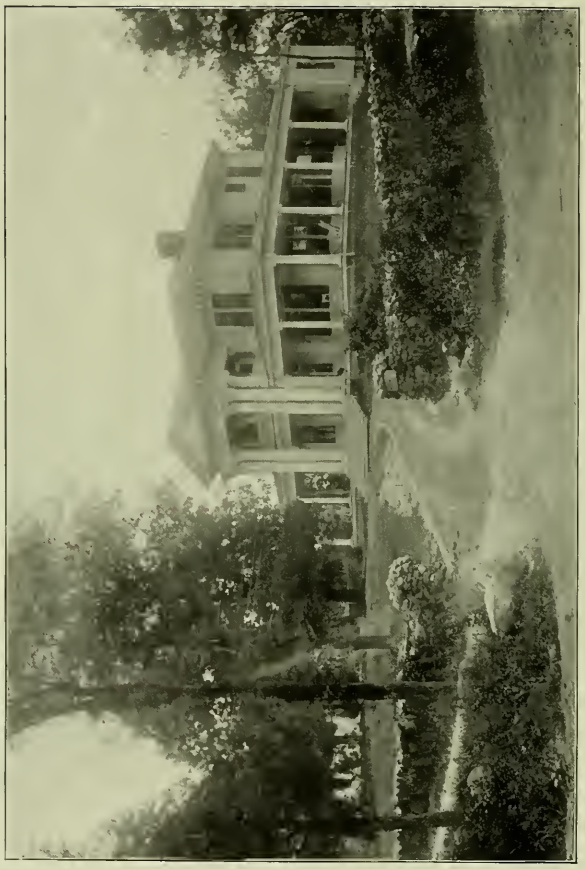
HARDWARE STORE

S. L. HERNDON, Proprietor

L. C. Richardson

Heating and Plumbing Contractor

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



College of Physicians and Surgeons

OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Thirty-Ninth Annual Session will begin October 1st, 1910

New buildings; modern equipment; unsurpassed laboratories; large and independent Lying-in-Asylum for practical Obstetrics. Department for prevention of Hydrophobia, and many Hospitals for Clinical Work present to the Medical Student EVERY ADVANTAGE. For catalogue and other information apply to

CHARLES F. BEVAN, M. D., Dean

Corner Calvert and Saratoga Streets — Baltimore, Md.

WE NEED SIX GOOD MEN

THE man who has as his possession an unswerving devotion to success in business founded upon character, has the best asset on earth upon which to begin business. A young man starting with such an asset is more certain of success than he who starts with a bank account or much property. We have associated with us, and in our employ, a number of young men of this stamp. Several of them are university men. They have started with us upon a business career of permanent and substantial success. Their future is established; they can make it what they will. Such men are hard to find.

WE WANT SIX MORE OF THEM NOW

Southern Life & Trust Company

GREENSBORO, N. C.

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS. $470,000.00

A. W. McALISTER, Prest. and Mgr.
R. G. VAUGHN, 1st Vice-Prest.
A. M. SCALES, 2nd Vice-Prest.
R. J. MEBANE, 3rd Vice-Prest.

ESTABLISHED 1895

Southern Stock Fire Insurance Company

B. D. HEATH : : : : : President

The Southern Underwriters

D. A. TOMPKINS : : : : : President

Underwriters of Greensboro

J. VAN LINDLEY : : : : : President

A. W. McALISTER, MGR.

PAUL W. SCHENCK, ASSISTANT MGR.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Pioneers in Southern Insurance Development

All funds are invested in the South for the South's up-building.

Have established an enviable reputation for prompt and equitable adjustment of loss claims.

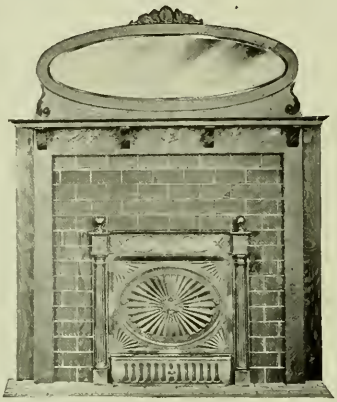
These three Fire Insurance Companies —"The Original Three"— maintaining a just balance between progress and conservatism, have been consistently and permanently successful.

A Few Good Men Wanted for Permanent and Responsible Positions

THE ODELL MANTEL COMPANY

OF GREENSBORO, N. C.

Odell Hardware Company, Owners



Invites attention to its large and well assorted stock of

Hardwood Mantels

All approved designs, including those adapted to Colonial architecture. Special finishes furnished if desired. Grates, tile and hardware to harmonize. Correspondence invited. Catalogue free to those who are interested.

Pickard's Livery Stable

GEO. C. PICKARD, Manager

Fine Horses, Stylish Carriages, Fancy Rubber-tired Buggies. We make a specialty of College trade. Open day and night.

TELEPHONE NO. 30

CHAPEL HILL, *North Carolina*

NEAR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

THIS
ANNUAL
WAS PRINTED
AND BOUND IN
OUR ESTABLISHMENT
THE ENGRAVINGS
WERE ALSO FUR-
NISHED BY
US

J. P. BELL COMPANY
INCORPORATED
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

King's Business College
INCORPORATED

A SCHOOL WITH A REPUTATION FOR DOING HIGH-GRADE WORK

One of the best equipped schools in the South. THE LARGEST. The strongest faculty. MORE GRADUATES IN POSITIONS than all other business schools in the State. BOOKKEEPING, SHORTHAND and ENGLISH. Write for Handsome Catalogue.

Address KING'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, Raleigh, N.C., or Charlotte, N.C.

We also teach Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, etc., by mail.
Send for Home Study Circular.

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY CO.

Artistic Launderers

DYERS AND CLEANERS

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

114-116 Fayetteville St., Greensboro, N. C.

WHEN HUNGRY GO TO

Gooch's Cafe

OPEN AT ALL HOURS

HUNTER'S STABLE

Classy Teams

DANCE AND COMMENCEMENT ENGAGEMENTS SOLICITED.

Satisfactory Service Guaranteed.

W. J. HUNTER, Proprietor

Warrenton High School

WARRENTON, NORTH CAROLINA

1786 — 1910

THAT Warrenton High School boys are leaders in various phases of University life is shown by the following statistics for the year 1908-1909: One instructor in Latin, two members of the Phi Beta Kappa, two class presidents, two class secretaries, one class historian, President of Senior Medical class, Treasurer of Senior Pharmacy class, winner of Wiley P. Mangum medal, President of Young Men's Christian Association, debater against University of Pennsylvania, Editor in Chief of Tar Heel, one staff editor, two editors on YACKETY-YACK board. See cut of Warrenton High School Club in YACKETY-YACK. For catalogue, address,

JOHN GRAHAM, Principal **Warrenton, N. C.**

CHARLOTTE STEAM LAUNDRY

Oldest
Largest
Best

Launderers, Cleaners, Dyers

OUT-OF-TOWN ORDERS SOLICITED

Schiffman Jewelry Company

Leading Jewelers

Diamonds ·:· Watches

Greensboro, North Carolina

1899 RESOURCES $160,000.00 1910

M. C. S. NOBLE, PRESIDENT D. McCAULEY, VICE-PRESIDENT
J. C. TAYLOR, CASHIER

Bank of Chapel Hill

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Capital - - - $15,000.00
Surplus - - - 6,000.00

INVITES YOUR PATRONAGE

TO EVERYONE OUR BEST SERVICE IS OFFERED. ¶ WHETHER CUSTOMER OR NOT, YOUR WELCOME HERE IS ASSURED. ¶ DEPOSIT YOUR FUNDS IN THE BANK OF CHAPEL HILL. : : : : : :

DIRECTORS:

J. S. CARR
CLYDE EUBANKS
C. H. HERTY
A. A. KLUTTZ
C. L. LINDSAY
T. F. LLOYD
D. McCAULEY
J. B. MASON
M. C. S. NOBLE
H. H. PATTERSON
I. W. PRITCHARD
THOS. RUFFIN
R. L. STROWD
J. C. TAYLOR

The McADOO

M. W. STERNE, Proprietor

A STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

The past three years the most successful in its history

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Norfolk & Southern Railway

New Short Line Through Eastern North Carolina

EXPRESS TRAIN SERVICE

Between

Raleigh, Wilson, Greenville, Goldsboro, Kinston,
Newbern, Morehead City, Washington,
Plymouth, Elizabeth City,
Virginia Beach and
Norfolk, Va.

VIA NORFOLK TO NORTH AND EAST
VIA RALEIGH TO SOUTH AND WEST

H. C. HUDGINS
Gen. Pass. Agent
NORFOLK, VA.

W. W. CROXTON
Asst. Gen. Pass. Agent
NORFOLK, VA.

BOHEE HALL

THE STUDENTS' SELF-HELP COLONY

accommodates a number of students whose education can be secured only by self-help. It is a large home, beautiful location and spacious lot. Those wishing to help worthy students and secure this property for the University can contribute through the Bursar of the University. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

WINCHESTER

SMOKELESS POWDER SHOTGUN SHELLS

There are more "Leader" and "Repeater" loaded shells used than any other brand. Their superior shooting is the reason why. For pattern, penetration and uniformity they are unequalled. They hold all important records and trophies.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR THE RED W BRAND.

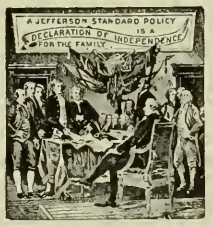
TRADE MARK REG. IN U. S. PAT. OFFICE.

TRADE MARK REG. IN U. S. PAT. OFFICE.

ARE YOU INSURED IN THE

JEFFERSON?

STRONGEST IN THE SOUTH



CONDITION DECEMBER 31st, 1909

Assets	$ 747,508.68
Reserve Liability	282,748.21
Surplus to Policyholders	464,760.47
INSURANCE IN FORCE	$7,020,162.00

Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

JOS. G. BROWN
President

C. W. GOLD
Secy. & Supt. Agencies

P. D. GOLD, Jr.
1st Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

N. UNDERWOOD

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Contractor and Builder

RECENTLY COMPLETED CONTRACTS

¶ Davie Hall, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N C. ¶ President's Residence, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. ¶ Chemical Laboratory, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. ¶ Memorial M. E. Church, South, Durham, N. C. ¶ U. S. Postoffice Building, Durham, N. C. ¶ State Hospital Annex, Raleigh, N. C. B. Duke's and J. E. Stagg's Residences, Durham, N. C.

Chemical Building

SPORTING GOODS

See Our Agents for Full Line of

Reach Base Ball Goods

AND

Wright & Ditson Tennis Supplies

BROWN-ROGERS CO.

The Largest Distribution of Sporting Goods in the State

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

BOYS

FOR SLICK SHAVES
AND
SMOOTH HAIR CUTS

Have a Seat in LLOYD'S BARBER SHOP

NEXT TO CENTRAL HOTEL

H. H. PATTERSON

(Opposite Campus)

Fresh Canned Goods

Pickles and Other Eatables

Shoes and Shirts

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

For Girls and Young Women

¶ The Diocesan School of the Carolinas. The 68th annual session opens September, 1910. Saint Mary's offers instructions in, 1, The College; 2, The Music School; 3, The Business School; 4, The Art School; 5, The Preparatory School. For information address

Rev. GEORGE W. LAY, *Rector.*

THE JEFFERSON, *Richmond, Va.*

The Most Magnificent Hotel in the South

EUROPEAN PLAN

400 Rooms
300 Baths

Rooms Single and En Suite
with and without private baths

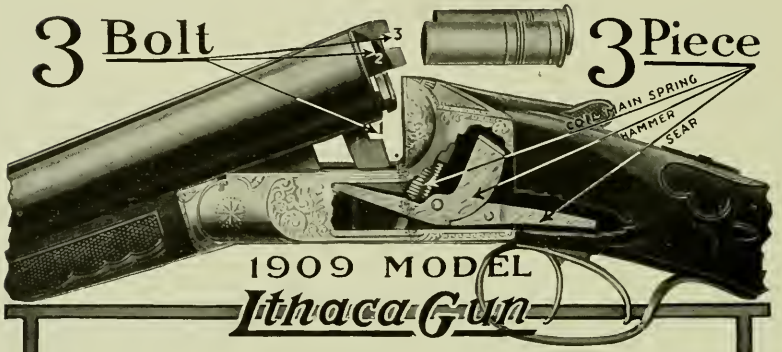
Turkish and
Roman Baths

SPACIOUS SAMPLE ROOMS

LARGE CONVENTION HALL

The University OF North Carolina

offers courses in the following schools: Academic, Graduate, Law, Medicine, Pharmacy, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mining Engineering



1909 MODEL

Ithaca Gun

OUR New "3 Bolt—3 Piece" 1909 Model gun has the simplest and fastest lock ever put in a gun. Some makers claim a three-piece lock but do not show or count the main spring—now we both show and count the main spring—see cut above. Please note we have cut out all cocking bars, levers and push rods and hook right on to the toe of the hammer. This not only makes a lock with large strong parts, but a lock that works as smooth as oil. We use an unbreakable coil top lever spring, also a coil main spring which acts directly on the hammer, and a horizontal sear, which makes a very fast lock with a quick, clean sharp and snappy pull. The hammer has only a half inch to travel as compared with over an inch travel in other guns, which makes the lock 50 per cent. faster. If you are a trap shooter you will readily see the advantages of this lock—we figure it will increase your score 5 per cent. We make dainty little 20-gauge guns in all grades hammerless. Send for Art Catalog fully describing our 1909 Model gun. Request special prices on our entire line, 18 grades, $17.75 net to $300.00 list.

ITHACA GUN CO., DEP'T No. 5 F, ITHACA, N. Y.

ELEGANT FURNITURE

MAKES a beautiful and attractive home. We are Mill Jobbers and State Agents for the leading carpet and rug mills and furniture factories of the country. We can furnish every room in the house and for much less money than smaller dealers can buy the goods.

We cordially invite all readers of the YACKETY YACK to visit one of our stores. If in need of anything in our line and if it is not convenient to call on us—write, and we will have a salesman come to your home with samples, photographs and prices. For the last quarter of a century we have been furnishing most of the happy homes, large schools and handsome churches in this and adjoining States. We offer you these long years of actual experience without extra cost for the asking.

No want is too small for our most careful attention and no order too large for us to handle promptly and intelligently.

Royall & Borden

GOLDSBORO, N. C. RALEIGH, N. C. DURHAM, N. C.

EIMER & AMEND

205-211 THIRD AVENUE, COR. 18TH ST.

NEW YORK

LABORATORY SUPPLIES, CHEMICAL and BACTERIOLOGICAL APPARATUS, C. P. and TECHNICAL CHEMICALS, Etc. ASSAYERS' SUPPLIES

WE HANDLE THE BEST OF EVERYTHING NEEDED IN A LABORATORY

LARGEST STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES

DR. S. RAPPORT

Eyesight Specialist

Limits his practice on the eye to defects of vision requiring correction by the use of GLASSES

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

GREAT STATE FAIR

ANNUAL REUNION OF THE PEOPLE

At Raleigh, October 17-22, 1910

$12,000 IN PREMIUMS

Over one thousand exhibitors. Last year doubled in exhibits. Fastest racing in the South. Biggest midway in the South. Only clean shows admitted. Important improvements and enlargements of buildings and grounds. Many new seats and free bleachers. Midway macadamized. City drinking water in abundance. Advance field-crop premium list ready soon. J. H. CURRIE, Pres.

Address JOS. E. POGUE, Sec., Raleigh, N. C.

The One Perfect Visible Typewriter

The Fox

W. R. Fox, Pres. Fox Typewriter Co

SENT ON FREE TRIAL

E. A. WRIGHT

College Engraver, Printer and Stationer

1108 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA

Commencement
Invitations
Dance Invitations
and Programs
Menus
Fraternity Inserts
and Stationery
Class Pins
Visiting Cards
Wedding
Announcements
and
Invitations

SAMPLES CHEERFULLY
SENT ON REQUEST

E.A. Wright's
Engraving
House

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

Standard of the World

The Pen you will eventually buy

All Dealers

L. & L. Waterman Co.,
173 Broadway, N.Y.

New from Cover to Cover

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

JUST ISSUED. Ed. in Chief, Dr. W. T. Harris, former U. S. Com. of Education. ⌀ General Information Practically Doubled. ⌀ Divided Page: Important Words Above, Less Important Below. ⌀ Contains More Information of Interest to More People Than Any Other Dictionary.

2700 PAGES. 6000 ILLUSTRATIONS. 400,000 WORDS AND PHRASES.

GET THE BEST in Scholarship, Convenience, Authority, Utility.

Write for Specimen Pages to
G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.
You will do us a favor to mention this publication.

TAKE A CHANCE at a pair of our

"College Maid Shoes for College Men"

CALLAHAN-DOBSON SHOE CO.
ROBT. A. SILLS, MGR.
GREENSBORO, N. C.

All Photographs in this Book Made
by the Official College Photographer

WALLER HOLLADAY

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Southern Railway

Quickest Route to All Points North South East West

THROUGH TRAINS

BETWEEN

ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES AND RESORTS

AFFORDING FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATIONS

UP-TO-DATE
PULLMAN SLEEPING CARS ON
ALL THROUGH TRAINS

DINING, CLUB AND
OBSERVATION CARS

THROUGH
TOURIST SLEEPING CARS
WASHINGTON, D. C., TO SAN
FRANCISCO, CAL.

For Comfort, Speed and Courteous Employees travel via the

Southern Railway

Don't forget to look for announcement of very low Round Trip Summer Excursion Tickets; also reduced rates for all special occasions.

For Information Regarding Rates, Schedules, Pullman Reservations, etc., address the undersigned, and they will gladly furnish you with same

R. H. DeBUTTS
Traveling Passenger Agent
RALEIGH, N. C.

H. F. CARY
General Passenger Agent
WASHINGTON, D. C.

R. L. VERNON
District Passenger Agent
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

S. H. HARDWICK, Passenger Traffic Manager, Washington, D. C.

J. H. WOOD, District Passenger Agent, Asheville, N. C.

SD